

# MINERALOGICAL ABSTRACTS

Volume 19 - Index

Editor

R. A. HOWIE

Indexer and Assistant Editor

O. BRADLEY

PUBLISHED JOINTLY BY  
THE MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND THE MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA  
LONDON - 1969

Annual Subscription for four numbers and index, Post Free, \$18 (U.S.) : £7 7s.



## MINERALOGICAL ABSTRACTS

---

### COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT

#### *Mineralogical Society of Great Britain*

PROF. W. A. DEER, *Chairman*

DR. A. C. BISHOP, *Secretary*

DR. A. A. MOSS, *Treasurer*

DR. M. H. HEY

MR. B. R. YOUNG, *Publications Manager*

#### *Mineralogical Society of America*

DR. J. B. THOMPSON, *President*

DR. R. J. HOLMES, *Secretary*

MISS MARJORIE HOOPER, *Treasurer*

DR. C. S. HURLBUT, *Jr.*

DR. HORACE WINCHELL

DR. W. T. HOLSER



*to Mineralogical Abstracts*, vol. 19. Names of AUTHORS are printed in small capitals. Subjects in lower-case roman, and *localities* in italics.

- ABAKIROV, SH. A. v. IL'IN, N. P., 56;  
SHCHERBINA, V. V., 198
- ABAKUMOVA, K. M., GURENKOVA, G. V.,  
KREMNEVA, V. M., MAKHENZON, M. R.,  
MIRGORODSKAIA, N. K., & PETROVA, V. P.,  
Clay minerals, *Ob-Irtysh*, 91
- ABBOTT, D. & FERGUSON, J., Basic intrusion,  
*Transvaal*, 235
- ABBOTT, M. J., Aenigmatite, *New South  
Wales*, 218
- ABDEL-MONEM, A. & GAST, P. W., Age of  
volcanism, *St. Helena*, 168
- ABDULLAH, M. I., Determination of Mn, 171
- ABDULLAYEV, Z. B. v. EFENDIYEV, G. K., 200
- ABE, M., Vivianite, *Niigata*, (I), 163
- ABELED, M. E. J. DE, ANGELELLI, V.,  
BENYACAR, M. A. R. DE, & CORDILLO, C.,  
Sanjuane, *Argentina*, 314
- ABELSON, P. H., Geochemistry, (book), 87  
— Formation of kerogen, paraffins, 87
- ABRAMOVA, L. S., Analysis by, 268
- ABS-WURMBACH, H. v. NEUHAUS, A., 305
- ACADEMIA SINICA, Age of rocks, *China*, 81
- ACHAR, B. N. N. v. BRINDLEY, G. W., 289
- ACKERMANN, H. v. HAHN-WEINHEIMER, P.,  
114
- ADAM, D. P., Multinomial correlation  
coefficient, 258
- ADAM, J. W. H., Sn ores, *Billiton island*, 276
- ADAMS, H. F. & KELLAWAY, G. F., Coal in  
borehole, *Bristol*, 154
- ADAMS, J. A. S. v. BEST, M. G., 330; FAHRIG,  
W. F., 115
- ADAMS, J. B., Lunar surface composition, 253  
— & FILICE, A. L., Reflectance of silicate  
rock powders, 251
- ADAMS, P. J., Recent lunar research, 339
- ADDISON, W. E. & SHARP, J. H., Amosite,  
288
- & WHITE, A. D., Lithium in riebeckite,  
135
- Oxidation of crocidolite, *Bolivia*, 195
- ADLER, J. E. M. v. SALISBURY, J. W., 80
- ADYSHEV, M. M., Metal-bearing metashales,  
*Tien-Shan*, 97
- & KALMURZAYEV, K. E., Mo in sedimentary  
rocks, *Tien-Shan*, 202
- AFANAS'EV, A. P., Weathering, *Kola peninsula*,  
92
- AFANAS'EV, I. I. & MOKIEVSKIĬ, V. A., Plastic  
deformation of halite, 75
- AFIA, M. S. v. WAHAB, O. A., 21
- AGARD, J., Be in ores, *Morocco & Algeria*,  
277
- AGGARWAL, K. G., Lattice dynamics of  
diamond, 182
- AGIORGITIS, G., Trace elements in basic  
rocks, *Europe*, 292
- AGNIHOTRI, S. K. v. PAMNANI, K., 85
- AGRINIER, H. & GEFFROY, J., Se minerals,  
*Puy-de-Dôme*, 140
- & RAULF, F., Se & selenides in pitch-  
blende, *Puy-de-Dôme*, 139
- AGTERBURG, F. P., Multivariate Markov  
schemes, 34
- ÅHMAN, E., Kimberlite in sedimentary rocks,  
*Sweden*, 246
- AHRENS, L. H., CHERRY, R. D., & ERLANK,  
A. J., Th/U in zircons, 132
- WILLIS, J. P., & OOSTHUIZEN, C. O.,  
Composition of Mn nodules, 117
- v. BURGER, A. J., 167
- AHRENS, T. J. & SYONO, Y., Reactions in  
mantle, 194
- AIRES-BARROS, L. & PAULA SANTOS, J.,  
'Granitic breccia', *Serra da Estrela*, 152
- AITCIN, P.-C. & MASO, J.-C., Slag sand  
grains, 108
- AKAYEV, B. A. v. NERUCHEV, S. G., 203
- AKELLA, J. v. MATSUSHIMA, S., 28
- AKERS, L. K. v. NOAKES, J. E., 201
- AKHMANOVA, M. V. & ORLOVA, L. P., Rare-  
earth carbonates, 16
- AKIMOTO, S. & IDA, Y., Synthetic spinel, 286  
— v. KUSHIRO, I., 195
- AKIMOTO, S.-I. & FUJISAWA, H., System  
Mg<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>3</sub>-Fe<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>4</sub>, 194
- AKIZUKI, M., Liquid inclusions in fluorite,  
*United States*, 144
- Dislocations in galena, *Yamagata &  
Miyagi*, 160
- Talc, chlorite, & muscovite transforma-  
tions, 288
- ALBANESE, J. S., Chlorophoenicite, *New  
Jersey*, 338
- AL'BATS, B. S. v. TIMASHEV, V. V., 9
- ALBEE, A. L. v. SHERIDAN, D. M., 101
- ALCARAZ, A. v. MOORE, J. G., 239
- ALCOCK, C. B. & IYENGAR, G. N. K.,  
Magnesio-wüstites, 25  
— ZADOR, S., & STEELE, B. C. H., Rutile  
structures, 24
- ALCOCK, N. W. & SHELDRIK, G. M.,  
Determination of unit-cell dimensions, 265
- ALEKSANDROV, S. M. v. BROVKIN, A. A., 128
- ALEKSEYEV, V. A., IVANOVA, I. K., KIND,  
N. V., & CHERNYSH, A. P., Palaeolithic  
encampment, *Dniester*, 82
- ALEKSIĆ, V. v. DIMITRIJEVIĆ, M., 333
- ALÉONARD, S. & LE FUR, Y., Langbeinite  
structures, 17
- ALEVA, G. J. J., Plutonic igneous rocks,  
*Indonesia*, 322
- ALEXANDER, E. v. BRAFMAN, O., 181;  
MARDIX, S., 181
- ALEXANDER, E. C. v. CANALAS, R. A., 289
- ALEXANDER, E. C., Jr. & MANUEL, O. K.,  
Rare-gas isotopes in graphite, 301
- ALEXANDER FERRANDIS, V. & GONZALEZ  
PEÑA, J. M., Serpentinites, *Spain*, 111
- ALEXANIAN, C., MOREL, P., & LE BOUFFANT,  
L., Infrared spectra of minerals, 58
- ALEXIADIS, C. A. & JACKSON, M. L.,  
Determination of chlorite, 262
- ALETTI, A. & GALLI, G., Alteration products  
of basalt, pyroclastites, *Vicenza*, 231  
— PASSAGLIA, E., & SCAINI, G., Ferrierite,  
*Italy*, 139  
— Analysis by, 179
- ALIMOVA, I. A., BOLTENKOV, B. S., GART-  
MANOV, V. N., MAMYRIN, B. A., &  
SHUSTROV, B. N., Determination of He, 5
- ALIYEV, A. G., ALIYEVA, G. A., & OSIKA,  
D. G., Rock solutions & stratal water,  
*Dagestan*, 205
- & PIRBUDAGOV, V. M., Organic carbon in  
sediments, *Dagestan*, 116
- ALIYEV, R. M., Cubic magnetite, *Dashkesan*,  
141
- ALIYEVA, G. A. v. ALIYEV, A. G., 205
- ALKHAZOV, V. YU. v. DUSMATOV, V. D., 226
- ALLÈGRE, C. & DARS, R., Sr/Rb in granites,  
*Anti-Atlas mts. & Montagne-Noire*, 1
- ALLEN, G. C., Riebeckite, *Virginia*, 79
- ALLEN, R. V. v. ARONSON, J. R., 80
- ALLISON, L. A., Minerals, *North Carolina*, 79
- ALMOND, D. C., Sn-W mineralization, *Sudan*,  
18
- AL'MUKHAMEDOV, A. I., Ti in magma  
differentiation, 229  
— v. NESTERENKO, G. V., 46
- ALONSO, J. J. v. GALVAN, J., 154
- ALONSO PASCUAL, J. v. GALVÁN GARCIA, J.,  
162
- ALPERN, B. & PREGERMAIN, S., Fine  
micrinite, 240  
— v. ORCEL, J., 300
- AL-RAWI, Y. & CARMICHAEL, I. S. E., Fusion  
of granite, *California*, 329
- ALTUNIN, V. V. v. VUKALOVICH, M. P., 283
- AMANO, T. v. DAIMON, N., 110
- AMBS, H., Deformation of minerals, 250  
— v. PAULITSCH, P., 62
- AMIEL, S., GILAT, J., & HEYMANN, D.,  
Uranium in chondrites, 43
- AMIGO, J. M. v. FONT-ALTABA, M., 22
- AMIN, M. v. JAWAD, M., 90
- AMOROS, J. L., Cleavage features, 75
- AMSHINSKIY, N. N. v. DOLGUSHIN, S. S., 36
- AMSTUTZ, G. C. v. WEISS, A., 275
- ANASTASENKO, G. F., Datolite, prehnite,  
apophyllite, *Kureyka basin*, 133  
— Globular lavas, *Siberia*, 157  
— MITROSHIN, M. I., & SUKHOV, L. G.,  
Differentiated intrusion, *Khuperi mt.*, 150  
— v. BULAKH, G., 224
- ANDERS, E. v. BARKER, J. L., Jr., 293;  
HAYATSU, R., 213; HEYMANN, D., 209;  
LARIMER, J. W., 120; MAZOR, E., 122;  
STUDIER, M. H., 212
- ANDERSEN, H. v. ANGINO, E. E., 204
- ANDERSON, A. T., Oxygen equilibrium during  
metamorphism, 296
- ANDERSON, B. W., Blue zoisite, *Tanzania*,  
196  
— Dispersion in diamond, 196
- ANDERSON, D. M., Ice nucleation, 190
- ANDERSON, G. M. & BURNHAM, C. W.,  
Solubilities of quartz, corundum, 28
- ANDERSON, O. L. v. SOGA, N., 214
- ANDO, T. v. FUNASAKA, W., 86
- ANDREWS-JONES, D. A., Schist belt &  
granulites, *Sierra Leone*, 234
- ANDREYEV, G. V., Magnesian skarn, *Synnyr*,  
330
- ANDREYEVA, E. D. v. PETERSIL'YE, I. A., 298
- ANDRIEVSKAYA, N. F., KRUGLOVA, A. A., &  
SCHCHIPANOVA, O. V., Infrared spectra of  
Ca phosphates, 224
- ANDRUSENKO, N. I. & MOSKALYUK, A. A.,  
Hydrothermal treatment of dolerites, 107
- ANFLOV, V. N., UDODOV, YU. N., &  
CHERNYSHEV, L. V., Check of geothermo-  
meter, 26
- ANGEL, F. & LASKOVIC, F., Enstatite,  
*Styria*, 232



- ANGEL, G. P., Age of biotites, *Colombia*, 256  
ANGELELLI, V. & RINALDI, C. A., Li-bearing pegmatites, *Argentina*, 281  
— v. ABLEDO, M. E. J. de, 314  
ANGELL, G. R. & PRICE, N. B., Determination of minor elements, 259  
ANGINO, E. E. & BILLINGS, G. K., Atomic absorption spectroscopy, (book), 88  
— & ANDERSEN, H., Strontium in seawater, *Atlantic & Caribbean*, 204  
ANKIYEVA, N. F., Accessory apatite, *Karkaralinsk*, 7  
— Alaskite granites, *Kirgiz range*, 321  
ANKINA, L. I., DOBROLYUBSKAYA, T. S., & KARYAKIN, A. V., Luminescence of sodalite, 251  
ANNELL, C. v. CHAPMAN, D. R., 214  
ANNELL, C. S. v. CUTTITTA, F., 214  
ANON., Tonsteins in coals, *Queensland*, 11  
— Non-metallic minerals, (2), 22  
— Siderite, pyrite in coals, *Australia*, 71  
— Faceted taaffeite, *Ceylon*, 196  
— Petalite, 281  
ANOSHIN, G. N. & POTAP'YEV, V. V., Au in granites, *Altai & Transbaikal*, 35  
— v. PESHCHEVITSKIY, B. I., 118  
ANSLEWSKI, J., Muscovite, garnet in quartzite, *Sudetes*, 49  
ANTHONY, A.-M. & LOC, V., Monoclinic zircon, 105  
ANTIĆ-JOVANOVIĆ, A. M. v. MARINKOVIĆ, M. D., 4  
ANTONILJEVIĆ, I. v. KARAMATA, S., 319  
ANTONOV, A. A., Transportation in groundwaters, *Kola peninsula*, 119  
ANTUP, P., Sedimentary pyrite, *Oslo*, 57  
AOKI, K.-I., Sanidine, *Wakayama*, 137  
— Inclusions in alkali basalts, *Japan*, 322  
— v. MCBIRNEY, A., 46  
AOKI, M. & YONEMITSU, K., Dehydration of kaolin minerals, 90  
AOKI, Y. & SHIMODA, N., Margarite, *Oita*, 137  
AONO, C. v. SAWAMURA, T., 140  
APLONOV, V. S. & PETROVA, N. V., Rare-earth minerals, *Verkhoyansk*, 143  
APPELT, W. v. KREJCI-GRAF, K., 296  
APPLEMAN, D. v. MILTON, C., 127  
APPLEMAN, D. E. v. TAKEDA, H., 270  
APRAHAMIAN, J., Gneiss, *Salett mts.*, 157  
— & GIBERGY, P., Ignimbrite debris, *Isère*, 328  
APTE, B. G. v. DESHMUKH, K. K., 258  
ARAD, A. v. GOLDSCHMIDT, M. J., 297  
ARAKELIAN, O. I. & PAVLOV, YU. I., Hydro-aluminosilicates, 8  
ARAKI, T. & ZOLTAI, T., Glauberite, *California*, 181  
ARAMAKI, S., Granite porphyry complex, *Japan*, 151  
— Plagioclase, *Hawaii*, 151  
— & HARAMURA, H., Leaching from volcanic glasses, 110  
— v. LIPMAN, P. W., 69  
ARANTIS, S., Hydrothermal sericitization, *Pyrenees*, 156  
AREND, H. & COUFOVÁ, P., BaTiO<sub>3</sub> single crystals, 104  
ARISTARAIN, L. F. & HURLBUT, C. S., Jr., Macallisterite, *Argentina*, 313  
ARKHIPOVA, A. I. & DODIN, D. A., Sub-alkaline trap magmatism, *Siberia*, 150  
ARLETT, R. H. & ROBBINS, M., MgAl<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> single crystals, 191  
ARMING, H. & PREISINGER, A., Gaseous inclusions in minerals, 260  
ARNAUDOV, V. & PETRUSENKO, S., Accessory minerals in pegmatite, *Rhodopes*, 144  
— v. IVANOV, I. M., 273  
ARNOLD, J. R. v. BHANDARI, N., 302  
ARONSON, J. L., Regional geochronology, *New Zealand*, 256  
ARONSON, J. R., EMSLIE, A. G., ALLEN, R. V., & MCLINDEN, H. G., Spectra of mineral surfaces, 80  
ARRESE, F., MORANTE, N., & RODRIGUEZ, J., Epitaxy of muscovite, 161  
— v. RODRIGUEZ, J., 160  
ARRIBAS, A., Cofinite, *Spain*, 304  
ARSHAKUNI, R. G., Determination of Si isotopes, 172  
ARSCAULT, G., Silicified wood, *Morocco*, 164  
ARTAMONOV, V. S., Semi-precious stones, *Russian SFSR*, 196  
ARTEMOV, YU. M., KNORRE, K. G., STRIZHOV, V. P., & USTINOV, V. I., Isotopes in calcareous rocks, *Caucasus*, 202  
— v. MILLER, Y. M., 38  
ARUTYUNYAN, L. A., Mo in S-bearing solutions, 26  
— v. KHITAROV, N. I., 193  
ARUTYUNYAN, T. M. v. KAZARYAN, A. G., 142  
ASHBEE, K. H. G. v. BAETA, R. D., 335  
ASHDA, S. & ONUKI, H., Garnet, *Kyoto*, 132  
ASHIKHMINA, N. A., MAGIDOVICH, T. S., & MOROKOVINA, V. F., Accessory minerals of gabbro-peridotite, *Urals*, 7  
— v. BRAUN, K. N., 7; RUB, M. G., 7  
ASHKINADZE, G. Sh. v. GERLING, E. K., 167; SHUKOLYUKOV, YU. A., 41  
ASTAKHOVA, M. A. v. SYCHEV, M. M., 8  
ATAMAN, G., Boron, gallium in sediments, *Jura*, 202  
ATFEH, M. S., Phosphate deposits, *Syria & Egypt*, 188  
ATWOOD, D. K. & FRY, H. M., Strontium, manganese in calcites & dolomites, *Michigan basin*, 142  
— v. BABCOCK, R. S., 84  
AUBERT, G., AUTRAN, A., & BURNOL, L., Albite, *Beauvoir*, 148  
AUCOTT, J. & CLARKE, R. H., Amino acids in bitumen, *Leicester*, 199  
AUFFRET, G. v. BERTHOIS, L., 257  
AUGUSTITHIS, A. A., Accessory minerals of granite, *Ethiopia*, 68  
AUGUSTITHIS, S. S., Differential leaching, 200  
AUMENTO, F., Serpentine mineral, *New York*, 135  
— & FRIEDLANDER, C., Zeolites, *Nova Scotia*, 52  
AUSTRIA, V., Jr. v. GOVETT, G. J. S., 298  
AUTRAN, A. v. AUBERT, G., 148  
AVER'YANOV, I. P., Volcanic S deposits, *Kuriles & Kamchatka*, 240  
AVNIMELECH, Y., Isotope exchange of hydroxyapatite, 284  
AXON, H. J., Gibeon meteorite, 43  
— Kodaikanal meteorite, 124  
— Metallurgy of meteorites, (book), 172  
— & FAULKNER, D., Hot-working effects in Fe meteorites, 124  
AXON, J. H. & BOUSTEAD, J., Kamacite-taenite interfaces in meteorites, 211  
AZER, N., Precambrian ores, *Egypt*, 183  
AZEVEDO, J. DE v. WILLIAMS, S. A., 144  
BAAR, C. A., Bromine in salt deposits, 39  
BABAYAN, S. A., Orthosilicates of Ni, Yb. 7  
BABAYEVA, E. E. v. EFENDIYEV, G. K., 200  
BABCOCK, R. S., ATWOOD, D. K., & PERRY, D., Separation of dolomite, 84  
BABKIN, P. V., Formation of Hg ores, *Koryak*, 100  
— & DRABKIN, I. E., Mercury ores, *USSR*, 100  
BARKNE, J., BOLFA, J., REITHLER, J. C., & ZELLER, C., Magnetic susceptibilities of pyroxenes, amphiboles, 252  
BABOVIĆ, M. v. DIMITRIJEVIĆ, M., 333  
BÄCHTIGER, K., Thermoluminescence of plagioclases, *Scandinavia & N. America*, 76  
— Pillow lavas, *Felsberg*, 231  
— Au-calcite veins, *Switzerland*, 337  
BACMANN, M. & BERTAUT, E. F., UFeO<sub>4</sub>, 16  
BADAK, J. & GUCWA, I., Menilite formations, *Carpathians*, 117  
BADALOV, S. T. & RABINOVICH, A. V., Geochemistry of In, Tl, *Uzbek & Tadzhik SSRs*, 199  
— & TURESEBEKOC, A., Pyrrhotite, *Uzbek SSR*, 99  
BADOUX, H., Rock-salt mine, *Rhône valley*, 188  
BAEDECKER, P. A. & EHMANN, W. D., Noble metals in meteorites, 43  
BAER, W. S., Perovskite oxides, rutile, 14  
BAËTA, R. D. & ASHBEER, K. H. G., Deformation of quartz, 335  
BAGDASARIAN, G. P. & GUKASIAN, R. KH., Age of magmatic rocks, *Siberia*, 82  
BAHL, O. P. v. PATEL, A. R., 28, 335  
BAILEY, D. K., Carbonatite, kimberlite, 30  
BAILEY, E. H. v. WOLLENBERG, H. A., 251  
BAILEY, S. W. v. EGGLESTON, R. A., 14  
LISTER, J. S., 268  
BAIRD, A. K. & HENKE, B. L., Determination of O, 86  
BAJOR, M. & WEIDE, B. M. VAN DER, Amino acids in sediments, 37  
BAKER, G., Possible origin of microtektites, 302  
BAKER, J. H., BEETEM, W. A., & WAHLBERG, J. S., Adsorption equilibria, *Alaska*, 112  
BAKSI, A. K., YORK, D., & WATKINS, N. D., Age of basalt, *Oregon*, 168  
BAKUMENKO, I. T. & LYSAKOV, V. S., Thermofluorescence of quartz, 336  
BALAKSHIN, G. D., Diamond prospecting, *Yakutia*, 102  
BALASHOV, YU. A., DORFMAN, M. D., & TURANSKAIA, N. V., Weathering of eudialyte, *Khibiny & Lovozero*, 116  
— & NESTERENKO, G. V., Rare-earths in trap rocks, *Siberia*, 35  
— & SHARAS'KIN, A. YA., Rare-earth composition as evolution indicator, 197  
— v. GERASIMOVSKY, V. I., 6; RONOV, A. B., 201; SEMENOV, E. I., 304  
BALÁZS, J. v. SZÁNTÓ, F., 176  
BALDOCK, J. W., Calcizite in residual soils, *Uganda*, 224  
BALDWIN, A. B. & GROSS, W. H., Origin of hematite, *Fort Goward*, 279  
— Reply to discussion, 279  
BALITSKIĬ, V. S., SAMOILOVITCH, M. I., NOVOZHILOV, A. I., & STUPAKOV, G. P., Crystallization temperatures of quartz, *Kazakhstan*, 138  
BALL, T. K., GUNN, C. B., HOOPER, P. R., & LEWIS, D., Geological survey, *Finnmark*, 146  
BALOGH, K. v. PANTÓ, G., 256  
BAMBAUER, H. U., CORLETT, M., EBERHARD, E., & VISWANATHAN, K., Plagioclases, (III), 52  
— EBERHARD, E., & VISWANATHAN, K., Plagioclases, (IV), 52  
BANCROFT, G. M. & BURNS, R. G., Fe in pyroxenes, 93  
— Mössbauer spectra of Fe silicates, 266  
— & MADDOCK, A. G., Fe in neptunite, 180  
— & STONE, A. J., Mössbauer effect in silicates, (II), 177  
— MADDOCK, A. G., & BURNS, R. G., Mössbauer effect in silicates, (I), 177



- brick-making, *India*, 263  
 — O'REILLY, W., GIBB, T. C., & GREENWOOD, N. N., Fe-Ti spinels, 76  
 BANFIELD, J. & SEAGER, E. A. F., Crystal growth of galena, 334  
 BANIN, A., Ion exchange of montmorillonite, 174  
 BANKS, E. v. GREENBLATT, M., 271  
 BANKWITZ, P., Motion of intrusive rocks, 229  
 BANNERMAN, H. M., Society of Economic Geologists, 96  
 BANNO, S., Pyralospite, *Bessi*, 132  
 — Alumina in orthopyroxene, 134  
 — Paragenesis of eclogitic rocks, 330  
 — & GREEN, D. H., Eclogites, 287  
 — & KANEHIRA, K., Awaruite, *Shikoku*, 163  
 — v. KANEHIRA, K., 141, 163; MATSUI, Y., 112; SHIMIZU, N., 136  
 BARADAT, J. v. KULBICKI, G., 172  
 BARANOV, E. N., Uranium in fluorite, 56  
 BARANOV, YU. N., Crystal weathering, *Urals*, 164  
 BARANOVSKIĬ, S. N. v. GODOVIKOV, A. A., 251  
 BARBANYAGRE, V. D. v. LUGININA, I. G., 9  
 BARBOSA, A. L. M., Age of Precambrian rocks, *Brazil*, 166  
 BARBU, I. Z. v. VINOGRADOV, C., 187  
 BARD, J.-P., Pillow-lavas, *Spain*, 237  
 BARDOSSY, G., Diffractograms of amorphous rocks, 84  
 BARDYUK, V. V. v. IVASHOV, P. V., 206  
 BARIAND, P., LE BIHAN, M. T., & GILLET, Y., Cuprosklodowskite, *Katanga*, 54  
 BARKER, J. L., Jr. & ANDERS, E., Accretion rate of cosmic matter, *Pacific Ocean*, 293  
 BARNA, J., Aqueous dispersions of clay minerals, 176  
 BARNARD, W. M. v. METZGER, W. J., 192  
 BARNES, H. L., Hydrothermal ore deposits, (book), 88  
 BARNICK, H., Interpretation of fabric diagrams, 324  
 BARON, G., Synthesis of dolomite, 192  
 BARR, K. G. v. ROBSON, G. R., 339  
 BARRÈRE, J., Metamorphism & migmatization, *Mauritania*, 45  
 BARRON, T. H. K. & MUNN, R. W., Heat capacities, 250  
 BARROS, R. F., Uranium minerals, *Senhora das Fontes*, 101  
 BARSUKOV, V. L. & KURIL'CHIKOVA, G. E., Tin transport, 20  
 — v. SUSHCHEVSKAYA, T. M., 20  
 BARTA, Č. v. KVAPIL, J., 104  
 BARTENSTEIN, H., Reef formations, *England*, 189  
 BARTH, T. F. W., Alkali feldspar mixed crystals, 14  
 — v. SMITHSON, S. B., 331  
 BARTHOLOMÉ, P., Formation of dolomite, 224  
 — & DIMANCHE, F., Ilvaite in skarns, *Italy*, 216  
 — DUCHESNE, J. C., & PLAS, L. VAN DER, Monoclinic ilvaite, *Italy*, 268  
 BARTOSHINSKIĬ, Z. V., Etched diamonds, *Yakutia*, 335  
 BARTURA, J. & BODENHEIMER, W., Determination of Al, 170  
 BARZON, G. P., MAZZUOLI, R., PAGGI, A., & SCHIAFFINO, L., Caesium sorption on clays, *Italy*, 11  
 BASHKIROV, A. N. v. PIKOVSKIY, YU. I., 295  
 BASS, M. N. v. MCBIRNEY, A., 46  
 SHIMKUS, K. M., Metals in sediments, *Black & Mediterranean Seas*, 201  
 BATYREV, V. A. v. DISTLER, V. V., 224  
 BAUDET, P. v. LARSONNEUR, C., 240  
 BAUER, J., Inclusions in garnets, *Bohemia*, 62  
 — & HRČHOVÁ, R., Corrosion in garnets, *Bohemia*, 62  
 BAUMANN, L. & HOFMANN, J., Tectonics of Pb-Zn-Ag deposit, *Saxony*, 229  
 BAUMER, A., PIERROT, M., & TURCO, G., Sodium arsenoaluminate hydrate, 26  
 BAUR, R. v. SCHWEITE, H. E., 10  
 BAUSCH, W. M., Strontium in limestone, *Germany*, 38  
 BAUTSCH, H.-J., Coordination in crystals, 178  
 — Garnets, *Saxony*, 215  
 BAYLISS, P., Disordered gersdorffite, *Slovakia*, 181  
 — LAWRENCE, L. J., & WATSON, D., Copper arsenates, *South Australia*, 163  
 — & STEPHENSON, N. C., Structure of gersdorffite, 270  
 — v. GOLDING, H. C., 219, 311; LAWRENCE, L. J., 223  
 BAYLY, B., Petrology, (book), 88  
 BAYRAKOV, V. V., Eclogite xenoliths, *Ukraine*, 149  
 — Clinohumite, *Azov*, 303  
 — Paragenesis of anophyllite, 306  
 — & BOCHKOV, A. A., Andalusite, *Ukraine*, 303  
 — MAKAROV, N. N., & SUPRYCHEV, V. A., Anophyllite, *Crimea*, 306  
 — v. GOROSHNIKOV, B. I., 233  
 BAXTER, J. W., DESBOROUGH, G. A., & SHAW, C. W., Geology, *Illinois*, (3), 244  
 BAZAROV, L. S., Formation of pegmatite, 315  
 BAZAROVA, T. YU., Inclusions in nepheline, pyroxene, 282  
 — & FEIGIN, YA. M., Crystallization temperature of nephelines, *Lovozero*, 59  
 BAZILEVICH, Z. A. v. MUN, A. I., 37  
 BAZILEVSKIY, A. T., Mica peridotite dyke, 59  
 BEALL, G. H. v. WOSINSKI, J. F., 44  
 BEAN, J. H. v. SINGH, D. S., 141  
 BEARDSLEY, K. M. v. ROBBIE, R. A., 145  
 BEARTH, P., Ophiolites, *Zermatt*, (book), 231  
 BEATTY, L. B. v. COLEMAN, R. G., 159  
 BEAUREGARD, C. G. DER = GOUDER DER BEAUREGARD, C.  
 BEAUSEIGNEUR, C., Perthitic orthoclase, *Vosges*, 50  
 BECK, P. A., Possible layer stacking structures, 265  
 BEESON, M. H. v. GORDON, G. E., 198  
 BEETEM, W. A. v. BAKER, J. H., 112  
 BEEVERS, J. R., Determination of Au, 259  
 BEGEMANN, F., VILČEK, E., & WÄNKE, H., P isotopes in meteorites, 43  
 BEHR, H.-J., Quartz orientation in plutons, 229  
 BEHR, S. H., Heavy minerals, *South Africa*, 188  
 BEKNAZAROV, K. B. v. PAVLOVA, I. G., 53  
 BELBEOGH, B., BOIVINEAU, J. C., & PERIO, P., U<sub>4</sub>O<sub>9</sub> transitions, 16  
 BELEVTSHEV, YA. N., EPATKO, YU. M., & VOROBYEVA, K. A., Iron, SiO<sub>2</sub> in Precambrian, 201  
 BELIK, YA. G., KUKOLEV, G. V., SKOMOROVSKAYA, L. A., & SHCHUKAREVA, L. A., Microstructure of electroporecelain, 8  
 BELITSKIY, I. A. & BONDAREVA, N. YA., Synthetic illepidite, 286  
 pressure experimental techniques, 87  
 BELLAIR, P., Volcanic activity, *Indian Ocean*, 326  
 — CARRON, J. P., NOUGIER, J., & TRICHET, J., Origin of red beds, *Kerguelen*, 71  
 BELLUOMINI, G., FORNASERI, M., & NICOLETTI, M., Antimony oxychlorides, 106  
 BELOBORODOVA, S. S. v. GLAGOLEV, A. A., 8  
 BELOLPETSKIĬ, A. P., DENISOV, A. P., ELINA, N. A., & KUL'CHITSKAYA, E. A., Epidotes, allanites, 133  
 BELOPOL'SKIY, M. P., Analysis by, 54  
 — v. KOMKOV, A. I., 26  
 BELOUSOV, G. E. v. EFREMOVA, S. V., 7  
 BELOUSOV, V. I., Secondary minerals near thermal waters, *Pauzhetka*, 157  
 BELOUSOV, V. V., Development of Earth's crust, 68  
 BELOV, N. V., Structural mineralogy, (XVII), 177  
 — & POBEDIMSKAYA, E. A., Sulphides, chalcogenides, 94  
 — v. LITVINSKAYA, G. P., 28  
 BELOV, V. P., Ultrabasic & basic rocks, *Enisei*, 150  
 BELŠANOVÁ, A. v. TVRZŇÍK, B., 173  
 BELYAYEV, G. S., ZARETSKAYA, G. M., & FILONENKO, N. E., Scum from ferrosilichromium, 8  
 BEMMELEN, R. W. VAN, Ignimbrites, 326  
 BENJAMIN, R. E. K., Axinite-epidote-tourmaline vein, *Connemara*, 134  
 BENNETT, J. H. & MANUEL, O. K., Iodine in deep-sea sediments, 202  
 BENNETT, J. M. & GARD, J. A., Erionite, offretite, 95  
 BENNION, R. B. v. WORLTON, T. G., 250  
 BENSCH, J. J. v. WILLEMSER, J., 245  
 BENYACAR, M. A. R. DE v. ABELEDO, M. E. J. DE, 314  
 BENZ, J.-P. & WEPPE, M., Pb-Zn ores, *Sardinia*, 97  
 BÉRARD, J., Geology, *Labrador*, 151  
 BERCÉ, B., Prospecting for Hg, 119  
 BEREZHNEKO, E. T. v. TIKHONOV, V. A., 8  
 BERG, H. C. & COBB, E. H., Metal-bearing lodes, *Alaska*, 183  
 BERGE, J. W., Archaean rocks, *Liberia*, 248  
 BERGER, P. v. BÉTHUNE, P. DE, 132  
 BERGERHOFF, G., Apatite-type structures, 266  
 — & PAESLACK, J., Oxygen coordination in crystals, 266  
 BERKES, L. v. VOSZKA, R., 24  
 BERKEY, E. & FISHER, D. E., Chlorine in Fe meteorites, 124  
 BERLIN, T. S. & Khabakov, A. V., Ca/Mg in belemnoid rostra, 206  
 — Belemnite rostra, 327  
 BERNAL, J. D., DASGUPTA, D. R., & MACKAY, A. L., System iron oxide-hydroxide, 105  
 BERNARD, J. H. & DUDEK, A., Plutonic rocks, *Czechoslovakia*, 272  
 — & HANUŠ, V., Siderite formations, 20  
 BERNAT, Z. v. MÁNEK, B., 104  
 BERNER, R. A., Dissolution of carbonates, 27  
 — Concretion growth, 289  
 — Stability of Fe sulphides, 285  
 — v. CLAYTON, R. N., 241  
 BERRANGE, J. P., Origin of anorthosites, 59  
 BERRIDGE, N. G. & IVIMEY-COOK, H. C., Borehole, *Morayshire*, 162  
 — v. PEACOCK, J. D., 317



- BERRIER, J. v. PEDRO, G., 263  
 BERRY, L. G. v. MASON, B., 261  
 BERSHOF, L. V. & MARFUNIN, A. S., Elec-  
 tron-hole centres in minerals, 265  
 — & MINEYEVA, R. M., Manganese in  
 tremolite, 14  
 — v. MARFUNIN, A. S., 15  
 BERTAUT, E. F. v. BACMANN, M., 16;  
 COHEN-ADDAD, C., 267  
 BERTHELSON, A., Cryolite deposit, *Green-  
 land*, 146  
 BERTHOIS, L. & AUFFRET, G., Fall rates of  
 fine particles, 257  
 — & BOUILLÉ, S., Analysis of sediments, 84  
 BERTINE, K. K. v. KHARKAR, D. P., 204  
 BERTRAND, J. M. L. & CARY, R., Pre-  
 cambrian rocks, *Sahara*, 248  
 BERZINA, A. P. & SOTNIKOV, V. I., Forma-  
 tion temperatures & pressures, *Sor*, 187  
 — & RYLOV, G. M., K-feldspars, *Siberia*,  
 50  
 — v. NIKITINA, E. I., 58  
 BESOAIN, E., Volcanic ash soils, *Chile*, 265  
 BESSON, H., CAILLÈRE, S., & HÉNIN, S.,  
 Alteration of mica, 111  
 — — — Mica-vermiculite transformation,  
 263  
 BESSON, M., Geikielite in ilmenites, *Guinea*,  
 55  
 BEST, M. G., HENAGE, L. F., & ADAMS,  
 J. A. S., Mica peridotites, lamproites,  
*Utah*, 330  
 BETEL'V, N. P., Hydrogen in natural gas,  
*Ust'-Urt*, 297  
 BETHKE, P. M. v. ROBBIE, R. A., 145  
 BÉTHUNE, P. DE, GOOSSENS, P., & BERGER,  
 P., Zoned garnet, *Zermatt*, 132  
 — & JANS, H., Pleochroism of alkali  
 amphiboles, 305  
 — v. JANS, H., 305  
 BEUGNIES, A., Wolfraimites, 312  
 — & MOZAFARI, C., Columbotantalites,  
 tapiolites, 312  
 BEUNK, F. F. v. ROEVER, W. P. DE, 221  
 BEUS, A. A., Tantalum, niobium in musco-  
 vites, 35  
 BEUTELSPACHER, H. & MAREL, H. W. VAN  
 DER, Electron microscopy of clay minerals,  
 (book), 88  
 BEYER, H., Structure of tellurite, 269  
 BEZRODNYKH, YU. P., Copper & silver  
 mineral associations, *Udokansk*, 186  
 BEZZI, A. v. GALLI, M., 246  
 BHANDARI, N., ARNOLD, J. R., & PARKIN,  
 D. W., Cosmic dust in stratosphere, 302  
 BHAT, T. R. v. GOKHALE, Y. W., 103  
 BHATTACHARJ, S., Magmatic flow differentia-  
 tion, 152, 227  
 BHATTACHARYA, C., Linear structures in  
 mica, *Andhra Pradesh*, 49  
 BHATTACHERJEE, L., v. BHATTACHERJEE,  
 S. B., 112  
 BHATTACHERJEE, S. v. BHATTACHERJEE,  
 S. B., 112  
 BHATTACHERJEE, S. B., GHOSH, A. K.,  
 BHATTACHERJEE, L., & BHATTACHERJEE,  
 S., Minor elements in rocks, *Singhbhum*,  
 112  
 BHATTY, M. I., RASHEED, A. Z., & QURESHI,  
 A. A., Concentration of Pb ore, 103  
 BHOLA, K. L., RAO, P. R., & CHAUBE,  
 D. N., Li-bearing pegmatites, *India*, 136  
 BIANCONI, F. & SIMONETTI, A., Brannerite,  
*Tessin*, 223  
 BIEMANN, K. v. HAYES, J. M., 213  
 BIENFAIT, M. & KERN, R., Formation of  
 crystalline texture, 283  
 BIGGAR, G. M., Apatite compositions, 25  
 — v. WYLLIE, P. J., 25  
 BILBIN, YU. A., Gold occurrences, *Kolyma*,  
 184  
 — Localization of Au, *Aldan*, 184  
 — Metallogeny, *Yakutia*, 183  
 BILLIET, Y. v. DELAMOYE, P., 180  
 BILLINGS, G. K. & WILLIAMS, H. H.,  
 Chlorine in shales, *Alberta*, 115  
 — v. ANGINO, E. E., 88, 204  
 BINDEMANN, N. N., Hypogene mineralization,  
*Transbaikai*, 278  
 BINNS, R. A., Maskelynite in meteorites, 43  
 — Barroisite-bearing eclogite, *Norway*, 47  
 — Olivine in chondrites, 121  
 — Xenoliths in chondrites, 210  
 — Asbestiform bustamite, *New South Wales*,  
 305  
 BIRLE, J. D. & TETTENHORST, R., Refined  
 muscovite structure, 178  
 BIRRELL, K. S., Volcanic ash soils, 265  
 BIRRELL, P. J. v. MOORE, C. B., 124  
 BISCHOFF, J. L., Calcite nucleation, 284  
 BISWAS, A. B. v. KSHIRSAGAR, S. T., 15  
 BISWAS, A. K., Flotation of carbonate  
 minerals, 103  
 BJAREBY, G., Hühnerkobelite, *New Hamp-  
 shire*, 78  
 — Anatase, brookite, *New Hampshire*, 79  
 BLACK, P. M. v. RICHARDS, J. R., 2  
 BLACK, R., Anorthosite associated with  
 granite, *Nigeria*, 152  
 BLACKADAR, R. G., Basic intrusions, *Queen  
 Elizabeth islands*, 151  
 BLAISE, J. & LAPARENT, A. F. DE, Granites,  
*Afghanistan*, 322  
 BLAKE, D. H., Net-veined complex, *Iceland*,  
 60  
 BLAKEMORE, K., Mill, *Idar-Oberstein*, 31  
 BLANCHARD, R. L. v. JOHNSON, N. M., 83  
 BLANDER, M., Ternary molten salt systems,  
 283  
 BLECHA, J. v. RICHTER, O., 104  
 BLINOV, G. A., GOTS, A. S., & LEBEDEV,  
 V. N., Exploratory boreholes, *Kola  
 peninsula*, 102  
 BLISKOVSKIĬ, V. Z., Hydrogrossular,  
*Yakutia*, 162  
 BLOOMFIELD, K., Aegirine-gneisses, *Malawi*,  
 63  
 — & GARSON, M. S., Geology, *Kirk range-  
 Lisungue valley*, 235  
 BLOSS, F. D., FRENZEL, G., & ROBINSON,  
 P. D., Diffraction technique, 84  
 BLOT, P., Analyses by, 47, 61, 216  
 BLUM, W. E. & MAUS, H., Triassic-Quaternary  
 sediments, *Rhine valley*, 328  
 BLYTH, C. R. v. GRAF, D. L., 182  
 BOBER, L., GUCWA, I., & WIESER, T.,  
 Graphitoid schists, *Tatra mts.*, 39  
 BOBRIVICH, A. P., Ultrabasic xenoliths in  
 kimberlite, *Yakutia & South Africa*, 145  
 BOCHAROVA, G. I., Bitumens, *Transbaikai*,  
 144  
 BOCHKOV, A. A. v. BAYRAKOV, V. V., 303;  
 GOROSHNIKOV, B. I., 233  
 BOCK, E., Gypsum transition in brines, 26  
 BOCQUET, J.-P. & DORNELAS, W., Mixed  
 spinels, 191  
 BODECHETEL, J. & KLEMM, D. D., Pb-Bi-  
 sulphosalts, 20  
 BODENHEIMER, W. v. BARTURA, J., 170  
 BOELRIJK, N. A. I. M. v. PRIEM, H. N. A., 256  
 BOERBOOM, A. J. H. v. PRIEM, H. N. A., 256  
 BOETTCHER, A. L. & WYLLIE, P. J., Biaxial  
 calcite, 107  
 — Melting in silicate-H<sub>2</sub>O systems, 195  
 BOFINGER, V. M. & COMPTON, W., Age of  
 rocks, *New York & Pennsylvania*, 81  
 BOGACHEV, A. I., GORELOV, V. A., &  
 KOCHNEV-PERVUKHOV, V. I., Rocks,  
 sulphide mineralization, *Pechenga-Lotta*, 97  
 BOGARD, D. D., Krypton in achondrites, 208  
 BOGATIKOVA, V. K. v. KRUCHININ, YU. D.,  
 BOGDANOV, YU. B., VOINOV, A. S., SUKH-  
 ANOV, V. A., & KHARITONOV, L. YA.,  
 Structural relationships, *Karelia*, 149  
 BOGOLEPOV, V. G., Textural-structura-  
 factors in metasomatism, *Kazakhstan*, 39  
 BOGORODSKAYA, L. I. v. KONTOROVICH,  
 A. E., 116  
 BOGOSLOVSKAYA, E. I. v. DOBROTSVETOV,  
 B. L., 9  
 BOHM, J., VD structures, 178  
 BOHONY, E. v. KEDVES, M., 80  
 BOHOR, B. F. v. EHRLINGER, H. P., III, 188  
 BOHUN, A., ECKSTEIN, J., LÉBL, M., &  
 TENKA, J., Colloid formation in alkali  
 halides, 104  
 — v. ECKSTEIN, J., 104  
 BOIKOVA, A. I. & TOROPOV, N. A., Solu-  
 tions of silicates, 8  
 BOIVINEAU, J. C. v. BELBEOCH, B., 16  
 BOKIY, G. B., Structure of chukrovite, 188  
 BOKUN, R. A. v. NEPROCHNOV, YU. P., 145  
 BOLAT, E., Tertiary volcanism, *Sweden*, 230  
 BOLFA, J. v. BARKINE, J., 252; REITHLE,  
 J.-C., 284  
 BOL'SHAKOV, A. P. v. KARASIK, M. A., 298  
 BOLT, G. H. & WINKELMOLEN, C. J. G.,  
 Cation-exchange in clay systems, 263  
 BOLTEKOV, B. S. v. ALIMOVA, I. A., 5  
 BOL'TNEVA, L. I., BUYANOVA, L. I.,  
 DMITRIYEV, A. V., IONOV, V. A., KOGAN,  
 R. M., & NAZAROV, I. M., Radioactivity of  
 sands, *Soviet Central Asia*, 293  
 BOLTON, J. v. TINKER, P. B. H., 91  
 BONATTI, E., Volcanism, *Pacific Ocean*, 87  
 BONDAR', I. A. & TOROPOV, N. A., Rare-earth  
 silicates, 8  
 BONDARENKO, L. N., Granulites, charnock-  
 ites, *Kola peninsula*, 158  
 BONDARENKO, L. P., Paracharnockites, *Kola  
 peninsula*, 158  
 BONDARENKO, V. N. & KHOTIN, M. YU.,  
 Neogene volcanism, *Kamchatka*, 153  
 BONDAREVA, N. YA. v. BELITSKIY, I. A., 288  
 BONHOMME, M., COGNÉ, J., LEUTWEIN, F., &  
 SONET, J., Age of clays in sandstones  
*Normandy & Brittany*, 257  
 BONSHTEDT-KUPLETSKAYA, E. M. v. CHUKH-  
 ROV, F. V., 6  
 BONTÉ, A., Bauxite formation on limestone,  
 102  
 BOONE, G. M. & WHEELER, E. P., 2nd  
 Staining for cordierite, feldspars, 170  
 BOOTH, A. R. & CHARLES, J. A., Levitation  
 melting apparatus, 24  
 BOOTH, B., Granites, *Land's End*, 68  
 BORCOS, M., Formation temperatures, *Metal-  
 liferous mts.*, 275  
 — v. RĂDULESCU, D., 319  
 BORDET, P., Birefringence dispersion of  
 plagioclases, 83  
 — KRUMMENACHER, D., MOUTERLE, R., &  
 RÉMY, M., Age of rocks, *Nepal*, 82  
 BORENSTADT, J., Metavarsicite, meta-  
 strengite, 181  
 BORG, I. Y., Calculation of amphibole  
 formulae, 135  
 BORIANI, A., Gabbro-hornblende stock, *Lore-  
 to*, 232  
 BORISHANSKAYA, S. S., KRUTOV, G. A., &  
 MAKHMUDOV, A. I., Alloclastic, *Azerbaijan*,  
 310  
 BORISOV, O. G. & BORISOVA, V. N., Tem-  
 perature of agglomerate flow, *Bezmyannyy  
 volcano*, 153  
 BORISOV, P. A., Mineral resources, *Karelia  
 ASSR*, 102  
 BORISOVA, V. N. v. BORISOV, O. G., 153  
 BORKOWSKA, M., Gneisses, *Sudetes*, 72



- RYAN, A. v. PEYRONEL, P. G., 248  
 ORSHCHEVSKIĖ, YU. A., Red colour of K salts, 164  
 - v. SOBOLEV, R. N., 257  
 OSE, B. B. v. CHODNURY, A. N., 295  
 OSE, M. K., Feldspars in syenitic magmas, 50  
 - Upper mantle & alkalic magmas, 324  
 OSMÄ, W., Cordierite porphyroblasts, *Pyrenees*, 304  
 OSSE, H.-R., Fluorite veins, *Bavaria*, 22  
 ÖSTRÖM, K., Manganese in pelagic sediments, 87  
 OSWELL, C. R., BROOKS, R. R., & WILSON, A. T., Trace elements in lakes, *McMurdo Sound*, 297  
 OTKUNOV, A. I., Broken diamond crystals, 54  
 OUDETTE, E. L. v. ESPENSHADE, G. H., 151;  
 FORD, A. B., 170  
 OUGNÈRES, L. & BROUSSE, R., Volcanic oolites, *Auvergne*, 328  
 OUILLE, S. v. BERTHOIS, L., 84  
 OULADON, J. v. DE LAPPARENT, A. F., 19  
 OULTON, J. F. & EARDLEY, R. P., Boron carbide mortar, 170  
 OURGUIGNON, P. v. GOUDEYER DER BEAUREGARD, C., 192  
 OUSTEAD, J. v. AXON, J. H., 211  
 OUTH, P., Volcanic outcrops, *Puy-de-Dôme*, 317  
 OUVIER, J. L., Analysis by, 135  
 OWEN, R. W. v. JACKSON, E. D., 4  
 OYADJIEV, S., Magmatism, *Bulgaria*, 319  
 OYD, F. R., High-pressure studies, 87  
 OYER, C., Folding & granitization, *Forez mts.*, 238  
 - Keratophyres, *Redon*, 317  
 OYLE, R. W., Pb-Zn-Ag ores, *Yukon*, 98  
 - Sulphide ores, *New Brunswick*, 98  
 - v. JAMBOUR, J. L., 131  
 OZHENOV, P. I., SAL'NIKOVA, V. S., & PROKO'YEVA, V. V., Pyroxene olivinite rocks, *Kovdor*, 8  
 BRACE, W. F., WALSH, J. B., & FRANGOS, W. T., Permeability of granite, *Rhode Island*, 250  
 BRADBURY, J. P. v. KIRKLAND, D. W., 71  
 BRADDOCK, W. A. v. PETERMAN, Z. E., 168  
 BRAFMAN, O., ALEXANDER, E., & STEINBERGER, I. T., Synthetic ZnS polytypes, 181  
 - v. MARDIX, S., 181  
 BRAGIN, B. A. v. GLAGOLEV, A. A., 8  
 BRAITHWAITE, R. S. W. & KNIGHT, J. R., *Serpierite, Staffordshire*, 252  
 BRANCH, C. D., Igneous rocks, *Queensland*, 152  
 - Volcanic cauldrons & ring complexes, *Queensland*, 323  
 BRANDT, S. B., PETROV, B. V., & KRIVENTSOV, P. P., Argon migration from stressed sylvine, 167  
 BRANNOCK, K. C., Spodumene mine, *North Carolina*, 78  
 BRANNOCK, W. W. v. COLEMAN, R. G., 159  
 BRASSEUR, H., Structure of citelite, 270  
 BRAUN, K. N., ASHIKIMINA, N. A., & MAGIDOVICH, T. S., Accessory minerals in granitoids, *Buryat ASSR*, 7  
 BRECK, D. W. v. FLANIGAN, E. M., 31  
 BRECKE, E. A., Sulphides and S deposits, *Illinois & Kentucky*, 272  
 - Palaeomagnetism of ring structure, *Malawi*, 165  
 BRIDGWATER, D. & WATTERSON, J. S., Igneous intrusions, *Greenland*, 73  
 BRIEGLER, D., Amphibolite, *Tyrol*, 247  
 BRIGGS, L. I. v. WEBB, W. M., 48  
 BRILL, R. & TIPPE, A., Structure of ice-I, 269  
 BRINCK, J. W. & HOFMANN, A., Beryllium distribution, *Oslo*, 37  
 BRINDLEY, G. W., ACHAR, B. N. N., & SHARP, J. H., Kinetics of dehydroxylation, (II), 289  
 - v. PONCELET, G. M., 90; THOMPSON, T. D., 11  
 BRINKMANN, R., Volcanic flow fabrics, *Hesse*, 324  
 BROBST, D. A. & WARD, F. N., Determination of Ba, 258  
 - v. SHAW, D. R., 23  
 BROCK, A., Palaeomagnetism of igneous rocks, *Rhodesia*, 252  
 BROCK, M. R. v. ZARTMAN, R. E., 256  
 BRODTKORB, M. K. DE, Ores, *Argentina*, 274  
 BRON, V. A., Recrystallization of periclase, 8  
 BRONGERSMA-SANDERS, M., Barium in diatoms, 117  
 BROOKINS, D. G., Kimberlites, limestones, *Kansas*, 290  
 BROOKS, C., Ages of igneous rocks, *Tasmania*, 1  
 BROOKS, C. K., Sr/Ca ratio in igneous rocks, 292  
 - v. FAWCETT, J. J., 60  
 BROOKS, J. D. & SMITH, J. W., Plant lipids in coal formation, (I), 116  
 BROOKS, R. R., PRESLEY, B. J., & KAPLAN, I. R., Interstitial waters of sediments, *California*, 204  
 - v. Boswell, C. R., 297  
 BROUGHTON, P. L., Peanut obsidian, *Mexico*, 253  
 BROUSSE, R., Age of basalts, *Mont-Dore*, 82  
 - GUÉRIN, H., LEFÈVRE, C., & VARET, J., Charnockite & granulite enclaves, *Massif Central*, 156  
 - & LEFÈVRE, C., Pumice, *France*, 317  
 - & VARET, J., Trachytes, *France*, 317  
 - v. BOUGNÈRES, L., 328; DANTIER, M., 247  
 BROUWER, H. A., Albitic gneisses, *Venezuela*, 75  
 BROVKIN, A. A., ALEKSANDROV, S. M., & NEKRASOV, I. YA., Ludwigite-vonsenite series, 128  
 BROWN, C. E., Fluorite, *Iowa*, 338  
 BROWN, G. M. v. WAGER, L. R., 173  
 BROWN, H. v. NICHPOKUK, W., 123  
 BROWN, H. S. v. FULLAGAR, P. D., 290  
 BROWN, J. S., Lead isotopes in ores, *British Isles & Scandinavia*, 113  
 BROWN, J. W., Jurassic dolerites, *Falklands*, 323  
 BROWN, M. J. F., ELLIS-GRUFFYDD, I. D., FOSTER, H. D., & UNWIN, D. J., Age of organic mud, *Wales*, 1  
 BROWN, P. E., MILLER, J. A., & GRASTY, R. L., Age of granites, *British Isles*, 168  
 BROWN, W. L. v. GRUNDY, H. D., 51  
 BROWN, W. W. v. GOVETT, G. J. S., 298  
 BRUGGER, R. M. v. WORLTON, T. G., 250  
 BRULIS, P. C. M. N. v. GROOT, T., 5  
 BRUNFELT, A. O., JOHANSEN, O., & STEINNES, E., Determination of Cu, Ga, Zn, 86  
 - & STEINNES, E., Determination of Sb, 259  
 BUBENICEK, L., Iron deposits, 278  
 BUBICS, I. v. SZÁDECZKY-KARDOSS, E., 333  
 BUCHANAN, R. A. v. WICKERSHEIM, K. A., 216  
 BUCHWALD, V. F., Iron meteorites, 43  
 - Föllinge meteorite, 125  
 BUDA, G., Andesite laccolith, *Csödi mt.*, 237  
 BUDEYEVA, K. P. v. MUN, A. I., 37  
 BUDINGER, T. F. & ENBYSK, B. J., Age of basalt, *Pacific Ocean*, 168  
 BUDKIEWICZ, M. & HEFLIK, W., Sandstone-clay, *Silesia*, 71  
 BUDWORTH, D. W. v. WARMAN M. O., 25  
 BUERGER, M. J., DOLLASE, W. A., & GARAYCOHEA-WITKE, I., Structure of pharmacosiderite, 271  
 - & TAXER, K., Rhodizite, *Madagascar*, 180  
 - v. TAXER, K. J., 269  
 BUFFIÈRE, J.-M., FAHY, J.-C., & PETEY, J., Precambrian rocks, *Algeria*, 321  
 BUHL, R. v. VILLERS, G., 105  
 BUIST, D. S., Calcium hexaluminate, 106  
 BUKIN, G. V., Aenigmatite, *Khibiny*, 135  
 BUKIN, V. I. v. SEMENOV, E. I., 304  
 BULAKH, G., ANASTASENKO, G. F., & DAKHYI, L. M., Calzirtite, *Siberia*, 224  
 BULGAKOVA, M. D., Cinnabar, ludwigite, *Khara-Ulakh*, 100  
 BULIAN, W., DITTMAR, A., & FEHÉR, F., Sulphur extraction from natural gas, 189  
 BULGIN, G. A., Mercury correlations in rocks, *Crimea*, 115  
 BULLEN, K. E., Compressibility at mantle-core boundary, 335  
 BULLERWELL, W., Ashton Park borehole, *Bristol*, 154  
 BÜLOW, K. v., Geology of Moon, (IX), 316  
 BÜLTSMANN, H., Uranium minerals, *Hessen & Bavaria*, 77  
 BUNCE, E. T., LANGSETH, M. G., CHASE, R. L., & EWING, M., Age of pyroxene, *Somali basin*, 165  
 BUNCH, T. E., KEIL, K., & SNETSINGER, K. G., Chromite from chondrites, 122  
 - v. SNETSINGER, K. G., 122  
 BUNKER, C. M. v. MOXHAM, R. M., 98  
 BURCHART, J., Isotopic dating, 83  
 BURGER, A. v. ULRYCH, T. J., 255  
 BURGER, A. J. v. NIEKERR, C. B. VAN, 165  
 - NICOLAYSEN, L. O., & AHRENS, L. H., Leaching of monazites, 167  
 BURGER, A. L. v. OOSTHUYZEN, E. J., 165  
 BURGER, K. v. PRASHNOSKY, A. A., 295  
 BURKOV, V. V. & PODPORINA, E. K., Rare elements in kimberlites, 201  
 BURLINGAME, A. L. & SIMONEIT, B. R., Fatty acids in oil shale, *Green river*, 295  
 - v. HAUG, P., 203  
 BURNETT, D. S. & WASSERBURG, G. J., Age of meteorite inclusions, 212  
 - - Kodaikanal octahedrite, 302  
 BURNHAM, C. W., CLARK, J. R., PAPIKE, J. J., & PREWITT, C. T., Nomenclature for clinopyroxenes, 267  
 - v. ANDERSON, G. M., 28; GÜVEN, N., 268  
 BURNOL, L. v. AUBERT, G., 148  
 BURNS, A. F. & WHITE, J. L., Cation-exchange capacity, 89  
 BURNS, R. G., Iron in pyroxenes, amphiboles, 177  
 - & FYFE, W. S., Transition metals, 87



- v. BANCROFT, G. M., 93, 177, 180, 266  
 BUROVA, T. A. v. DORFMAN, M. D., 252  
 BUROVA, Z. N., Analysis by, 130  
 BURRAGATO, F., Italian chondrites, 210  
 BURRI, C., Monoclinic feldspar, 137  
 — PARKER, R. L., & WENK, E., Determination of plagioclases, (book), 172  
 — TATAR, Y., & WEIBEL, M., Recent volcanites, *Turkey*, 322  
 BURRI, G., GRAESER, S., MARUMO, F., & NOWACKI, W., Imhofite, *Lengenbach*, 126  
 BURTSEVA, Z. A. & POROTOVA, G. A., Alkaline intrusions, *Kola peninsula*, 150  
 BURYAK, V. A., Mineralization & metamorphism, *Vitim-Palom*, 183  
 — Gold ores, *Lena*, 277  
 BUSCH, W. L., 1965 mineral production, *Illinois*, 182  
 BUSCHENDORF, F. & PUCHELT, H., Baryte, *Germany*, (I), 34  
 BUSECK, P. R., Beenham hypersthene chondrite, 121  
 — Newport pallasite, 123  
 — Pyrosomatic ores, *Nevada*, 277  
 — MOORE, C. B., & GOLDSTEIN, J. I., Marburg pallasite, 125  
 BUTLER, A. P. v. ROSHOLT, J. N., 294  
 BUTT, YU. M., KOLBASOV, B. M., & LAGOIDA, A. V., Hydrate phases in cement, 9  
 — TIMASHEV, V. V., & KAUSHANSKIY, V. E., Tricalcium silicate, alite, 9  
 BUTTERILL, J. D. & NICKEL, E. H., Surface properties & refractive index, 83  
 BUTTERMAN, W. C. & FOSTER, W. R., Zircon stability, 28  
 BUTURLINOV, N. V., PANOV, B. S., KOBELEV, M. V., & KARPOV, G. F., Pyroxenites, *Donbas*, 115  
 — v. NIKOL'SKIY, I. L., 183  
 BUYANOVA, L. I. v. BOLTNEVA, L. I., 293  
 BYELEE, J. D., Frictional characteristics of granite, 250  
 BYKOV, I. I. v. KHAN, B. KH., 8  
 BYKOV, I. N. v. RUZHITSKIY, V. O., 149  
 BYKOVA, A. V., Analysis by, 312  
 — v. KAPUSTIN, YU. L., 304; SEMENOV, E. I., 313  
 BYKOVA, Y. L. & NIKITINA, I. B., Organic matter in waters, *Yakutia*, 40
- CABRI, L. J., System Au-Ag-Te, 104  
 CAHEN, L. & LEDENT, D., Age of granites, *Anti-Llères*, 81  
 CAILLÈRE, S. & INIGEZ RODRIGUEZ, A. M., Clay deposits, *Argentina*, 11  
 — & POBEGUIN, T., Bauxites, *France*, 23  
 — Pisolites in bauxites, *Baux*, 141  
 — Striped bauxites, *Baux*, 175  
 — v. BESSON, H., 111, 263  
 CALIFET, Y. & LOUIS, M., Amino acids in sediments, *Bay of l'Aiguillon*, 240  
 CALLAHAN, W. R. v. HOVIS, W. A., Jr., 76  
 CALLAME, B., Gas diffusion through sediments, 104  
 CALLEGARI, E. & DE PIERI, R., Chess-board albites, 15  
 — Unmixing in sanidines, *Dolomites*, 50  
 — Intergrowths between sanidine & albite, *Italy*, 232  
 — & VITERBO, C., Garnets from eclogites, *Italy*, 247  
 CALLERI, M. & FERRARIS, G., Haidingerite, 16  
 CALLOW, K. J., Sulphide ores, *Philippines*, 274  
 — & WORLEY, B. W., Jr., Telluride minerals, *Philippines*, 278  
 CALVERT, S. E., Varved sediments, *California*, 71
- CALVIN, M. v. MCCARTHY, E. D., 205  
 CAMERON, E. N. & VAN RENSBURG, W. C. J., Polishing of ores, 3  
 — v. DESBOROUGH, G. A., 269; VAN RENSBURG, W. C. J., 145  
 CAMP, L. R. v. EHLINGER, H. P., III, 189  
 CAMPANA, B., Iron ores, *Western Australia*, 279  
 CAMPBELL, F. E. & ROEDER, P., Stability of olivine, pyroxene, 286  
 CAMPIGLIO, C. & POTENZA, R., Olivine facies in gabbro, *Lombardy*, 239  
 CANALAS, R. A., ALEXANDER, E. C., & MANUEL, O. K., Noble gases, 289  
 CANILHO, M. H., SALVADO, M. G., & MARTINS NUNES, A., Andesite, *Valejas*, 148  
 CANNILLO, E., GIUSEPPE, G., & TAZZOLI, V., Structure of leucophanite, *Norway*, 267  
 CANNON, H. L. & DAVIDSON, D. F., Trace elements & nutrition, 206  
 CAPDEVILA, R. & VIALETTE, Y., Age of granites & schists, *Lugo*, 83  
 CAPEDEI, S., Ophiolitic rocks, *Italy*, 61  
 — v. SCAINI, G., 58  
 CARAPEZZA, M. & MORANDI, N., Montmorillonites in hyaloclastites, 195  
 CARBONNEL, J.-P., Iron & silica in rivers, *Cambodia*, 119  
 CARLE, W., Thermal & mineral waters, *Vesuvius*, 41  
 CARME, F., Volcanic formations, *Alps*, 148  
 CARMICHAEL, I. S. E., Volcanic minerals, *Iceland*, 311  
 — FYFE, W. S., & MACHIN, D. J., Magnetic susceptibility of deirite, *California*, 76  
 — HAMPEL, J., & JACK, R. N., Analysis of standard rocks, 290  
 — & NICHOLLS, J., Oxygen fugacities in volcanic rocks, 223  
 — v. AL-RAWI, Y., 329  
 CAROZZI, A. V. & TEXTORIS, D. A., Palaeozoic carbonate microfacies, *United States*, (book), 88  
 — v. LACEY, J. E., 240  
 CARPENTER, A. B., System CaO-MgO-CO<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O, *California*, 142  
 CARPENTER, G. B. v. SWINK, L. N., 169  
 CARPENTER, R. H. v. DESBOROUGH, G. A., 106  
 CARRAT, H. G., Granitization, *Morvan*, 318  
 CARRON, J. P., Composition of lavas, 239  
 CARRON, J. P. v. BELLAI, P., 71  
 CARRON, M. K. v. CUTTITTA, F., 214; SCHALLER, W. T., 307  
 CARSTENS, H., Genesis of growth twinning, 249  
 CARVAJAL, H. v. GALVAN, J., 154  
 CARY, R. v. BERTRAND, J. M. L., 248  
 CASES, J., Null charge point of kyanite, 189  
 CASTIGLIONE, P. C. v. COCCO, G., 269  
 CATANZARO, E. J., Interpretation of zircon ages, 261  
 CAYE, R., PICOT, P., PIERROT, R., & PERMINGEAT, F., Vrbaita, *Allchar*, 57  
 CAZENEUVE, H., Age of basement rocks, *Buenos Aires*, 256  
 ČECH, F., Bismutiferite, *Bohemia*, 53  
 ČERNÁ, I. v. ČERNÝ, P., 238  
 ČERNÝ, M. & PEKÁREK, L., Alloying single crystals, 104  
 ČERNÝ, P., Pseudomorphs after axinite, *Moravia*, 49  
 — JAKŠ, P., & ČERNÁ, I., Cordierite-quartz intergrowths in pegmatites, 238  
 — & MIŠKOVSKÝ, J., Phlogopite, vermiculite, *Moravia*, 11, 137  
 — & POVODRA, P., Natrolites, *Moravia*, 52  
 — Sr-chabazite, *Moravia*, 52  
 ČERVEN, J. F. v. FANG, J. H., 84
- CHÁB, J. & PELC, Z., Proterozoic rocks, 33  
 CHAIGNEAU, M., Volcanic gas, *Stromboli*, 23  
 — v. ROBLT, M.-M., 294  
 CHAKRABARTI, A. K., Pb-Zn ores, *Rajasthan*, 273  
 CHAKRABORTY, K. L., Chromites, *India*, 14  
 CHAKRABORTY, S. C. v. CHOWDHURY, A. N., 295  
 CHALOV, P. I., MERKULOVA, K. I., & TUZOV, T. V., Uranium in waters & sediments, *Aral Sea*, 169  
 CHAMALAUN, F. H. v. McDougall, I., 77  
 CHAMLEY, H. & COLOMB, E., Argillaceous deposits, *Cucuron basin*, 174  
 CHAMPION, K. P., TAYLOR, J. C., & WHITTAKER, R. N., Determination of Sr, 86  
 CHAN, K. M. & RILEY, J. P., Determination of V, 4  
 — Determination of W, 171  
 CHANDRA, D., Storage of coals, 23  
 — Reflectance of coals, *India*, 23  
 CHANG, CHIEN-HUNG v. PENG, TZE-CHUNG, 129  
 CHANG, FENG-LIN v. YUAN, CHI-LIN, 67  
 CHANG, L. L. Y., Tungstate-molybdate systems, 284  
 CHANG, Y. A., Bulk modulus of MgO, 75  
 CHANG, YU-YEN v. YUAN, CHI-LIN, 67  
 CHAO, E. C. T., Impact metamorphism, 87  
 — v. MIESCH, A. T., 44; MILTON, C., 127  
 CHAO, T. v. SUN, S.-C., 189  
 CHAPMAN, D. R. & GAULT, D. E., Origin of tektites, 213  
 — KEL, K., & ANNELL, C., Glasses, *Victoria & Tasmania*, 214  
 CHAPPELL, J. M. A. v. STIPP, J. J., 256  
 CHARLES, J. A. v. BOOTH, A. R., 24  
 CHARPIN, P. v. GILLARDEAU, J., 96  
 CHASE, A. B. & WOLTEK, G. M., Analogues of magnetoplumbite, 192  
 — v. WOLTEK, G. M., 105  
 CHASE, R. L. v. BUNCE, E. T., 165  
 CHATONIER, D. v. DAUPHIN, J., 119  
 CHAUBE, D. N. v. BHOLA, K. L., 136  
 CHAURIS, L., Granite massifs, *Finistère*, 15  
 — v. DEUTSCH, S., 82  
 CHAUVEL, J.-J. & PHAN, KIEU DUON, Apatite in Fe ore, *Brittany*, 313  
 CHAVAL, C., Analysis by, 303  
 CHAYES, F., Strength of associations, 87  
 — Field boundaries in phase diagrams, 282  
 CHERKUNOV, A. V. v. NEPROCHNOV, YU. F., 145  
 CHERLISHCHEV, N. F., Pegmatites & plutonism, *Monchegorsk*, 152  
 — Diffusion due to pressure gradient, 197  
 — Crystallization of basalt, 287  
 CHEN, SHU-ZHEN v. QIAN, ZI-QIANG, 128  
 CHENEVOY, M. & DIDIER, J., Fine-grained igneous rocks, *Massif Central*, 331  
 — v. RAVIER, J., 238  
 CHENEY, E. S. & LANGE, I. M., Sulphurization, *Sudbury*, 275  
 CHENG, F. S. v. McATEE, J. L., Jr., 91, 174  
 CHENG, YU-CHI, Metamorphic & magmatic rocks, *Shantung*, 257  
 CHEPZHNYI, K. I., Scandium mineral, *Urals*, 114  
 CHEPULIN, V. A. v. NOVIKOV, A. I., 9  
 CHERDYNTSEV, V. V. & KOLESNIKOV, E. M., Argon in shungite, 293  
 CHEREPANOV, V. A., Danburite concretion, *Siberia*, 222  
 CHEREPIVSKAYA, G. E. v. ZHABIN, A. G., 14  
 CHEREPOVA, K. A., Analysis by, 320  
 CHERNIK, L. N., Reflectivity of minerals, 5  
 — v. SYRITS, L. F., 65  
 CHERNOV, A. A. & LEWIS, J., Computer model of crystallization, 249  
 CHERNOV, G. M. v. VINOGRADOV, A. P., 256



- ERNYAEV, L. A. v. YUSHKO-ZAKHAROVA, O. E., 226
- ERNYSHE, A. P. v. ALEKSEYEV, V. A., 82
- ERNYSHEV, L. V. v. ANFILOV, V. N., 26
- ERNYSHEVA, V. I. v. GLADIKH, V. S., 35; UDINTSEV, G. B., 321
- ERNYSHOVA, V. F. v. TATARSKY, V. B., 309
- ERRY, R. D. v. AHRENS, L. H., 132
- ESNOVOK, B. V. & POPOV, V. A., Quartz grains in eclogite, *Urals*, 158
- ESSELET, R. & LALOU, C., Radioactive elements in planktonic detritus, 118
- ESTER, R. & ELDERFIELD, H., Infrared identification of carbonates, 224
- & HUGHES, M. J., Analysis of marine sediments, 170
- ESWORTH, W., Granites, *Ontario & Scotland*, 315
- EVRETON, M., Transition metal chalcogenides, 178
- IBA, M. v. FUJIWARA, S., 132; NAGASHIMA, K., 132, 142
- IBUKHCHYAN, Z. O. v. KUZNETSOV, E. A., 83
- ILINGAR, G. V. v. LARSEN, G., 88
- IRIAC, M. & LĂCĂTUȘU, A., Green schists, *Dobrogea*, 248
- ISTYAKOVA, A. A., System  $\text{Na}_2\text{O}-\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3-\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , 9
- IZHIKOV, D. M. & SHCHASTLIVYI, V. P., Selenium, selenides, (book), 172
- JEMELIK, F. B., Electro-osmotic core cutting, 170
- JODOS, A. v. NICHFORUK, W., 123
- JODYNIECKA, L., Basalt, *Silesia*, 63
- HOUBERT, B., Magmatic evolution, 32
- HOUDHURY, P. D. v. SATHE, R. V., 47
- HOWDHURY, A. N., CHAKRABORTY, S. C., & BOSE, B. B., Gallium in bauxite, *India*, 295
- HRIST, C. L. v. HOSTETLER, P. B., 194
- HRISTOPHE-MICHEL-LÉVY, M., Transformation of alkali feldspars, 110
- HRYSTALL, R. S. B., Thermal expansion of pyrite, 336
- HUDINOV, YU. V., Faulting in ores, *Tien-Shan*, 275
- HUDBOBA, K. v. HINTZE, C., 126
- HUENKO, L. I., Analysis by, 55
- HUGUNOV, N. A. v. KARPOV, P. A., 320
- HUKHROV, F. V. & BONSHEDT-KUPLET-SKAYA, E. M., Minerals, (book), 6
- v. SARKAR, S. N., 82
- HUNG, CHIA-YOU v. MA, CHONG-CHING, 160
- HUNG, D. H., Elastic constants of cubic crystal, 249
- HUNG, FU-TAO v. LI, PU, 248
- HUPRYNINA, I. I. v. PAVLOV, N. V., 223
- HURMANTSEVA, M. N. v. PANKINA, R. G., 41
- HUTE, J. H. & QUIRK, J. P., Potassium release from illites, 10
- IOFICA, G., Intrusive rocks, *Romania*, 319
- PATRULIUS, D., IONESCU, J., & UDUBASA, G. G., Ophiolites, *Perșani mts.*, 319
- JIRIĆ, B. v. DIMITRIJEVIĆ, M., 333
- JISSARZ, A., Deposit formation, 17
- v. LEUBE, A., 272
- JLABAUGH, P. S. v. SPENCER, A. B., 3
- KLARK, A. H., Mackinawite, *Cornwall*, 77
- Formation of Fe ores, *Ontario*, 99
- Sulphide deposition, *Rhodessa*, 222
- MAYER, A. E. S., MORTIMER, C., SILLITOE, R. H., COOKE, R. U., & SNELLING, N. J., Ages of ignimbrite flows, *Atacama desert*, 2
- KLARK, A. R. v. SCHWEDTNER, W. M., 324
- KLARK, C. D. & NORRIS, C. A., Defect centres in diamond, 251
- KLARK, J. R. v. BURNHAM, C. W., 267
- KLARK, L., Granulites, *Uganda*, 74
- v. NIXON, P. H., 64
- KLARK, L. A., Nickel ores, *Quebec*, 99
- KLARK, R. S., RAO, M. N., & KURODA, P. K., Xenon in meteorites, 208
- ROWE, M. W., GANAPATHY, R., & KURODA, P. K., Iodine, uranium, tellurium in meteorites, 122
- v. KURODA, P. K., 208
- CLARKE, R. H. v. AUCOTT, J., 199
- CLARKE, R. S., Jr. v. CUTTITTA, F., 214
- CLAYTON, R. N., JONES, B. F., & BERNER, R. A., Dolomite formation, *California*, 241
- CLEVERLEY, W. H. v. MCCALL, G. J. H., 124
- CLIFFORD, T. N., Pre-Silurian geology, *Africa*, 261
- CLIFTON, H. E., HUBERT, A., & PHILLIPS, R. L., Sample pre-concentration, 84
- CLOUD, P. E., Jr., Bauxite deposits, *Alabama*, 22
- COATES, R. V. & WOODARD, G. D., Chukrovite-type compounds, 143
- COBB, E. H. v. BERG, H. C., 183
- COBB, J. C., Trace elements in Fe meteorites, 211
- COCO, G., CASTIGLIONE, P. C., & VAGLIA-SINDI, G., Structure of thomsenolite, *Greenland*, 269
- CORAZZA, E., & SABELLI, C., Glauberite, *Madrid*, 181
- FANFANI, L., & ZANAZZI, P. F., Tarbuttite, 16
- — — Structure of fornacite, 271
- COCKBAIN, A. G., Classification of apatites, 143
- COERTZE, F. J., Magnetite deposit, *Leolo mts.*, 236
- COETZER, F., Heavy minerals, *Witwatersrand*, 186
- Pegmatite intrusions in schist, *South Africa*, 253
- COGNÉ, J., Augen gneisses, *Finistère*, 247
- v. BONHOMME, M., 257
- COGULU, E., Glaucofan schists, *Turkey*, 158
- Petrography, *Turkey*, 322
- & KRUMMENACHER, D., Age of rocks, *Anatolia*, 166
- COHEN, A. J. v. REID, A. M., 299
- COHEN, L. H., ITO, K., & KENNEDY, G. C., Phase relations in basalt, 287
- & KLEMENT, W., Jr., High-low quartz inversion, 193
- v. KLEMENT, W., Jr., 193
- COHEN-ADDAD, C., DUCROS, P., & BERTAUT, E. F., Structure of hydrogarnets, 267
- COLBERTALDO, D. DI, FURIA, E. DI, & ROSSI, F., Magnetite deposit, *Val d'Aosta*, 185
- COLEMAN, P. J. v. RICHARDS, J. R., 2
- COLEMAN, R. G., Alpine ultramafic rocks, *United States*, 228
- LEE, D. E., BEATTY, L. B., & BRANNOCK, W. W., Eclogites, 159
- v. PETERMAN, Z. E., 238
- COLIN, F. & ROCHE, A., Magnetization of lavas, *Aubrac mts.*, 162
- COLLINS, A. T. v. LIGHTFOWLERS, E. C., 251
- COLLINSON, D. W., Remanent magnetism of sediments, 336
- COLLOMB, P. & ELLENBERGER, F., Directional structures in schists, *Montagne Noire*, 237
- COLOMB, E. v. CHAMLEY, H., 174
- COLOMBO, G. v. SHAPIRO, I. I., 253
- COLVILLE, A. A. & RIBBE, P. H., Structure of adularia, orthoclase, 269
- v. RIBBE, P. H., 179
- COMERFORD, M. F., Erosion of meteorites, 123
- COMPTON, W., McDougall, I., & HEIER, K. S., Mesozoic basaltic rocks, 200
- v. BOFINGER, V. M., 81; HEIER, K. S., 295
- CONDIE, K. C., Precambrian rocks, *Great Basin*, 74
- Precambrian greywackes, *Wyoming*, 115
- Fugacities during metamorphism, *Utah*, 155
- CONKLIN, N. v. LEONARD, B. F., 277
- CONNAN, J., Amino acids from sediments, 38
- CONOLLY, J. R., Conglomerates, sandstones, siltstones, *New South Wales*, 155
- CONQUÉRE, F., Devonian intrusions, *Finistère*, 318
- COOKE, N., Mineralization, *Denbighshire*, 162
- COOKE, R. U. v. CLARK, A. H., 2
- COOMBS, D. S. v. ROEDDER, E., 34
- COONEY, A. M. v. WILSON, R. B., 43
- COOPER, J. A. & RICHARDS, J. R., Lead isotopes in magmas, *Hawaii & Japan*, 255
- v. RICHARDS, J. R., 2
- COOPER, M. & LEAKE, J. A., Compton profiles of graphite, diamond, 249
- COPPENS, R. & JURAIN, G., Uranium in granites, 35
- CORAZZA, E. & SABELLI, C., Structure of syngenite, 270
- & GIUSEPPE, G., Leontite, 181
- v. COCCO, G., 181
- CORBETT, R. G. & GROWITZ, D. J., Water from coal mines, *Virginia*, 297
- CORDILLO, C. v. ABELEDO, M. E. J. DE, 314
- CORIN, F., Magmatic rocks, *Belgium*, 317
- CORLETT, M. & EBERHARD, E., Plagioclases, (I), 51
- & RIBBE, P. H., Plagioclases, (II), 52
- v. BAMBAUER, H. U., 52
- CORLISS, J. B. v. GORDON, G. E., 198
- CORNELIUS, K. D., Breccia pipe, *Queensland*, 100
- CORNIL, P. v. DUCHESNE, J., 125
- CORREIA NEVES, J. M., Nontronite, *Portugal*, 175
- Minerals from pegmatites, *Portugal*, 252
- & LOPES NUNES, J. E., Herderite in pegmatite, *Mozambique*, 58
- — Pegmatites, *Mozambique*, (I), 220
- — Pegmatitic feldspars, *Mozambique*, 220
- CORRENS, C. W., Crystallography & petrology, (book), 172
- CORTELEZZI, C. R., Partially altered stilbite, *Argentina*, 52
- Ammonia alum, *Argentina*, 56
- COSTA, M. T. DA & DUTRA, C. V., Age of zircons, *Brazil*, 166
- v. DUTRA, C. V., 166
- COUFAL, J. v. TRDLÍČKA, Z., 57
- COUFOVÁ, P. v. AREND, H., 104
- COURTY, G., Oolitic Fe ores, *Normandy*, 19
- Grain sizes in Fe ore, *Halouze*, 102
- COURVILLE, S. v. JAMBOR, J. L., 131
- COX, A. & DALRYMPLE, G. B., Statistics of geomagnetic reversal, 167
- v. DALRYMPLE, G. B., 337
- COX, D. P., Au-bearing conglomerate, *Brazil*, 277
- COX, K. G., Evolution of intrusive complex, *Rhodessa*, 236
- MACDONALD, R., & HORNUNG, G., Composition of basalts, *Africa*, 148
- PRICE, N. B., & HARTE, B., Crystals, minerals, & rocks, (book), 6
- CRAIG, J. R. & KULLERUD, G., System Cu-Pb-S, 285
- v. NALDRETT, A. J., 285
- CRAMPON, N., Saliferous formations, *Tunisia*, 154
- CRATCHLEY, C. R. & EVANS, R. B., Geophysical surveys, *Uganda*, 164
- CREMERS, A., Surface conductivity of clays, 263
- CRESPI, R. & SCHIAVINATO, G., Tertiary intrusion, *Alps*, 231



- CRESSY, P. J., Jr. v. SHEDLOVSKY, J. P., 209  
CRITCHTON, J. M. v. WHITE, W. B., 31  
CRISTANTIELLO, P. D., Graphite, *New York*, 338  
CROCKET, J. H., KEAYS, R. R., & HSIEH, S., Precious metals in chondrites, 125  
CROFTS, J. D. & MARSHALL, W. W., Synthesis of aluminosilicates, 29  
CROMMELIN, R. D., Volcanic sediment, *Netherlands*, 327  
— & PLAS, L. VAN DER, Viridine, *Netherlands*, 303  
CROWTHER, P. A. & DEAN, P. J., Optical properties of diamond, 76  
CRUBILÉ, R., Salt deposits, *France*, 280  
CRUFT, E. F. & GILES, D. L., Direct reading emission spectrometry, 260  
CRUCKSHANK, D. W. J. v. McDONALD, W. S., 178, 267; PANT, A. K., 267  
CRUZ, M., WHITE, J. L., & RUSSELL, J. D., Montmorillonite-s-triazine interactions, 263  
CUCZY, Z., LHOTÁK, Z., ŠUCHMAN, B., & UCHÝTILOVÁ, A., AgCl single crystals, 104  
CURRIE, K. L., Shock metamorphism, *Saskatchewan*, 72  
— & SHAFIQUILLAH, M., Alkaline carbonate complex, *Ontario*, 65  
— v. LAROCHELLE, A., 252  
CURTIS, C. D., Iron minerals in sediments, *Yorkshire*, 155  
CURTIS, G. H. v. MATTHEWS, W. H., 2  
CUSTER, R. L. P. v. HOOD, W. C., 336  
CUTHBERT, M. E. v. SHACKLETTE, H. T., 206  
CUTLER, I. B. v. RIGBY, E. B., 192  
CUTTITTA, F., CLARKE, R. S., Jr., CARRON, M. K., & ANNELL, C. S., Composition of tektites, *Georgia*, 214  
— v. MAY, I., 87; MIESCH, A. T., 44; MILTON, C., 127  
  
D'ACHIARDI, L. Q., Sandstones, *Savoy*, 70  
— v. SARTORI, F., 70  
DACHILLE, F. v. HRYCKOWIAN, E., 282; SIMONS, P. Y., 269  
DACHS, H., STOLL, E., & WEITZEL, H., Structure of hübnerite, 271  
DAGELAŠKIŇ, V. B., Alkaline pluton, *Kola peninsula*, 150  
DAHLBERG, E. C. & GRIFFITHS, J. C., Effects of sedimentation processes, 327  
DAHLE, D. H. v. HEINRICH, E. W., 66  
DAIMON, N., TATE, I., HIRAO, M., & AMANO, T., Single crystals of fluor-phlogopite, 110  
DARHIYA, L. M. v. BULAKH, G., 224  
DALLWITZ, W. B., GREEN, D. H., & THOMPSON, J. E., Clinostatite, *Papua*, 134  
DAL NEGRO, A., ROSSI, G., & UNGARETTI, L., Structure of melianite, *Norway*, 267  
DALRYMPLE, G. B., COX, A., DOELL, R. R., & GROMMÉ, C. S., Geomagnetic polarity epochs, 337  
— v. COX, A., 167  
DAMADARAN, V. v. DESHMUKH, K. K., 258  
DAMANY, H. v. SCHELLMAN, J., 161  
D'AMICO, C., Granodiorite, *Roncegno Valsugana*, 231-  
DAMINOVA, A. M., Binary granitoids, *Taymyr peninsula*, 149  
DAMON, P. E., K/Ar dating, *Arizona & Sonora*, 261  
— Magmatic crystallization, 291  
DAMRONGMANE, T. v. GARDNER, L. S., 280  
DANCHEV, V. I. & KUZNETSOV, V. G., U in sediments, *Orenburg*, 37  
DANGEARD, L. v. LARSONNEUR, C., 240  
D'ANGLEJAN, B. F., Origin of marine phosphorites, *Mexico*, 244  
D'ANS, J., Marine evaporites, 39  
— CO<sub>2</sub> in salt deposits, *Werra*, 339  
DANTIER, M., BROUSSE, R., & RUDEL, A., Granulites, charnockites, *Velay*, 247  
DARNLEY, A. G., S isotopes in sulphides, *Central Africa*, 187  
DARS, R. v. ALLÈGRE, C., 1  
DASGUPTA, D. R. v. BERNAL, J. D., 105  
DASGUPTA, H. C., Element correlation in magnetites, 311  
DAS GUPTA, S. P., SEN GUPTA, P. R., & MURTHY, M. V. N., Wall-rock alterations, *India*, 19  
DAUPHIN, J., DAUPHIN, S., CHATONIER, D., & VIALATTE, M.-T., Iron equilibrium in mineral waters, 119  
DAUPHIN, S. v. DAUPHIN, J., 119  
DAUVILLIER, A., Age of meteorites, 300  
DAVIDENKO, I. V., Palaeotemperatures of granitoids, 50  
DAVIDSON, A. & WYLLIE, P. J., Zoned & platy magnetite, 113  
DAVIDSON, C. F., Diamantiferous diatremes, *Czechoslovakia & Siberia*, 22  
— Kimberlites, *USSR*, 228  
— Xenoliths in kimberlite, 228  
DAVIDSON, D. F. v. CANNON, H. L., 206  
DAVIES, A. v. LUMSDEN, G. I., 88  
DAVIS, A. G., Minerals in Keuper Marl, *England & Wales*, 13  
DAVIS, E. A. & LIND, E. L., Mixed CdS-ZnS crystals, 251  
DAVIS, G. L. v. HART, S. R., 261  
DAVIS, J. B. & YARBROUGH, H. F., Bacterial oxidation of hydrocarbons, *Texas*, 206  
DAVIS, R. J., Double oscillation photographs, 169  
DAWSON, B., Covalent bond in diamond, 182  
— Covalent bond in Si, 182  
— & SANGER, P. L., Covalent bonding in Si, diamond, 182  
DAWSON, J. B., Kimberlite-carbonatite relation, 59  
— Geology of kimberlite, 228  
— Geochemistry of kimberlite, 228  
DE, S. K. & SHUKLA, R. K., Cooling coefficients of clay suspensions, 263  
DEAN, P. J. v. CROWTHER, P. A., 76  
DEAN, W. E., Jr. v. KIRKLAND, D. W., 71  
DEARMAN, W. R., Tectonic fluting structure, 67  
DEARNLEY, R., Boreholes, *Bristol*, 154  
— & DUNNING, F. W., Deformed pegmatites, basic dykes, *Hebrides*, 246  
DEBAT, P., Gneissic layers in schists, *France*, 73  
DEBRABANT, P., Lenticular marbles, *Massif Central*, 242  
DE BREUCK, W., Heavy minerals in sands, *Belgium*, 327  
DECHOW, E. & JENSEN, M. L., Sulphur isotopes in sulphides, *Central Africa*, 187  
DEGENS, E. T. v. DEUSER, W. G., 297  
DEGTAREVA, E. B., Crystallization of corundum, 8  
DEICHA, G. v. SELLA, C., 111  
DEINES, P., Isotopes in carbonate inclusions, *Pennsylvania*, 292  
DE KIMPE, C. R. & FRIPIAT, J. J., Kaolinite from zeolites, 289  
DE KLERK, J., Elastic constants of  $\alpha$ -ZnS, 75  
DELAFOSSÉ, R. v. ROUBAULT, M., 81  
DELALOYE, M. F., Iron mineralization, *Chamoson*, 242  
DELAHOYE, P., BILLIET, Y., MORGENSEN-BADARAU, I., & MICHEL, A., Substitution in Zn orthotitanate, 180  
DELANY, A. C. v. PARKIN, D. W., 42  
DELANY, AUDREY C. v. PARKIN, D. W., 42  
DE LAPPARENT, A. F., BOULADON, J., SAINTE-SUZANNE, J. D., Iron ore, *Afghanistan*, 19  
DELHAL, J., Basement rocks, *Kasai*, 322  
DELIBRIAS, G. & DUTILL, P., Calcareous formations, *Sahara*, 328  
— & ROCHE, J., Mesolithic finds, *Mur river*, 82  
DELL'ANNA, L. & GARAVELLI, C. L., Planchette, *Elba*, 54  
— & QUAGLIARELLA, F., Jordanite, *Carriacou*, 16  
DELLWIG, L. F., Saline deposit, *Kansas*, 2  
DELTOUR-LITT, C. v. DUCHESNE, J., 125  
DEMANGEON, P., Minerals in bauxite, *Durance isthmus*, 242  
DEML, F., Current carriers in GaAs, 104  
DENABAYER, M.-E., Ultrabasic lava, *Central Africa*, 227  
— Potassium transfer in lavas, *Congo*, 3  
DENHAM, P. v. LIGHTOWLERS, E. C., 251  
DENISENKO, V. K., Formation of dykes, *Kazakhstan*, 149, 152  
DENISKINA, N. D. v. KALININ, D. V., 286  
DENISON, R. E., HETHERINGTON, E. A., J., & KENNY, G. S., Ages of basement rocks, *Oklahoma*, 1  
DENISOV, A. P. v. BELOLIPETSKIĖ, A. I., 133; GORDIYENKO, V. V., 136  
DENISOV, S. V., KOSHMAN, P. N., & YUGA, T. A., Trace elements in Au, *Amur*, 113  
DENNIS, J. G. v. WALKER, C. T., 32  
DENSMORE, C. D. v. MUNNS, R. G., 118  
DE PIERI, R. v. CALLEGARI, E., 15, 50, 2  
DE POL, C., Anatexites, *Monte Ischietto*, 2  
DE QUERVAIN, F., Ni-bearing serpentinites, *Switzerland*, 274  
DERBENEVA, M. M., Rock reactions with solutions, 112  
DERIU, M., Andesitic rocks, *Sardinia*, 61  
— Petrology, *Montferro & Planargia*, 62  
— & SPINELLI, L., Metamorphic rocks, *Sassari*, 73  
— & VINCI, A., Clays, *Botticino*, 12  
DESAL, C. C. v. PATEL, A. R., 335  
DESAUTELS, P. E., Mckelvyite, 58  
DESBOROUGH, G. A., Origin of Ni ore, *Ontario*, 18  
— & CAMERON, E. N., Plagioclases, *Africa*, 269  
— & CARPENTER, R. H., Pyrrhotite, 106  
— v. BAXTER, J. W., 244  
DESCHAMPS, M., Siderolithic formations, *Allier*, 327  
DESCHODT, R., Viridine, *Belgium*, 216  
DESHMUKH, K. K., APTE, B. G., & DAMADARAN, V., Determination of valency Mn, 258  
DEUSER, W. G., Isotopes in foraminifera, *Red Sea*, 294  
— DEGENS, E. T., & GUILLARD, R. R., Isotopes in plankton, 297  
DEUTSCH, E. R. v. LILLY, H. D., 77  
DEUTSCH, S. & CHAURIS, L., Age of granite gneisses, *Pays de Léon*, 82  
— PASTEELS, P., KRYLOV, A., SILIN, Y., & RAVICH, M., Age of rocks, *Antarctica*, — v. PICCIOTTO, E., 1; VOSTERS, M., 171  
DEVARAJU, T. C. & SADASHIVIAH, M., Dolerite dykes, *Mysore*, 150  
DE VECCHI, G., Dyke rocks, *Alto Vicentino*, 232  
DEVIRTS, A. L. v. GROSSWALD, M. G., 16  
VINOGADOV, A. P., 3  
DEWEY, J. F., Cordierite in granite, *May*, 156  
DIAROV, M., Boron in salt deposits, 203  
DICKENS, B. v. SÖDERQUIST, R., 26  
DICKERSON, D. R. v. JACKMAN, H. W., 23



- HICKINSON, W. R., Andesite types, *Pacific Ocean*, 239
- HIDLER, J. v. CHENEVOY, M., 331
- HETRICH, R. V., Gem-rocks, 31
- Mineral localities, *Virginia*, (IV), 79
- Migmatites, 145
- Zircon in artificial magmas, 286
- HETRICH, V., HUONDER, N., & RYBACH, L., Cu-As mineralization in marble, *Switzerland*, 185
- HETZ, R. S., Shatter cone orientation, *Gosses Bluff*, 215
- HGIROLOMO, P. v. Scherillo, A., 240
- HLAKTORSKIĖ, N. L. & GALIBINA, E. A., Slate-ash structural materials, 8
- & LASN, I. I., Shale slag cement, 9
- v. KILLER, M. A., 8
- HMANCHE, F. & MICHOT, J., Rapakivi feldspar in granodiorite, *Flamanville*, 308
- v. BARTHOLOMÉ, P., 216
- HMITRESCU, R. v. IANOVICI, V., 271
- HMITRIJEVIĆ, M. & ĆIRIĆ, B., Evolution of massif, *Serbia & Macedonia*, 333
- GRUBIĆ, A., PETROVIĆ, B., ALEKSIĆ, V., DIVLIJAN, S., BABOVIĆ, M., & KALENIĆ, M., Metamorphic complexes, *Serbia & Macedonia*, 333
- HMITRIU, A. v. IANOVICI, V., 202
- HNNIS, J. L. v. MILTON, C., 127
- IRAC, F. M. & EBERT, H., Age of micas, *Brazil*, 3
- ISTECHE, A. v. PYTKOWICZ, R. M., 193
- ISTECHE, S. v. PYTKOWICZ, R. M., 193
- ISTLER, V. V. & BATYREV, V. A., Wolframite, *Transbaikalia*, 224
- ITTMAR, A. v. BULIAN, W., 189
- IVLIJAN, S. v. DIMITRIJEVIĆ, M., 333; KARAMATA, S., 319
- JORDJEVIĆ, M. v. KARAMATA, S., 319
- LOUHÝ, J. v. RICHTER, O., 104
- JMITRIEV, L. M., Distribution of fluorite, *Urals*, 22
- JMITRIEVA, M. T. v. KLYAKHIN, V. A., 314
- JMITRIYEV, A. V. v. BOLTNEVA, L. I., 293
- JOBERENZ, A. R. v. WYCKOFF, R. W. G., 116
- JOBKINA, E. I. v. GROSSWALD, M. G., 168; VINOGRADOV, A. P., 3
- JOBBETSOV, N. L. & PONOMAREVA, L. G., Jadeite, *Urals & Balkhash*, 158
- JOBKHOTOVA, E. S., ROMANOVICH, I. F., & SIDORENKO, G. A., Low-Fe enstatite, *Pamirs*, 46
- JOBROLYUBSKAYA, T. S. v. ANIKINA, L. I., 251
- JOBRORODNYI, N. A. v. SKRIPCHENKO, N. S., 113
- JOBRORSVETOV, B. L. & BOGOSLOVSKAYA, E. I., System  $Zn_2SiO_4$ - $Fe_2SiO_4$ , 9
- JODD, R. T., Jr., VAN SCHMUS, W. R., & KOFFMAN, D. M., Unequilibrated ordinary chondrites, 299
- JODIN, D. A., Microelements in trap rocks, *Kharayelakh mts.*, 114
- & LEN'KIN, E. N., Classification of effusive basalts, *Siberia*, 145
- v. ARKHPOVA, A. I., 150
- JOE, B. R., Lead isotopes in igneous rocks, *United States*, 34
- & TILLING, R. I., Lead in K-feldspar, plagioclase, *N. America*, 50
- JOELL, R. R. v. DALRYMPLE, G. B., 337
- JOLEŠ, V. v. KMENT, V., 104
- JOUGUSHIN, S. S. & AMSHINSKIY, N. N., Uranium in granitoid intrusives, *Altai*, 36
- JOLLAWE, W. A. v. BUERGER, M. J., 271
- JOLMANOVA, E. I. v. ZVYAGIN, B. B., 306
- JONATI, J.-R., PASCAL, B., & RENOUPREZ, A.-J., Granulometry, porosity, by X-ray methods, 169
- JONNAY, G. v. DONNAY, J. D. H., 224
- DONNAY, J. D. H. & DONNAY, G., Water in spherulitic vaterite, 224
- v. TAKEDA, H., 178, 270
- DONNELLY, T. W., Genesis of growth twinning, 249
- DONOS, I. v. SAVUL, M., 116, 243
- DONOS, M. v. SAVUL, M., 116, 243
- DORFMAN, M. D., GORSHKOV, A. I., & TELESHOVA, R. L., Celadonite, *Khibiny*, 218
- ILYUKHIN, V. V., & BUROVA, T. A., Barsanovite, *Kola peninsula*, 252
- & SENDEROVA, V. M., Galena in pegmatite, *Khibiny*, 253
- & VARSHAL, G. M., Weathering of rinkolite, *Kola peninsula*, 222
- v. BALASHOV, YU. A., 116
- DORNELAS, W. v. BOCQUET, J.-P., 191
- DOROFEEVA, K. A. v. SKOROBOGATOVA, N. V., 226
- DOROFEEV, V. A., LIPOVSKIĖ, I. E., & MOVLYAV, V. A., Cast silicate products, 9
- DOROKHOV, I. L. v. SOBOLEV, R. N., 257
- DOROSH, V. M. v. VAKHRUSHEV, V. A., 183
- DOROSHENKO, YU. P., Formation temperatures of baryte, *Transbaikalia*, 143
- DORR, J. V. N., Iron ores, *Fort Goudard*, 279
- DOSTÁL, J., Chrysoberyl-bearing pegmatite, *Moravia*, 63
- DOUGLAS, J. A. V. v. FOLINSBEE, R. E., 125
- DOULLET, P. v. NICHOLAS, J., 172
- DOWELL, L. G. v. SMITH, J. V., 269
- DOWNING, R. A., Ground-waters in limestone, *Derbyshire & Midlands*, 119
- DOYEN, L. & PANOU, G., Mineral identification from decomposition products, 259
- DRAKIN, I. E. v. BABKIN, P. V., 100
- DRAOSTINOV, P. v. RUSTSCHEV, D. D., 189
- DRAHOKOUPIL, J. v. BUBÁKOVÁ, R., 258
- DRAKE, C. L. v. KNOPOFF, L., 261
- DRECHSLER, M. & NICHOLAS, J. F., Lattice energy in cubic crystals, 249
- Equilibrium shape of cubic crystals, 249
- DRESCHER-KADEN, F. K., Origin of granite, *Germany & Italy*, 325
- DREVER, H. I. & JOHNSTON, R., High-lime silicate, *Skye & Scalpay*, 61
- Ultrabasic facies, 227
- Picrotic minor intrusions, 227
- DRIFORD, M., Structure of doped Mg aluminates, 180
- DROVENIK, M. v. KARAMATA, S., 319
- DROWART, J., PATTORET, A., & SMOES, S., Vaporization of refractories, 24
- DROZHZHIN, V. M. v. NIKOLAYEV, D. S., 296
- DRYSDALL, A. R. & STILLMAN, C. J., Scapolite from dolomite, *Lusaka*, 220
- v. SIMPSON, J. G., 282
- DUBINSKIY, A. YA., MATSENKO, N. A., & MOSKALEVA, V. N., Buried skarn zone, *Caucasus*, 246
- DUBOIS, J., Automatic sample exchanger for diffractometer, 258
- X-ray fluorescence of thin layers, 259
- v. GOUDER DER BEAUREGARD, C., 192
- DUBOIS, R., Granites, *Calabria*, 318
- DUBROVIN, A. S. v. RUSAKOV, L. N., 8
- DUCHAUFOR, P., Aluminium in soils, 13
- DUCHESNE, J., CORNILL, P., READ, M., & DELTOUR-LITT, C., Organic C in meteorites, 125
- DUCHESNE, J. C., Plagioclase, *Norway*, 219
- Determination of Sr, Rb, 259
- v. BARTHOLOMÉ, P., 268; ROELANDTS, I., 259
- DUCROS, P. v. COHEN-ADDAD, C., 267
- DUDEK, A., Crystalline complexes, *Bohemia*, 62
- Crystalline complexes, 332
- & KOPECKÝ, L., Crystalline complexes, 62
- v. BERNARD, J. H., 272
- DUDICH, E., Jr., & SIKLOSI, L., Trace elements in bauxite, *Hungary*, 295
- DUDKIN, O. B., Spectra of rare-earth minerals, 289
- ZAK, S. I., & GORSTKA, V. N., Alkaline intrusions, *Khibiny & Synnär*, 234
- DUDYKINA, A. S. v. PLOSHKO, V. V., 7; SEMENOV, E. I., 53
- DUFF, P. M. D., HALLAM, A., & WALTON, E. K., Cyclic sedimentation, (book), 88
- DUKE, M. B. & SILVER, L. T., Euclites, howardites, mesosiderites, 121
- v. FINKELMAN, R. B., 257
- DULHUTH, J. A., Alkaline lavas, *New South Wales*, 64
- DULIER, B. v. KOSZTOLANYI, C., 273
- DUMBLETON, M. J., Red clays, Keuper Marl, *Africa & England*, 13
- DUNHAM, A. C., Igneous rocks, *Rhum*, 230
- DUNNING, F. W. v. DEARNLEY, R., 246
- DUPUY, C., Alkali metals in volcanic rocks, granodiorite, *Tuscany & Elba*, 34
- Composition of volcanic rocks, *Causse & Bas-Languedoc*, 230
- DURAND, B. & GAGNY, C., Lava flows, *France*, 61
- DURAND, G. L. & GUILLET, B., Age of peat, *Beillard*, 257
- DURBIN, D. R. v. EHMANN, W. D., 207
- DURIF, A. v. MASSE, R., 94
- DURRANCE, E. M., Determination of preferred orientation, 3
- DURY, G. H., Geochronology, *Australia & New Guinea*, 81
- DUSMATOV, V. D., EFIMOV, A. F., ALKHAZOV, V. YU., KAZAKOVA, M. E., & MUMYATSKAYA, N. G., Tien Shanite, *Tien-Shan*, 226
- & SEMENOV, E. I., Stilwellite, *USSR*, 53
- DUTCHER, R. R. v. HRYCKOWIAN, E., 282
- DUTIL, P. v. DELIBRIAS, G., 328
- DUTRA, C. V., Age of zircons, *Desemboque*, 166
- Age of zircons, *Poços de Caldas*, 166
- & COSTA, M. T. DA, Age of zircons, *Minas Gerais*, 166
- & GUIMARÃES, D., Age of alkaline massif, *Itatiaia*, 166
- v. COSTA, M. T. DA, 166; SAD, J. H. G., 167
- DWORNIK, E. J. v. MILTON, C., 127
- D'YACHKOVA, I. B. v. TUGARINOV, A. I., 40
- DYER, H. B. v. HAWLEY, C. C., 272
- DZHRBASHYAN, R. T., Accessory elements & minerals, *Bazum mts.*, 7
- DZOTSENIDZE, G. S., Volcanism & sedimentation, 6
- EADE, K. E., FAHRIG, W. F., & MAXWELL, J. A., Crystalline shield rocks, *Canada*, 74
- v. FAHRIG, W. F., 115
- EALLES, H. V., Ni-Cu ores, *Rhodesia*, 186
- Reflectivity of Au-Ag alloys, 258
- EARDLEY, R. P. v. BOULTON, J. F., 170
- EASTON, A. J. & HEY, M. H., Minor elements in enstatite chondrites, 122
- Analysis by, 218
- v. HEY, M. H., 210, 300
- EBERHARD, E., Synthesis of plagioclase, 29
- v. BAMBAUER, H. U., 52; CORLETT, M., 51
- EBERHARDT, P. v. EUGSTER, O., 208
- EBERT, H. v. DIRAC, F. M., 3
- EBHARDT, G. v. WELTE, D. H., 203
- ECKERMANN, H. von, Strontium, barium in carbonates, *Alnö*, 36
- Pyroxenes, *Sweden*, 47
- Strontium, barium in rocks, *Alnö*, 115



- Wollastonite in carbonatites, *Alnö*, 145  
 — Söfite pegmatite, *Alnö*, 146  
 — Kimberlites, *Sweden, Africa, & USSR*, 228  
 — Magmatic intrusion, 324  
 ECKSTEIN, J., BOHUN, A., HUŠEK, M., & WACHTL, Z., Alkali halide single crystals, 104  
 — v. BOHUN, A., 104  
 EDEL'SHTEYN, I. I., Nickel mineralizations, 275  
 EDGAR, A. D.,  $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -spodumene transition, 194  
 — Zoned inclusion, *Ontario*, 330  
 — & NOLAN, J., System albite-nepheline-acmite-diopside- $H_2O$ , 30  
 — & PIOTROWSKI, J. M., Albites, 29  
 EDGE, R. A., Ion-exchange chromatography of rocks, 172  
 EDWARDS, W. N., PHEMISTER, J., & HARRISON, R. K., Geology, *Nottinghamshire*, 147  
 ÉFENDIEV, G. K., ABDULLAYEV, Z. B., & BABAYEVA, E. E., Scandium in ultrabasic rocks, *Azerbaijan*, 200  
 — v. ZUL'FUGARLY, N. D., 225  
 EFIMOV, A. F. v. DUSMATOV, V. D., 53, 226  
 EFREMOVA, S. V., INDICHENKO, L. N., & BELOUSOV, G. E., Granitoids, *Kazakhstan*, 7  
 EGAWA, T., Volcanic ash soils, *Japan*, 264  
 EGER, D. T. v. KEMP, W. C., 80  
 EGGLESTON, R. A. & BAILEY, S. W., Dioctahedral chlorite, 14  
 EGGMANN, H. v. NISSEN, H.-U., 51  
 EGLINTON, G., Organic geochemistry, 32  
 EGOROV, I. N., GAMALEYA, YU. N., & MINTS, M. V., Zircon in rocks, *Ukraine*, 200  
 EGOROV, L. S., Phlogopite-olivine rocks, *Maymecha-Kotuy*, 234  
 — Alkaline ultrabasic rocks, *Maymecha-Kotuy*, 234  
 EHMAN, W. D. & DURBIN, D. R., Silicon in meteorites, standard rocks, 207  
 — & LOVERING, J. F., Mercury in meteorites & rocks, 123  
 — & TANNER, J. T., Antimony in meteorites, 207  
 — v. BAEDERCKE, P. A., 43; LIEBERMAN, K. W., 207; SCHMITT, R. A., 209; TANNER, J. T., 207  
 EHLINGER, H. P., III, BOHOR, B. F., CAMP, L. R., & KHANDLWAL, S., Lightweight bricks, 189  
 EIBSCHÜTZ, M., HERMON, E., & SHTRIKMAN, S., Cation valencies in stannite, 27  
 — — — Transition metal thionibates, 182  
 EICHHOFF, H. J., Age determinations, 259  
 EICHLER, R., Deuterium in waters, *Alps*, 40  
 — Deuterium in rain & ground-waters, 40  
 EINAUDI, M. T. v. MARVIN, U. B., 153  
 EK, C. & PISSART, A., Precipitation of calcite, 107  
 ELCOMBE, M. M., Lattice dynamics of quartz, 182  
 ELDER, J., Self-propulsion of continents, 253  
 ELDERFIELD, H. v. CHESTER, R., 224  
 EL GORESY, A., Odessa meteorite, 211  
 — & OTTEMANN, J., Gentnerite from meteorite, 126  
 EL-HINNAWI, E. E., Iron ores, *Egypt*, 101  
 — v. SCHULZE, E. G., 62  
 EL'IANOV, A. A., PETROVA, M. G., & SOLOMONIDA, N. L., Kimberlites, *Aldan shield*, 234  
 ELINA, N. A. v. BELOLIPETSKIY, A. P., 133  
 ELINSON, M. M. & POLYKOVSKIY, V. S., Quartz vein formation in skarns, *Tien-Shan*, 205  
 ELISEEVA, G. D. v. ORSA, V. I., 198  
 ELLENBERGER, F. v. COLLOMB, P., 237  
 ELLIOTT, I. v. TOOMS, J. S., 112  
 ELLIOTT, J. C. & YOUNG, R. A., Single crystals of hydroxyapatite, 192  
 ELLIS-GRUFFYDD, I. D. v. BROWN, M. J. F., 1  
 ELLISTON, P. R. & TROUP, G. J., Antiferromagnetic resonance in  $\alpha$ - $Fe_2O_3$ , 252  
 ELLOY, R. v. KAPLAN, G., 1  
 EL-TAWIL, S. Z. v. HUSSEIN, M. K., 26  
 EMBREY, P. G. v. KOSTOV, I., 261  
 EMSLIE, A. G. v. ARONSON, J. R., 80  
 ENBYSK, B. J. v. BUDINGER, T. F., 168  
 ENDO, M., Sphalerites, *Hitachi mine*, 98  
 — Tellurium minerals, *Izu peninsula*, 99  
 — Sphalerites, *Japan*, 140  
 ENDO, Y. & SUNAGAWA, I., Morphology of quartz, pyrite, 334  
 ENGEL, C. v. LOVERING, T. S., 206  
 ENGELHARDT, W. v., Formation of crater, *Ries*, 302  
 ENGLAND, J. L. v. BELL, P. M., 87  
 ENGSTRAND, L. v. SELLESTEDT, H., 3  
 EPATKO, YU. M. v. BELEVTSYEV, YA. N., 201  
 EPPLER, W. F., Old brilliant-cut diamonds, 31  
 ÉPSHTEIN, G. YU. v. ROZENTSVIT, A. O., 20  
 EPSTEIN, S. & TAYLOR, H. P., Jr., Oxygen isotopes in minerals, rocks, 77  
 ERENBURG, A. M. v. PESHCHEVITSKIY, B. I., 118  
 ERGUN, S., Optical anisotropy of graphite, 251  
 ERHART, H., Aluminium accumulation in plants, 263  
 — Changes in geochemical balance, 294  
 ERICH, A., Petrography, *Bernstein*, 332  
 ERICKSEN, A. J., Jr., Deposition temperatures of calcite, *Mississippi valley*, 21  
 ERICKSEN, G. E., FAHEY, J. J., & MROSE, M. E., Humberstonite, *Chile*, 131  
 ERICKSON, K. P. v. NOLD, J. L., 84  
 ERICSON, D. B. v. GLASS, B., 339  
 ERLANK, A. J. v. AHRENS, L. H., 132; TAYLOR, S. R., 303  
 ERMAKOV, V. I., Gas zoning in aquifer, *Ciscaucasia*, 297  
 — Water & gas compositions, *Caucasus*, 297  
 ERMAKOV, V. V. v. KOVAL'SKIY, V. V., 206  
 ERMOLAEV, N. P. & SHIDIKOVA, A. P., Behaviour of U, Th during metamorphism, 296  
 — & ZHIDIKOVA, A. P., Uranium in metamorphism, *Aldan shield*, 40  
 ERMOLENKO, N. N., SHARAI, V. N., SHALIMO, Z. N., & RUSETSKAYA, E. P., Crystallization of glasses, 8  
 ERNST, W. G., Amphiboles, (book), 260  
 ERSHOV, V. M., SEMENOVA, N. N., & ERSHOVA, V. G., Lead isotopes in galena, *Urals*, 22  
 ERSHOV, V. V. v. POPOVA, G. B., 106  
 ERSHOVA, V. G. v. ERSHOV, V. M., 22  
 ESIKOV, A. D. v. TOMSON, I. N., 33  
 ES'KOVA, E. M., ZHABIN, A. G., & MUKHITDINOV, G. N., Aeschynite, *Vishnevye mts.*, 130  
 ESPENSHADE, G. H. & BOUDETTE, E. L., Geology, petrology, *Maine*, 151  
 ESPOURTEILLE, F., FOGLIERINI, F., & LAGNY, P., Lead-zinc ores, *Italy*, 273  
 ESQUEVIN, J., Clay mineral sequences, *Aquitaine*, 37  
 ESSENE, E. J., Cymrite, *California*, 221  
 ESSON, J., Analysis by, 194  
 ESTÉOULE, J., Fibrous product from gel, 111  
 ESTEP, P. A. & KARR, C., Jr., Infrared spectrum of dawsonite, 224  
 EUGSTER, H. P., JONES, B. F., & SHEPPARD, R. A., Magadiite, kenyaite, *Kenya, Oregon, & California*, 129  
 — & SKIPPEN, G. B., Gas equilibria, 87  
 EUGSTER, O., EBERHARDT, P., & GEISS, J., Krypton in chondrites, 208  
 EUWEMA, R. N. v. LANGER, D. W., 77  
 EVANS, B. J., GHOSE, S., & HAFNER, S., Orthopyroxenes, 267  
 EVANS, H. T., Jr. v. STAPLES, L. W., 129  
 EVANS, R., Evaporite, *Nova Scotia*, 153  
 EVANS, R. B. v. CRATCHLEY, C. R., 164  
 EVANS, R. K., Geology, *Shire Highlands*, 2  
 EVANS, T., Pressure effects on plasticity, 25  
 — v. WILD, R. K., 335  
 EVANS, W. H., Determination of Al, Fe, 85  
 — Determination of Mg, 259  
 — & SERGEANT, G. A., Determination of Fe, 85  
 EVERDINGEN, R. O. v. RUTTEN, M. G., 317  
 EVZIKOVA, N. Z. & IL'CHENKO, L. N., Origin of carbonatite, *Siberia*, 326  
 EWART, A., Water pressure in magmas, 315  
 — & STIPP, J. J., Volcanic rocks, *New Zealand*, 325  
 EWING, M. v. BUNCE, E. T., 165  
 FABRIS, J., Hornblendes, *Sierra Morena*, 217  
 FAHEY, J. J. v. ERICKSEN, G. E., 131  
 FAUST, G. T., 307  
 FAHRIG, W. F., EADE, K. E., & ADAMS, J. A. S., Radioactive elements in shield rocks, *Canada*, 115  
 — v. EADE, K. E., 74  
 FAHY, J.-C. v. BUFFIÈRE, J.-M., 321  
 FAIRBAIRN, H. W. v. HURLEY, P. M., 292  
 MOORBATH, S., 113  
 FALKE, H., Boron, dolomite in sediment, *Kreuznach*, 38  
 FANFANI, L. & ZANAZZI, P. F., Secondary P minerals, 94  
 — — — Beraunite, 181  
 — v. COCCO, G., 16, 271  
 FANG, J. H., ROBINSON, P. D., CERVEN, J. F., & WOLF, L. A., Computer programme for cell parameters, 84  
 FARIA, F. L. DE = LIMPO DE FARIA, F.  
 FARQUHAR, R. M. v. HAMILTON, E. I., 261  
 FAUCHERRE, J. v. MICHARD, G., 38  
 FAULKNER, D. v. AXON, H. J., 124  
 FAUQUER, D., Metamict columbantalates, 142  
 FAURE, D. v. KAPLAN, G., 1, 165  
 FAURE, G. v. JONES, L. M., 296  
 FAUST, G. T. & FAHEY, J. J., Serpentine group minerals, 307  
 FAVRETTO, L., Fayalite, *Le Cave*, 215  
 — v. LONG, G., 295  
 FAWCETT, J. J., RUCKLIDGE, J. C., & BROOKS, C. K., Geological expedition *Greenland*, 60  
 FAYARD, M. v. JAVOY, M., 38  
 FAYZIEV, A. R. v. KHASANOV, A. KH., 156  
 FEDTUF, F. & MISAŘ, Z., Andalusite orientation in metamorphism, 332  
 FEDOROV, F. I., Elastic waves in crystals (book), 88  
 FEDOROVSKIY, V. S. v. KORIKOVSKIY, S. P., 149  
 FEDOSEYEV, A. D. v. KORÏMKOVA, E. N., & FEDOTOVA, M. G., Retgersite, *Allarchens*, 143  
 FEHÉR, F. v. BULIAN, W., 189  
 FEIGN, YA. M. v. BAZAROVA, T. YU., 59  
 FELLOWS, S. K. v. TENNANT, W. C., 5  
 FERGUSON, J. v. ABBOTT, D., 235  
 FERRAGNE, A., Silurian complex, *Spain*, 33  
 FERRANDIS, V. A. = ALEXANDRE FERRANDIS, V.



- FERRARA, G. & GRAVELLE, M., Age of rocks & minerals, *Sahara*, 255
- FERRARESSO, G., Thermoluminescence of clay minerals, 89
- FERRARIS, G. v. CALLERI, M., 16
- FERRERO, V. J. & ROMERO, R. G., Uranium-copper ores, *Argentina*, 273
- FIALA, J., Garnet peridotites, *Bohemia*, 62
- FICK, L. J., Offshore prospecting for Sn, 187
- Tin pegmatites, *Rhodesia*, 276
- FIEDLER, G., Lunar volcanoes, 69
- Isolating lunar materials, 81
- & WAGNER, R., Analysis of montmorillonite, 174
- FILICE, A. L., Lunar surface material, 253
- v. ADAMS, J. B., 251
- FILIP, J. v. JINDRA, J., 104
- FILIPPOVICH, I. Z. v. GAVRILIN, R. D., 320
- FILONENKO, N. E. v. BELYAYEV, G. S., 8
- FINGERLAND, A. v. BUBÁKOVÁ, R., 258
- FINKELMAN, R. B. & DUKE, M. B., Mounting small particles, 257
- FINNEY, J. J. v. KUMBASAR, I., 95
- FIORENTINI-POTENZA, M. & GALASSI, G. A., Calculation of Niggli norms, 170
- FIREMAN, E. L., Radioactivity in meteorites, 209
- FIRMAN, P. E. v. FIRMAN, R. J., 93
- FIRMAN, R. J. & FIRMAN, P. E., Medieval bricks, *England*, 93
- FIRSOV, L. V., Age of granitoids, *Sakhalin*, 82
- Age of intrusive rocks, *Kuriles*, 82
- Age of granitoids, *Taygonos peninsula*, 83
- Age of phlogopite, *Aldan*, 256
- FISCHER, K. & ZEHME, H., Microcline, 15
- FISHER, D. E., Origin of Xe in meteorites, 208
- Tritium in meteorites, 212
- v. BERKEY, E., 124
- FISHMAN, M. V. v. GOLDIN, B. A., 227
- FITCH, F. J. & MILLER, J. A., Age of Whin sill, 2
- v. STURT, B. A., 2
- FITZGERALD, A. C., GRAHAM, R. J., GROSS, W. H., & RUCKLIDGE, J. C., Significance of Au/Ag ratios, *Quebec*, 277
- FLANDERS, P. J., Metamagnetic effects in hematite, 162
- FLANIGEN, E. M., BRECK, D. W., MUMBACH, N. R., & TAYLOR, A. M., Synthetic emeralds, 31
- FLEET, M. E. L., Determination of B, 170
- FLEISCHER, M., Fluorine in ground-waters, *United States*, 207
- v. FRONDEL, J. W., 145; SCHALLER, W. T., 307
- FLEISCHER, R. L., PRICE, P. B., & WALKER, R. M., Nuclear fission tracks in meteorite, 124
- — — Charged-particle tracks, 261
- — — & MAURETTE, M., Charged-particle tracks in meteorites, 208
- — — & MORGAN, G., Cosmic ray tracks in meteorites, 208
- FLEROV, G. B. v. VOLYNETS, O. N., 320
- FLINN, D., Metamorphic rocks, *Shetland*, 73
- FLOOD, P. v. TRX, E. DEN, 247
- FLORENSKIY, K. P. & VDovykin, G. P., 12th meteorite conference, 42
- FLORES, C., Age of rocks, *Mozambique*, 165
- FLOREKE, O. W., Polymorphism of  $\text{AlPO}_4$ , 192
- FLOROVSKAYA, N. V., TEPLITSKAYA, T. A., ZEIN, R. B., & OVCHINNIKOVA, L. I., Hackmanite, *Lovozero & Khibiny*, 220
- FLOYD, P. A., Element distribution in granite, *SW England*, 35
- Fluorine in metamorphosed hornfelses, 40
- FOËX, M. v. VERGNOUX, A.-M., 191
- FOGLIERINI, F. v. ESPOURTEILLE, F., 273
- FÖHN, P. & RYBACE, L., Radioactivity of granite, *Aar*, 293
- FOIT, F. F. & PEACOR, D. R., Diffraction of andesine, anorthite, 195
- FOJTÁSEK, J. v. ŠEVČÍK, J., 104
- FÖLDVÁRI-VOGL, M. v. SZTRÓKAY, K., 299
- FOLINSBEE, R. E., DOUGLAS, J. A. V., & MAXWELL, J. A., Revelstoke meteorite, 125
- FOMINA, N. P. v. ZIN'KO, E. I., 8
- FONTAINE, G., Dislocations in NaCl-type crystals, 334
- FONT-ALTABA, M., MONTORIOL-POUS, J., & AMIGO, J. M., Crystallization temperatures of fluorites, *Spain*, 22
- FONTES, J. C., Oxygen isotopes in pore solutions, 39
- FRITZ, P., GAUTHIER, J., & KULBICKI, G., Deposition environment of gypsum, *Paris*, 176
- FOOTE, R. S. v. MOXHAM, R. M., 98
- FORBES, R. B. & KUNO, H., Peridotite inclusions, 228
- FORD, A. B. & BOUDETTE, E. L., Staining of anorthoclase, 170
- FORD, T. D. & KING, R. J., Galena-baryte deposits, *Derbyshire*, 21
- Base metal enrichment, *Derbyshire*, 185
- FORGHANI, A.-H., Structure of ring intrusion, *Pyrenees*, 152
- FORMAN, S. A., KODAMA, H., & MAXWELL, J. A., Trioctahedral brittle micas, 137
- FORNASERI, M. v. BELLUOMINI, G., 106
- FORQUIN, C., Tuffs, *Vosges*, 317
- FORSYTH, J. B., HEDLEY, I. G., & JOHNSON, C. E., Goethite, 180
- FÖRTSCH, E. B., Plumbogummite, *Cumberland*, 58
- FORTUNE, J.-P., Formation temperatures of talc, *Pyrenees*, 330
- FOSTER, H. D. v. BROWN, M. J. F., 1
- FOSTER, H. L. v. JOLLY, J. H., 143
- FOSTER, W. R., Purified tridymite, 286
- v. BUTTERMAN, W. C., 28; LIN, H. C., 288; ROCKETT, T. J., 107
- FOURQUIN, C., Akeritic porphyry, *Vosges*, 147
- Emplacement of granite, *Vosges*, 318
- FOUTS, J. A. v. SALOTTI, C. A., 159
- FOWLES, R., Dynamic compression of quartz, 249
- FOX, D. J., Tin mining, *Bolivia*, 187
- FOX, J. S. v. PHILPOTTS, A. R., 138
- FRANCIS, E. A. v. SMITH, D. B., 147
- FRANCO, E. v. SCHERILLO, A., 240
- FRANÇOS, W. T. v. BRACE, W. F., 250
- FRANK, F. C., LAWN, B. R., LANG, A. R., & WILKS, E. M., Abrasion of diamond, 335
- FRANKEL, J. J., Lateritic rocks, *New South Wales*, 155
- FRANK-KAMENETSKY, V. A. & KAMENTSEV, I. E., Impurities in quartz, 309
- FRANKLIN, F. A., HODGE, P. W., WRIGHT, F. W., & LANGWAY, C. C., Jr., Meteoritic, glacial, & volcanic spherules, 215
- FRANZ, E., Quartz formation in saline deposits, 244
- FRANZ, G. W. & WYLLIE, P. J., System  $\text{CaO-MgO-SiO}_2\text{-CO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ , 228
- FRANZINI, M., Microhardness of minerals, (I), 75
- MAZZUOLI, R., & SCHIAFFINO, L., Phlogopite-pennine intergrowths, *Elba*, 49
- FREDRICHSEN, H., Isotopes in carbonates, *Norway*, 291
- FREDRIKSSON, K. & KRAUT, F., Impact glass in eucrite, 214
- & MASON, B., Shaw meteorite, 210
- & REID, A. M., Meteorite studies, 87
- v. REID, A. M., 87
- FREED, B. A. v. SUN, S.-C., 189
- FREED, R. L., Structure refinement using twins, 93
- & PEACOR, D. R., Johannsenite, *Italy*, 14
- FREI, V.,  $\alpha$ - &  $\beta$ -Quartz, (I, II), 335
- FRENZEL, G. & OTTEMANN, J., Sulphide minerals, *Fiji*, 274
- v. BLOSS, F. D., 84
- FREUND, F., Dehydration of gibbsite, 11
- FREUNDLICH, W. & PAILLERET, P., System Mo-V-O, 191
- FREY, J. D., Geology, stratigraphy, tectonics, *Switzerland*, 247
- FREYBURG, E., Bleached zones in sandstone, *Thuringia*, 243
- FRIDMAN, A. I. v. KRAVTSOV, A. I., 298
- FRIEDEL, R. A. v. LEFELHOCZ, J. F., 117
- FRIEDLANDER, C. v. AUMENTO, F., 52
- FRIEND, P. F., Clay fractions from red beds, *Catskill mts.*, 13
- FRISK-KHAR, D. I. v. VOLYNETS, O. N., 320
- FRIPIAT, J. J. v. DE KIMPE, C. R., 289
- FRIETSCH, J., Analysis by, 162
- FRTZ, J. N. v. MCQUEEN, R. G., 250
- FRTZ, P. v. FONTES, J. C., 176
- FROMBERG, M. H. v. HARRIS, D. C., 140
- FRONDEL, C., Voltzite, *New Jersey*, 57
- Quartz twin, *Brazil*, 220
- & MARVIN, U. B., Lonsdaleite, 225
- v. ITO, J., 29, 108, 109, 286; KLEIN, C., Jr., 56; SMITH, M. L., 314
- FRONDEL, J. W., FLEISCHER, M., & JONES, R. S., Uranium & thorium minerals, 145
- FROST, M. J., View Hill meteorite, 43
- Lamellae in Gibbon meteorite, 43
- Cutting meteorites, 123
- FROUNFELKER, R. E. v. WACKMAN, P. H., 76
- FRUTH, I. & MAUCHER, A., Trace elements, S isotopes, in sphalerite, *Italy*, 273
- FRY, H. M. v. ATWOOD, D. K., 142
- FU, PING-QUI, Wavellite, 181
- FUCHS, L.-H., OLSEN, E., & HENDERSON, E. P., Brianite, panethite in meteorite, 227
- FÜCHTBAUER, H. & GOLDSCHMIDT, H., Calcium in dolomites, *Libya & Germany*, 57
- FUENTE, I. DE LA, Manganese oxides, *Philippines*, 279
- FUGE, R., Determination of V, 85
- Determination of Cr, 171
- FUJII, N. v. KANAMORI, H., 250
- FUJII, T., Order-disorder in muscovite, 95
- Critical point of binary systems, 234
- FUJISAWA, H., Transition layer of mantle, 339
- v. AKIMOTO, S.-I., 194
- FUJIMURA, S., NAGASHIMA, K., & CHIBA, M., Zircon, *Japan*, 132
- v. SUGITANI, Y., 94
- FULLAGAR, P. D., BROWN, H. S., & HAGNER, A. F., Wall-rock alteration, *North Carolina*, 290
- FULWEILER, R. E. v. HOAGLAND, A. D., 98
- FUNASAKA, W., ANDO, T., & TOMIDA, Y., Determination of Zr, 86
- FUNK, H., PODOSEK, F., & ROWE, M. W., Xenon in meteorites, 213
- & ROWE, M. W., Xenon from irradiated Ba, 300
- FUNKHOUSER, J., KIRSTEN, T., & SCHAEFFER, O. A., Rare gases in meteorite, 301
- FURBISH, W. J., Chloritoid, *North Carolina*, 159
- FURIA, E. DI v. COLBERTALDO, D. DI, 185
- FUSE, K. v. HAYATSU, R., 213
- FYFE, W. S., Glauconite schists, *Pacific coasts*, 246
- & ZARDINI, R., Metaconglomerate, *California*, 333
- v. BURNS, R. G., 87; CARMICHAEL, I. S. E., 76



- GABERT, G. & VINKEN, R., Scheelite, *Korea*, 20, 276
- GABIS, V. & KARAKAS, E., Preferred orientation of diaspore, 55
- GABLE, D. J. v. SIMS, P. K., 75
- GAGNY, C. v. DURAND, B., 61
- GAIB, H. S., Geology, *Victoria Land*, 66
- GALAKHOV, F. YA. v. TOROPOV, N. A., 7
- GALASSI, G. A. v. FIORENTINI-POTENZA, M., 170
- GALDOBINA, L. P. v. SOKOLOV, V. A., 321
- GALE, N. H., MOORBATH, S., SIMONS, J., & WALKER, G. P. L., Age of intrusive rocks, *Iceland*, 255
- GALETSKIĬ, L. S., Genthelvitte-cassiterite mineralization, 138
- GALIBINA, E. A. v. DILAKTORSKIĬ, N. L., 8
- GALIMOV, E. M., Carbon isotopes in soil CO<sub>2</sub>, 41
- GALITSYN, M. S., GALITSYNA, E. I., & SLAVYANOVA, L. V., Strontium in waters, *Caspian plain*, 297
- & SLAVYANOVA, L. V., Rubidium in subsurface waters, *Caspian depression*, 296
- GALITSYNA, E. I. v. GALITSYN, M. S., 297
- GALLAGHER, M. J., Determination of Mo, Fe, Ti, 171
- GALLAS, M. v. ZBOŘÍLEK, A., 104
- GALLI, E., Structure of perrierite, 178
- & GOTTARDI, G., Structure of stilbite, *Iceland*, 179
- v. ALIETTI, A., 231
- GALLI, M. & BEZZI, A., Porphyritic dyke, *Genoa*, 246
- GALSTYAN, R. S. v. KAZARYAN, A. G., 142
- GALVAN, J., GARCIA-VICENTE, J., ALONSO, J. J., & CARVAJAL, H., Ferruginous concretions, *Guadalajara*, 154
- GALVÁN GARCÍA, J. & ALONSO PASCUAL, J., 'New mineral localities, *Spain*, (I), 162
- GAMALEYA, YU. N. v. EGOROV, I. N., 200
- GAMBLE, J., Analysis by, 49
- GANAPATHY, R. v. CLARK, R. S., 122; KURODA, P. K., 208
- GANGULI, D. & SAHA, P., System Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub>, 28
- GARAVELLI, C. L. v. DELL'ANNA, L., 54
- GARAYCOCHEA-WITTKÉ, I. v. BUERGER, M. J., 271
- GARCIA, J. G. = GALVÁN GARCÍA, J.
- GARCIA-VICENTE, J. v. GALVAN, J., 154
- GARD, J. A., NaF action on calcite, 80
- v. BENNETT, J. M., 95
- GARDNER, L. S., DAMRONGMANEE, T., & SMITH, R. M., Manganese ores, *Thailand*, 280
- & SMITH, R. M., Fluorite, *Thailand*, 280
- GARFUNKEL, Z. & KATZ, A., New magmatic structures, *Israel*, 156
- GARG, N. K., Myrmekite in charnockite, *Nigeria*, 59
- GARNER, E. L. v. ROSHOLT, J. N., 294
- GARNETT, R. H. T., Tin ore controls, *Malaysia & Cornwall*, 187
- GARBELS, R. M., Genesis of ground-waters, 87
- GARSON, M. S., Carbonatites, *Malawi*, 234
- v. BLOOMFIELD, K., 235
- GARTMANOV, V. N. v. ALIMOVA, I. A., 5
- GASPARINI, P., 'Crateric forms', *Campania*, 240
- GASPERIN, M., Tungsten bronze, 16
- GASS, I. G., Ultrabasic volcanic assemblage, *Cyprus*, 227
- GASSER, U., Heavy minerals in flysch deposits, *Alps*, 154
- CAST, P. W. v. ABDEL-MONEM, A., 168
- GASTUCHE, M.-C., Planchéite, shattuckite, *Congo*, 53
- GATES, R. M., Amphibolites, *Connecticut*, 74
- GAULT, D. E. v. CHAPMAN, D. R., 213
- GAUTHIER, J., Zoned limestone, *France*, 13
- v. FONTES, J. C., 176
- GAUTIER, A. & GRETS, S., Heavy minerals in sediments, *Central Africa*, 328
- GAVELIN, S. & RUSSELL, R. V., Sedimentary structures, *Sweden*, 155
- GAVRILIN, R. D. & FILIPPOVICH, I. Z., Palaeozoic intrusions, *Tien-Shan*, 320
- GAVRILOV, A. A., Tuffaceous mudstone, *Urals*, 155
- GAY, P., SEAGER, A. F., TAYLOR, H. F. W., & ZUSSMAN, J., 5th General Meeting, I.M.A., 260
- & ROY, N. N., K-Ba feldspars, (III), 309
- GAYER, R. A. & WALLIS, R. H., Metamorphic formations, *Spitsbergen*, 329
- GAZIZOV, M. S. v. GRINENKO, V. A., 202
- GAZZI, P., Area-volume relation from granulometry, 169
- Minerals in sandstone flysch, *Apennines*, 242
- Stratigraphy of sandstone flysch, *Apennines*, 242
- GAZZONI, G. & RIGAUD, G., Determination of U & Th, 171
- GEAKE, J. E. & WALKER, G., Meteorite luminescence, 254
- GEAR, A. E. v. BASTIN, J. A., 254
- GEETS, S. v. GAUTIER, A., 328
- GEFFROY, J. v. AGRINIER, H., 139, 140
- GEHLEN, K. von, Sulphur isotopes in ores, *Germany*, 33
- GEIJER, P., Fe-sand in quartzite, *Sweden*, 157
- GEIS, H.-P., TiO<sub>2</sub>/Fe in magnetite-ilmenite ores, *Norway*, 59
- GEISS, J. v. EUGSTER, O., 208
- GEISSMAN, T. A. v. MURDOCH, J., 131
- GEJVALL, N.-G. v. SELLSTEDT, H., 3
- GELLER, S., Structure of garnets, 266
- GENKIN, A. D., MURAV'eva, I. V., & TRONEVA, N. V., Zvyagintsevite, *Noril'sk*, 225
- GENTRY, R. V., Energy distribution in explosions, 42
- GERASIMOVSKIY, V. I. & KARPUSHINA, V. A., Niobium, tantalum in nepheline syenites, 35
- VOLKOV, V. P., KOGARKO, L. N., POLYAKOV, A. I., SAPIRKINA, T. V., & BALASHOV, YU. A., Geochemistry, *Lovozero*, (book), 6
- GERHARZ, R., Reflectance spectra of minerals, 58
- GERLING, E. K., SHUKOLYUKOV, YU. A., TOLSTIKHIN, I. N., & ASHKINADZE, G. SH., Arsenic in uranium minerals, 167
- v. SARKAR, S. N., 82
- GERMAN, A. K., Origin of pyrite deposits, *Urals*, 99
- GERSTENKORN, H., Early history of Moon, 254
- GEVORK'YAN, S. V., PLATONOV, A. N., & POVARENNYKH, A. S., Spectrum of zincite, 311
- GHOSE, N. C., Trace elements during metamorphism, 39
- GHOSE, S. & HAFNER, S., Mg & Fe in orthopyroxenes, 267
- v. EVANS, B. J., 267
- GHOSE, A. K., Exploration of Cu, *Singhbhum*, 96
- v. BHATTACHERJEE, S. B., 112
- GIAMMETTI, F., Serpentine, *Apennines*, 61
- Ophiolitic rocks, *Apennines*, 62
- GIBB, T. C. v. BANERJEE, S. K., 76
- GIBBON, D. L. & TUTTLE, O. F., System FeO-Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O, 29
- GIBBS, G. V. v. RIBBE, P. H., 266
- GIBBERG, P. v. APRAHAMIAN, J., 328
- GIELISSE, P. J., Growth of diamond & boron nitride, 334
- GIessen, A. A. v. D., Iron oxide-hydrate particles, 77
- GIFFORD, A. C. v. JONES, D. L., 337
- GILAT, J. v. AMIEL, S., 43
- GILDE-FARKAS, M. v. SZÁNTÓ, F., 176
- GILES, D. L. v. CRUFT, E. F., 260
- GILETTI, B. J., Isotopic geochronology *Montana & Wyoming*, 261
- GILLARDEAU, J. & CHARPIN, P., Copper fluoride, 96
- GILGERMAN, E., Mineralization, *New Mexico*, 272
- GILLET, Y. v. BARIAND, P., 54
- GILLOT, J. E., Clay in engineering geology (book), 261
- GINZBURG, I. V., Clinoholmquistite, *Siberia*, 130
- Classification of pyroxenes, 217
- GIORDANO, J. v. VERGNOUX, A.-M., 191
- GIESSE, P., Ferruginous ooliths, *Gabon*, 102
- GIRIN, YU. P. v. RONOV, A. B., 36
- GIROD, M., Garnet pyroxenite, *Sahara*, 47
- GIRY, L. v. ROBLLOT, M.-M., 294
- GIUSCÁ, D., IONESCU, J., & UDRESCU, C., Geochemistry of Be, 199
- GIUSEPPETTI, G. v. CANNILLO, E., 267
- CORAZZA, E., 181
- GILVARRY, J. J., Nature of lunar surface, 339
- GLAÇON, J., Minerals, *Algeria*, 18
- GLADIKH, V. S. & CHERNYSHEVA, V. I., Rare elements in suboceanic extrusives, 35
- & SOLOMINSKAYA, B. A., Melanocratic olivine nephelinite, *Kusnetsk Alatau*, 233
- GLADKOVSKIY, A. K. & KHRAMTSOV, V. N., Origin of bauxites, *Kursk*, 102
- GLAESER, R., MANTINE, I., & MERING, J., Beidellite, 263
- GLAGOLEV, A. A., NAGORNÝI, A. I., BRAGIN, B. A., BELOBORODOVA, S. S., & KULEMZIN, K. N., Cu-smelting slags, *Kazakhstan*, 8
- GLAGOLEVA, M. A. v. PERCHUK, L. L., 4
- GLANGEAUD, L. & LÉTOILLE, R., Continental volcanoes, 68
- SAUVAGE, J., & MANHES, F., Tectonic & volcanic sequences, *Mont-Dore*, 147
- GLASNER, A. & SKURNIK, S., Growth of ionic crystals, 282
- GLASS, B., ERICSON, D. B., HEEZEN, B. C., OPDYKE, N. D., & GLASS, J. A., Geomagnetic reversals, 339
- GLASS, J. A. v. GLASS, B., 339
- GLASSER, F. P., Kentrolite, melanotekite, 108
- v. GLASSER, L. S. D., 178
- GLASSER, L. S. D. & GLASSER, F. P., Structure of walstromite, 178
- & SMITH, I. B., System MnO-O-H<sub>2</sub>O, 266
- GLAUSER, A., High-temperature plagioclases, *Iceland*, 51
- GLEBOV, A. V. v. SERDYUCHENKO, D. P., 129
- GLIKIN, A. E. & PETROV, T. G., Habit of fluorite, 106
- GLIŃSKA, S. v. KAMIENSKI, M., 63
- GLOVER, R. B., Thermal waters, *Rotorua*, 41
- GODLEVSKIY, M. N., Mobility of ore-forming components, 186
- GODOVNIKOV, A. A., Ag, Bi, Sb in galena, 222
- BARANOVSKIĬ, S. N., & SENDEROVA, V. M., Cosalite, *Kazakhstan*, 251
- GOËR DE HERVÉ, A. DE & VATIN-PÉRIGNAN, N., Ordanchites, *Cantal*, 318
- v. VATIN-PÉRIGNON, N., 317
- GOGISHVILI, V. G. & KHUNDADZE, A. G., Layered structure of obsidian, 229
- GOGUEL, J., Crystal orientation in metamorphic rocks, 145
- GOKHALE, N. W., Granitic rocks, *Hungary*, 232



- BOCKALE, Y. W. & BHAT, T. R., Chlorination of W ores, 103
- BOLD, D. P., Carbonatites, 36
- Carbonatite and alkaline complex, *Quebec*, 46
- Deformed serpentinite, 228
- Alkaline ultrabasic rocks, *Quebec*, 228
- Possible diamond occurrences, 196
- BOLD, T. v. MASSEY, H., 253
- BOLDIN, B. A., Magnetite-sphalerite albitite, *Urals*, 156
- YUSHKIN, N. P., & FISHMAN, M. V., Chernovite, *Urals*, 227
- BOLDING, H. C. & BAYLISS, P., Chlorite with lizardite, *New South Wales*, 219
- Altered chrome ores, *New South Wales*, 311
- v. LASSAK, E. V., 155
- GOLDSCHMIDT, H. v. FÜCHTBAUER, H., 57
- GOLDSCHMIDT, M. J., ARAD, A., & NEEV, D., Mechanism of saline springs, *Lake Tiberias*, 297
- GOLDSTEIN, J. I., Germanium in meteorites, 212
- & SHORT, J. M., Cooling rates of meteorites, 124
- Iron meteorites, 210
- v. BUSECK, P. R., 125; WASSON, J. T., 211
- GOLES, G. C., Trace elements in ultramafic rocks, 228
- GREENLAND, L. P., & JÉROME, D. Y., Halogens in meteorites, 207
- v. GORDON, G. E., 198
- GOLUBEVA, L. G., v. PRYUTKO, M. M., 86
- GOLYŃKO-VOLFSON, S. L. v. OKOROKOV, S. D., 8
- GONCHAROV, YU. I. & VASILEVSKAYA, A. E., Boron in sediments, *Donbas*, 293
- GOŃI, J. & GUILLEMIN, C., Trace elements in minerals & rocks, 35
- SARCIA, C., Colloidal Au, 284
- GONZALEZ PEÑA, J. M. v. ALEXANDRE FERRANDIS, V., 111
- GOODELL, H. G. v. BELL, D. L., 264
- GOODMAN, P. & LEHMPFUEHL, G., MgO  $\alpha$ 00-systematic interactions, 180
- GOOSSENS, P. v. BÉTHUNE, P. DE, 132
- GORD, I. L., Analysis by, 303
- GORDIENKO, L. A., HADGI, W. E., & TSINOBER, L. I., Growth twins in quartz, 104
- GORDIENKO, V. V., Holmquistites, *North Carolina, Kola peninsula, & Sweden*, 47
- & DENISOV, A. P., Rubidium in muscovite, 136
- GORDON, G. E., RANDLE, K., GOLES, G. C., CORLISS, J. B., BEESON, M. H., & OXLEY, S. S., Neutron activation analysis, 198
- GORDON, J. B., Jr., Origin of baryte, *Georgia*, 78
- v. LINKER, E. S., 78
- GORDON, J. E. & THORNE, R. L., Non-electrolyte activity coefficients, (II), 118
- GORELOV, V. A. v. BOGACHEV, A. I., 97
- GÖRLICH, E. & SZWAJA, A., Secondary dolomitic rocks, *Poland*, 71
- GOROKH, A. B. v. RUSAKOV, L. N., 8
- GOROKH, A. V. v. RUSAKOV, L. N., 8
- GOROSHNIKOV, B. I., BAYRAKOV, V. V., & BOCHKOV, A. A., Corundum mineralization, *Ukraine*, 233
- GOROSHNIKOV, V. I., Iridescence of corundum, 311
- GORSHKOV, A. I. v. DORFMAN, M. D., 218
- GORSTKA, V. N., PETERSIL'YE, I. A., & PRIPACHKIN, V. A., Gases in rocks, *Khibiny*, 119
- v. DUDKIN, O. B., 234
- GOSSE, R., Banded baryte, *New York*, 338
- GOSWAMI, D. N. D., Melanterite, *Assam*, 78
- GOTO, H. v. MAEDA, F., 86
- GOTS, A. S. v. BLINOV, G. A., 102
- GOTTARDI, G., Determination of Fe, 84
- Chain structure of group-silicates, 177
- v. GALLI, E., 179
- GOTTESMANN, W., K-salt rocks, *Stassfurt*, 23
- GOTTFRIED, D. v. KARAKIDA, Y., 82
- GOUDER DER BEAUREGARD, C., DUBOIS, J., & BOURGUIGNON, P., Thermal behaviour of columbotantalites, 192
- GOUGH, D., Ore shoots, *Cumberland*, 97
- GOVETT, G. J. S., AUSTRIA, V., Jr., & BROWN, W. W., Copper prospecting, *Philippines*, 298
- GOVINDARAJU, K., Determination of Na, K, 84
- GRÄBE, R. & WUCHER, K., Current marks in conglomerate, *Thuringia*, 243
- GRACE, J. D. & KENNEDY, G. C., Melting curves of gases, 25
- GRACIANSKY, P. C. DE, Garnet, *Turkey*, 215
- GRAESER, S., Origin of sulphides, sulphosalts, *Switzerland*, 290
- v. BURRI, G., 126
- GRAF, D. L., BLYTH, C. R., & STEMMLER, R. S., Disorder in carbonates, 182
- GRAF, R. B., System  $\text{Ag}_3\text{AuS}_2\text{-Ag}_2\text{S}$ , 285
- GRAHAM, A. L. v. NICHOLLS, G. D., 87
- GRAHAM, J., Formation of saponite, *Western Australia*, 92
- GRAHAM, R. J. v. FITZGERALD, A. C., 277
- GRAINGER, J. F. & RING, J., Observation of lunar luminescence, 254
- GRANGER, H. C. v. SHAW, D. R., 272
- GRANGER, M.-M. & PROTAS, J., Structure of tourmaline, 270
- Gaudefroyite, 95
- GRASSMANN, H., Composition of rocks, 290
- GRASTY, R. L., Regression of seas, 253
- v. BROWN, P. E., 168
- GRATTAN-BELLEW, P. E., Garnet from kimberlites, *Africa*, 45
- GRAVELLE, M., Precambrian volcanism, *Sahara*, 321
- v. FERRARA, G., 255
- GRAY, J. & KITTLEMAN, L. R., Basalts & associated horae, *Washington & Idaho*, 1
- GREBENNIKOVA, O. T., Thorianite, *Enisei ridge*, 55
- GREBENSCHIKOV, R. G., System  $\text{BaO-SiO}_2\text{-GeO}_2$ , 8
- GREEN, D. H., Peridotite intrusions, 228
- v. BAINO, S., 287; DALLWITZ, W. B., 134
- GREEN, E. J., Aragonite, in sea-water, 142
- GREEN, R. v. JONES, B. F., 67; SOLOMON, M., 3
- GREEN, T. H., Thermal metamorphism, *Tasmania*, 72
- & RINGWOOD, A. E., Calc-alkaline igneous rocks, 287
- GREENBLATT, M., BANKS, E., & POST, B., Spodiosite analogues, 271
- GREENLAND, L. P. v. GOLES, G. G., 207
- GREENWOOD, H. J., System  $\text{MgO-SiO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O-CO}_2$ , 87
- Stability of wollastonite, 282
- GREENWOOD, N. N. v. BANERJEE, S. K., 76
- GREENWOOD, R.,  $\text{SiO}_2\text{-X}$ , 309
- GREER, R. T. v. WEBER, J. N., 250
- GREGNANIN, A. & SASSI, F. P., Rocks appearing migmatitic, 248
- GREGOROWICZ, Z. v. MAREZAK, M., 290
- GREGORY, G., Placer gold, *New England*, 78
- GREGORY, G. E., Asbestos mine, *Quebec*, 163
- GRIBBLE, C. D., Caledonian norites, *Aberdeenshire*, 60
- & O'HARA, M. J., Intrusive rocks, *NE Scotland*, 152
- GRIFFITHS, J. C., Detrital sediments, 69
- v. DAHLBERG, E. C., 327
- GRIFFITHS, W. R., Possible undiscovered minerals, 144
- GRIGOR'YEV, D. P., Crystallization in chondrites, 120
- GRIGOR'YEVA, K. V. v. KARAVAYEV, N. M., 295
- GRINENKO, L. N. & GRINENKO, V. A., Violet anhydrite, *Noril'sk*, 203
- & LYAKHNITSKAYA, I. V., Sulphur isotopes in Cu-Ni ores, *Kola peninsula*, 291
- GRINENKO, V. A. & GAZIZOV, M. S., S isotopes in sulphides, 202
- v. GRINENKO, L. N., 203, 291; PANKINA, R. G., 41; VINOGRADOV, A. P., 201
- GRIVAKOV, A. G., Hornblends from pyroclasts, *Crimea*, 135
- & SUPRYCHEV, V. A., Analcite, *Crimea*, 221
- GRJEBINE, T. v. YOKOYAMA, Y., 241
- GRÓDZICKI, A., Auriferous sands, *Wadoze Wielkie*, 18
- GROGAN, R. M. v. TEMPLE, A. K., 96
- GRÖGLER, N. v. LAY, C., 81
- GROHMANN, H. v. SCHROLL, E., 34
- GROMMÉ, C. S., MERRILL, R. T., & VERHOOGEN, J., Palaeomagnetism of plutonic rocks, *Sierra Nevada*, 168
- v. DALRYMPLE, G. B., 337
- GROOS, A. F. K. VAN, Origin of sulphide ores, 276
- GROOT, T., BRUIJS, P. C. M. N., & VERBEEK, J. H. T. C., X-ray fluorescence analysis, 5
- GROSS, M. G., Sinking rates of fallout, 241
- GROSS, S., MAZOR, E., SASS, E., & ZAK, I., Mottled carbonate rocks, *Israel*, 245
- GROSS, W. H. & THODE, H. G., Source of acid intrusives, 33
- v. BALDWIN, A. B., 279; FITZGERALD, A. C., 277
- GROSSWALD, M. G., DEVIRTS, A. L., DOBKINA, E. I., & SEMEVSKIY, D. V., Crustal movements, *Spitsbergen*, 168
- GROSSZ, Á., Trace elements in lignite, *Hungary*, 295
- GROWITZ, D. J. v. CORBETT, R. G., 297
- GRUBB, P. L. C., Laterization, *Western Australia*, 23
- GRUBIĆ, A. v. DIMITRIJEVIĆ, M., 333
- GRUM-GRZHIMAYLO, S. V. & RIMSKAYA-KORSAKOVA, O. M., Phlogopites, *Kola peninsula*, 136
- GRUNDY, H. D. & BROWN, W. L., Triclinic feldspars, 51
- GRUZA, V. V., Alkalis in igneous rocks, *Altai-Sayan*, 114
- GRYN'KIV, Z. S. & KALYUZHNYI, V. A., Analysis of liquid inclusions, 4
- GRZEDZICKI, K. v. RODZIEWICZ, W., 260
- GUALTIERI, J. L. v. SHARP, W. N., 271
- GUBSER, R. & LAVES, F., Adularias, *Alps*, 15
- GUCWA, I. v. BADAČ, J., 117; BOBER, L., 39
- GUÉRIN, H. v. BROUSSE, R., 156
- GUERNET, C., Lava flow, *Euboea island*, 232
- GUILLEARD, R. R. L. v. DEUSER, W. G., 297
- GUILLEMIN, C., Analysis by, 18
- v. GOŃI, J., 35, 284
- GUILLET, B. v. DURAND, G. L., 257
- GUIMARÃES, D., Age of ugardite, *Sacramento*, 167
- Determination of absolute ages, 167
- & SAD, J. H. G., Alkaline massifs, *Salitre & Serra Negra*, 236
- v. DUTRA, C. V., 166
- GUITARD, G., Low-pressure metamorphism, *Pyrenees*, 331
- Metamorphism of siliceous dolomites, *Pyrenees*, 332



- GUKASIAN, R. KH. v. BAGDASARIAN, G. P., 82
- GULA, J. A. v. LESLIE, W. C., 54
- GULETSKAYA, E., Analysis by, 215
- GUL'KO, N. V. & KAMENETSKII, A. B., Phase investigations, 9
- GULSON, B. L. & LOVERING, J. F., Electron probe analysis, 86
- GUL'TYAI, I. I. & MATYSHEVA, T. YA., Composition & viscosity of slags, 9
- GULYAYEVA, L. A., KAPLUN, V. B., & SHISHENINA, E. P., Boron in oils, *Azerbaijan*, 41
- GUNDLACH, H. & STOPPEL, D., Baryte ores, *Germany*, 280
- & WEISSER, D.,  $\text{SrSO}_4$  in baryte, *Sauerland*, 34
- GUNN, C. B., Diamond in drift, *United States*, 164
- v. BALL, T. K., 146
- GÜNTHER, A., Determination of anorthite, 3
- GUPTA, M. P. & GUPTA, N. P., Green mica, *Bihar*, 48
- GUPTA, N. M. v. LUTHRA, J. M., 161
- GUPTA, N. P. v. GUPTA, M. P., 48
- GUPTA, Y. P. & WEIRICK, L. J., Ca diffusion in scheelite, 192
- GURENKOVA, G. V. v. ABAKUMOVA, K. M., 91
- GURIN, P. A. v. NAUMOV, V. A., 234
- GURNEY, J. J. v. TAYLOR, S. R., 303
- GUROV, E. P. & GUROVA, E. P., Mesozoic intrusions, *Stanovoy mts.*, 149
- — — Sanidine phenocrysts in porphyries, *Stanovoy mts.*, 219
- GUROVA, E. P. v. GUROV, E. P., 149, 219; VALTER, A. A., 144
- GURULEV, S. A., KOSTYUK, V. P., MANUYLOVA, M. M., & RAFIYENKO, N. I., Blue diopside, *Siberia*, 217
- GUSEL'NIKOV, V. N. & VOLKOV, G. I., Minor elements in Fe ores, *Mikhaylova*, 199
- GUSEV, V. V. v. PLAVSHUDIN, V. G., 313
- GUSTAVSON, M., Geology, *Norway*, (I), 73
- Precambrian rocks, *Norway*, 157
- GUTBERLETT, H. G. & HUCKENHOLZ, H. G., Alkaline alkali trachytes, *W. Germany*, 217
- GUTSALO, L. K., Argon in oilfield waters, *USSR*, 205
- GUTT, W. & SMITH, M. A.,  $\alpha\text{-CaSO}_4$ , 26
- GÜVEN, N. & BURNHAM, C. W., Structure of 3T muscovite, *Washington*, 268
- GUY, B. B., JEFFREY, G. A., & VAN TASSEL, R., Fluellite, 96
- GVAKHARIYA, G. V., Diopsidic augites, *Georgian SSR*, 320
- GVARAMADZE, N. D. v. IVANITSKIY, T. V., 200
- GYSIN, M., Schists, *Switzerland*, 332
- HAAPALA, I., SIIVOLA, J., & LÖFGREN, A., Sc-bearing columbite, *Finland*, 312
- HABASHI, F., Radioactivity in phosphate rock, 23
- HACCARD, D., Spilites, *Italy*, 230
- HACHIYA, Y. v. OKADA, K., 55
- HADGI, W. E. v. GORDIENKO, L. A., 104
- HADNI, A. v. PLENDI, J. N., 76
- HAEFFNER, K. v. JAGODZINSKI, H., 265
- HAFNER, S., Iron in troilite, pyrrhotite, 16
- v. EVANS, B. J., 267; GHOSE, S., 267
- HAGGERTY, S. E. v. WATKINS, N. D., 337
- HAGNER, A. F. v. FULLAGAR, P. D., 290
- HAGNI, R. D. & SAADALLAH, A. A., Altered limestone, *United States*, 21
- HAGUENAUER, B. v. JURAIN, G., 36
- HAHN-WEINHEIMER, P., Isotopes in marbles, 39
- & ACKERMANN, H., Granite plutons, *Black Forest*, (II), 114
- & LUBCKE, W., Eclogitic rocks, 62
- HAIGH, J. v. JONES, B. F., 67
- HAINES, M., Tests for brucite in marble, 170
- HAK, J., Antimony ores, *Low Tatra Mts.*, 101
- HÄKLI, T. A., Crystallization temperatures of gabbro, *Finland*, 228
- HALL, A. & KENNEDY, W. J., Aragonite in fossils, 241
- v. KENNEDY, W. J., 116
- HALL, H. T., Pearceite-polybasite series, 140
- HALL, M. v. MILTON, C., 127
- HALLAM, A., Lias rocks, *Great Britain*, 242
- & PRICE, N. B., Strontium in mollusc shells, 202
- v. DUFF, P. M. D., 88
- HALLBERG, R., Biosynthesis of pyrite, 107
- HALPERIN, A. & NAWI, O., Zero-phonon line in diamond, 251
- HALPERN, M., Age of plutonic rocks, *Antarctica*, 166
- HAM, W. E., Andesite tuff, dacite, *Oklahoma*, 65
- HAMADA, S. v. SHIRAKI, T., 113
- HAMAGUCHI, H., TOMURA, K., ONUMA, N., HIGUCHI, H., & SUDA, K., Determination of In, 259
- HAMILTON, D. L. & HENDERSON, C. M. B., Gel technique for silicate preparations, 193
- HAMILTON, E. I., Strontium in alkaline rocks, 261
- U in standard rocks, 290
- Uranium in natural minerals, 299
- & FARQUHAR, R. M., Radiometric dating, (book), 261
- HAMILTON, E. L., Abyssal plains, *Gulf of Alaska*, 236
- HAMILTON, H. V., Xanthophyllite, *Utah*, 79
- HAMILTON, J. C. v. SAINSBURY, C. L., 188, 298
- HAMPEL, J. v. CARMICHAEL, I. S. E., 290
- HANCOCK, J. M. & KENNEDY, W. J., Hard & soft chalks, 153
- HANDA, K. N. v. RAMACHANDRAN, V. S., 9
- HANNAK, W., Carbonate minerals, *Schiefergebirge*, 57
- HANSELMAYER, J., Quartz phyllite, *Styria*, 247
- HANSEN, W. R. v. OLSON, J. C., 323
- HANSFORD, S. H., Jades, *China*, (book), 261
- HANUŠ, V. & KRS, M., Ferromagnetism of cassiterite, 276
- Magnetization of cassiterite, 337
- v. BERNARD, J. H., 20
- HANYA, T. v. OTSUKI, A., 37
- HAPUARACHI, D. J. A. C., Hornblende-granulite assemblages, *Ceylon*, 74
- HARADA, K., IWAMOTO, S., & KIHARA, K., Erionite, phillipsite, gonnardite, *Niigata*, 220
- & KATSUTOSHI, T., Na-stilbite, *Mid*, 139
- HARAMURA, H. v. ARAMAKI, S., 110
- HARAPINSKA-DEPCIUCH, M., Tuffaceous formation, *Poland*, 243
- HARDER, H., Colour of corundum, 311
- HARLAND, W. B., Early history, *Atlantic Ocean*, 253
- HARPER, C. T., Ages of slates, *British Isles*, 2
- Ages of metamorphic rocks, *Scotland*, 2
- & LANDIS, C. A., Age of metamorphic rocks, *New Zealand*, 168
- HARRAL, G., Analysis by, 235
- HARRIS, A. L. v. PEACOCK, J. D., 317
- HARRIS, D. C., NUFFIELD, E. W., & FROBERG, M. H., Selenian polybasite, *Mexico*, 140
- v. NUFFIELD, E. W., 225
- HARRIS, H. C., Micronutrient deficiency effects, 206
- HARRIS, J. W., Inclusion orientation in diamond, 334
- HARRIS, L. A. v. KOPP, O. C., 288
- HARRIS, P. G., REAY, A., & WHITE, I. G., Composition of upper mantle, 228
- HARRISON, R. K. v. EDWARDS, W. N., 147
- YOUNG, B. R., 307
- HART, P. J. v. KNOPOFF, L., 261
- HART, S. R., DAVIS, G. L., STEIGER, R. H., TILTON, G. R., Effects of contact metamorphism, 261
- HARTE, B. v. COX, K. G., 6
- HARTKE, H. & MEIER, R., Roof halite, *Stassfurt*, 328
- HARTMAN, P., Rutile-type crystal morphology, 333
- HARVEY, R. D., Thermal expansion of limestones, dolomites, *Illinois*, 250
- HASEGAWA, K. v. HAYASHI, H., 109
- HASHIDA, E.-I. v. KURODA, Y., 136
- HASHIMOTO, M., Basic rocks, 114
- Analcite in mudstone, *Saitama*, 139
- v. KANEHIRA, K., 163
- HASKIN, L. A. & HASKIN, M. A., Rare-earth in intrusion, *Greenland*, 228
- & SCHMITT, R. A., Rare-earth distributions, 87
- v. NORMAN, J. C., 111
- HASKIN, M. A. v. HASKIN, L. A., 228
- HASNUDDIN SIDDIQUE, M. K. = SIDDIQUE, M. K. H.
- HASSANEIN, M., Substitution in Co-akermanite, 195
- HAUG, G. M. W. v. ORNSTEIN, M. A. M., 279
- HAUG, P., SCHNOES, H. K., & BURLINGAME, A. L., Organic acids in shale, *Colorado*, 203
- HAUPTMAN, Z. & SVOBODA, E., Growth of Cu whiskers, 104
- v. KOTREBOVÁ, M., 104
- HAWKES, D. D., Crystal nucleation in magma, *Sierra Leone*, 67
- HAWKES, J., Texture of granite, *Dartmoor*, 67
- HAWKINS, J. W., Jr., Metamorphic rocks, *Washington*, 333
- HAWLEY, C. C. & MOORE, F. B., Ores, *Colorado*, 100
- ROBECK, R. C., & DYER, H. B., Geology, *Utah*, 272
- HAWLEY, J. E., Upside-down ore zoning, *Ontario*, 18
- HAWORTH, C. W. v. LESLIE, W. C., 54
- HAWTIN, P., LEWIS, J. B., MOUL, N., & PHILLIPS, R. H., Heat of combustion of C, 190
- HAY, R. L. v. IJIMA, A., 309
- HAYAMA, Y., Basic rocks, *Nagano*, 159
- HAYASHI, H., NAKAYAMA, N., HASEGAWA, K., MIZUKUSA, S., MIZUNO, M., OGISO, S., & TORII, Y., High pressure phase transitions, (IV), 109
- — — NOGUCHI, T., OGISO, S., & TAKAGI, H., High pressure phase transitions, (V), 109
- — — TAKAGI, H., & TORII, Y., High-pressure phase transitions, (VI), 109
- & OGINUMA, K., Structure of chlorite, 179
- HAYASHI, M. v. YOSHIMURA, T., 308
- HAYATSU, R., STUDIER, M. H., ODA, A., FUSE, K., & ANDERS, E., Organic matter in early solar system, (II), 213
- v. STUDIER, M. H., 212
- HAYES, J. B., Dickite in limestones, *Kansas*, 11
- HAYES, J. M., Organic content of meteorites, 125
- & BIEMANN, K., Organic matter in chondrites, 213
- HAYGARTH, J. v. MATSUSHIMA, S., 28
- HAZARKINA, G. B. v. VINOGRADOV, A. P., 254



- FEATH, G. R., Nomenclature of soil carbonates, 154
- FECHT, F. v. SCHAUDY, R., 207
- HECKROODT, R. O. v. ROERING, C., 216, 304
- HEDGE, C. E. v. PETERMAN, Z. E., 168, 238
- HEDLEY, I. G. v. FORSYTH, J. B., 180
- HEDLUND, D. C. v. OLSEN, J. C., 323
- HEEZEN, B. C., NESTEROFF, W. D., OBERLIN, A., & SABATIER, G., Attapulgitic, *Gulf of Aden*, 91
- v. GLASS, B., 339
- HEFLIK, W., Leucocratic alteration, *Silesia*, 320
- v. BUDKIEWICZ, M., 71
- HEIER, K. S. & COMPTON, W., K/Rb in eclogites, 295
- PALMER, P. D., & TAYLOR, S. R., Lead in feldspars, *Norway*, 50
- v. COMPTON, W., 200
- HEILAMMER, R. v. KAPLAN, G., 1
- HEINRICH, E. W., Micas from pegmatites, *Colorado*, 136
- Micas from pegmatites, *Colorado*: correction, 136
- Igneous origin of carbonatites, 227
- & DAHLEM, D. H., Carbonatites, alkalie rocks, *Colorado*, 66
- Carbonatitic breccia pipes, *Colorado*, 66
- & VIAN, R. W., Carbonatitic barytes, 115
- v. QUON, S. H., 36
- HEISKANEN, K. I. v. SOKOLEV, V. A., 321
- HEKIMIAN, R. v. OPDYKE, N. D., 230
- HELFINSTEIN, R. J. v. JACKMAN, H. W., 23
- HELGESON, H. C., Solution chemistry & metamorphism, 87
- HELIN, E. v. NICHIPORUK, W., 123
- HELLER, W., Hydrocarbon extraction from shale, 189
- HELLNER, E. & SCHÜRMANN, K., Metamorphic amphiboles, 110
- HENAGE, L. F. v. BEST, M. G., 330
- HENDERSON, C. M. B., Hastingsitic amphiboles, *Rhodesia*, 305
- v. HAMILTON, D. L., 193
- HENDERSON, E. P. v. FUCHS, L. H., 227; WHITE, J. S., Jr., 129
- HENDERSON, P., Determination of P, 172
- HENDERSON, W. A. & WEBER, C. H., Roscherite, *New Hampshire*, 163
- HENDERSON, W. A., Jr., Cu-rich slag, *Connecticut*, 80
- HENDRICKSON, A. A. v. LESLIE, W. C., 54
- HENDRIKS, L. P., Alteration of zircon grains, *Dominion Reef*, 215
- HENIN, S. & ROBERT, M., Disaggregation of granite, 30
- v. BESSON, H., 111, 263
- HENKE, B. L. v. BAIRD, A. K., 86
- HENMI, K. & YAMAMOTO, T., Sudoite, *Japan*, 307
- HENRY, P. v. PLENDL, J. N., 76
- HEPWORTH, J. V., Photogeology of orogenic belts, *Uganda*, 246
- HERBOSCH, A., Viridine, braunite, *Belgium*, 303
- HERBSTSTEIN, F. H. v. VILLIERS, P. D. DE, 338
- HERMANS, J. M. A., Determination of U, Th, 260
- HERMON, E. v. EIBSCHÜTZ, M., 27, 182
- HERNON, R. M. v. JONES, W. R., 65
- HERON, S. D., Jr. & JOHNSON, H. S., Jr., Clay formation, *South Carolina*, 12
- HERREID, G., Geology, geochemistry, *Alaska*, 42
- HERRMAN, A. G. & WEDEPOHL, K. H., Determination of rare-earths, 260
- HERTEL, L., Lattice dimension changes with substitution, 4
- HERZBERG, W., Minor elements in sediments, *Kusel*, 37
- HESSelman, A. v. VINOGRADOV, C., 187
- HETHERINGTON, E. A., Jr. v. DENISON, R. E., 1
- HETMAN, J. S. & PUYO, M., Determination of S, 5
- HEUER, A. H., Deformation twinning in corundum, 160
- HEWETT, D. F. v. RADTKE, A. S., 126
- HEWITT, D. F., Geology, minerals, *Ontario*, 18
- HEY, M. H., Delafossite, *Sverdlovsk & Nevada*, 141
- Meteorites & tektites, 298
- & EASTON, A. J., Khor Temiki meteorite, 210
- Copper in chondrites, 300
- v. EASTON, A. J., 122
- HEYL, A. V. v. ZARTMAN, R. E., 256
- HEYMAN, D. & ANDERS, E., Aluminium in meteorites, 209
- & MAZOR, E., Rare gases in chondrites, 122
- Nogoya chondrite, 213
- v. AMIEL, S., 43
- HIBINO, T., MIURA, E., & SEKIYA, H., Acceleration of zircon formation, 28
- HIEATANEN, A., Scapolite, *Idaho*, 52
- Facies series in metamorphism, 157
- HIGUCHI, H. v. HAMAGUCHI, H., 259
- HILL, O. M. & KIWAN, A. M., Uranium extraction from monazite, 189
- HILL, J. C. C., Sea-bed prospecting, 170
- HILL, T. P., WERNER, M. A., & HORTON, M. J., Sedimentary rocks, *United States*, 69
- HILL, W. T. v. HOAGLAND, A. D., 98
- HILLER, J., Jr., Muscovite, beryl, *Connecticut*, 338
- HINRICHSSEN, T. J., Synthetic gedrites, 194
- HINTZE, C. & CHUDOKA, K., Berndtite, ottomannite, 126
- HIRAO, M. v. DAIMON, N., 110
- HIRONO, S. v. TAKIMOTO, K., 140
- HIRSCH, W. v. SUN, S.-C., 189
- HERTSE, W. M. v. WACKMAN, P. H., 76
- HJELMQUIST, S., Pre-Quaternary rocks, *Sweden*, 146
- HO, YUNG-NIAN & KWO, CHIN-TI, Orientation of uniaxial minerals, 83
- HOAGLAND, A. D., HILL, W. T., & FULWELLER, R. E., Zinc ores, *Tennessee*, 98
- HOBBS, B. E., Orebody, *Broken Hill*, 67
- HOBBS, M. V., Optical activity in AgGaS<sub>2</sub>, 251
- HOCART, R. v. HUCHER, M., 118
- HODENBERG, R. F. v. & KÜHN, R., Double salt of Mg, 106
- Efflorescence of kieserite, 311
- HODGE, P. W., WRIGHT, F. W., & LANGWAY, C. Jr., Extraterrestrial origin of particles, (5), 215
- v. FRANKLIN, F. A., 215
- HOERING, T. C., Precambrian rocks, 87
- HOFFMEISTER, W., Determination of Cu, 5
- HÖFLER, H. & SORANTIN, H., Analysis of meteorites, 207
- HOFMANN, A. v. BRINCK, J. W., 37
- HOFMANN, J. v. BAUMANN, L., 229
- HOGARTH, D. D., Intrusive carbonate rock, *Canada*, 66
- HOHENBERG, C. M., MUNK, M. N., & REYNOLDS, J. H., Xenon, krypton in achondrite, 208
- HOHMANN, H. H., MÜLLER, W., SCHMALZRIED, H., & TRETZKAROW, J. D., Disorder in ferrites, 15
- HOLLIDAY, D. W., Secondary gypsum, *Spitzbergen*, 77
- HOLM, J. L. & KLEPPA, O. J., Thermodynamics of albite transformation, 282
- & WESTRUM, E. F., Jr., Thermodynamics of silica transformations, 107
- HOLMQUIST, S., Purified tridymite, 286
- HOLSER, W. T. & KAPLAN, I. R., Sulphur isotopes in sediments, 203
- v. MATTOX, R. B., 261
- HOLYŃSKA, B. & LANGER, L., Determination of Zr, 171
- HOMMERIL, P., Marine sediments, *Channel islands*, 153
- HONDA, M. v. SHIMA, M., 209, 299
- HONISHI, O. v. YOSHIMURA, T., 308
- HOOD, W. C., Determination of Fe, 259
- & CUSTER, R. L. P., Magnetic susceptibilities of micas, 336
- HOOPER, P. R., X-ray fluorescence analysis, 5
- v. BALL, T. K., 146
- HOPPE, G., Zircon in pyroclastic rock, *Harz mts.*, 328
- HORIKOSHI, E., Chlorites from schists, *Sanbagawa*, 137
- HORNUNG, G. v. COX, K. G., 148
- HORTON, M. J. v. HILL, T. P., 69
- HÖSCH, P. & KOŇÁK, Č., CdTe single crystals, 104
- HÖSEL, G., Formation of skarns, *Berggiesshübel*, 329
- HOSHINO, H. & SHIMOJI, M., Ionic crystals, (II), 77
- v. SHIMOJI, M., 77
- HOSKING, J. S., WHITE, W. A., & PARHAM, W. E., Firing of brick clays, *Illinois*, 175
- HOSKING, K. F. G., Tin in granitic rocks, *Cornwall*, 187
- HOSKING, P. K., Absite-brannerite minerals, *South Australia*, 103
- HOSTETLER, P. B. & CHRIST, C. L., System MgO-SiO<sub>2</sub>-CO<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O, (I), 194
- HOTH, K. v. LORENZ, W., 329
- HOVIS, W. A., Jr. & CALLAHAN, W. R., Reflectance spectra of rocks, 76
- HOWELLS, M. F. v. LUMSDEN, G. I., 88
- HOWER, J. v. MAXWELL, D. T., 71
- HOWIE, R. A., Current trends in mineralogy, 79
- & WOOLLEY, A. R., Titanium in garnets, 215
- HRÁCHOVÁ, R. v. BAUER, J., 62
- HRÝCKOWIAN, E., DUTCHER, R. R., & DACHILLE, F., Anthracite, *Pennsylvania*, 282
- HSIEH, HSIEN-TE, Borate minerals, 177
- HSIEH, S. v. CROCKET, J. H., 125
- HSH, HSHIEN-YEN v. WANG, HSHI-CHANG, 142
- HSH, L. C., Melting of fayalite, 194
- HSH, TIEN-HSHI & HWANG, TIEN-HUA, Picrophengite in pegmatite, *China*, 306
- HUANG, P. M. & JACKSON, M. L., Determination of F, 85
- HUANG, W. H. & JOHNS, W. D., Determination of F, Cl, 85
- v. STUEBER, A. M., 200
- HUANG, YUH-HYAI, Solanite, 129
- HUBBARD, F. H., Myrmekite in charnockite, *Nigeria*, 59
- Xenoliths in kimberlite, *Sierra Leone*, 148
- HUBER, N. K. & RINEHART, C. D., Volcanic rocks, *California*, 65
- HUBER-SCHAUSBERGER, I. & SCHROLL, E., Fluorescence of fluorites, 56
- HUBERT, A. v. CLIFTON, H. E., 84
- HÜBNER, H., Glacial & glacio-marine rocks, *Congo*, 154
- Sulphide deposit, *Sweden*, 156
- HUCHER, M., OBERLIN, A., & HOCART, R., Adsorption on alkali halide surfaces, 118
- HUCKENHOLZ, H. G. v. GUTBERLETT, H. G., 217



- HUDSON, J. D., Dissolution of calcite, aragonite, 224
- HUDSON, J. N., Comp. of mollusc shells, 116
- HUFFMAN, C., JR., MENSIK, J. D., & RILEY, L. B., Determination of Au, 5
- v. SAINSBURY, C. L., 298
- HUGHES, M. J. v. CHESTER, R., 170
- HÜGI, T., Trace elements in rocks, *Swiss Alps*, 18
- KÖPPEL, V., QUEBEVAIN, F. DE, & RICKENBACH, E., Uranium ores, *Isérables*, 185
- HUMPHRIES, D. W., Particle-size measurement, 169
- Work of H. C. Sorby, 253
- HUNEKE, J. C. v. NYQUIST, L. E., 301
- HUNDEE, N. v. DIETRICH, V., 185
- HURLBUT, C. S., JR. v. ARISTARAIN, L. F., 313
- HURLEY, P. M., Abundance of Rb, K, Sr, 197, 290
- Differentiation of mantle, 228
- FAIRBAIRN, H. W., & PINSON, H. W., Jr., Strontium in lavas, *Italy*, 292
- v. MOORBATH, S., 113
- HUŠEK, M. v. ECKSTEIN, J., 104
- HUSSEIN, M. K. & EL-TAWIL, S. Z., Reduction of ilmenite, 26
- KAMMEL, R., & WINTERHAGER, H., Reduction of ilmenite ores, *Egypt & Norway*, 189
- HUTCHINGS, A. M. J. v. TARLING, D. H., 337
- HWANG, TIEN-HUA v. HSU, TIEN-HSU, 306
- HYLAND, G. J., Vanadium oxides, 190
- IANOVICI, V. & DIMITRIU, A., Element distribution in limestones, *Carpathians*, 202
- & IONESCU, J., Minor elements in alkaline rocks, *Romania*, 115
- New carbonate mineral, *Romania*, 128
- & PITULEA, G., Radiometry of crystalline rocks, *Carpathians*, 230
- & LEMNE, W., Baryte deposit, *Ostra*, 102
- RĂDULESCU, D. P., DIMITRESCU, R., KRÄUTNER, H., & MRĂUȚĂ, O., Metallogenic map, *Romania*, 271
- IBE, K. v. YOSHINAGA, N., 175
- IBRÁNYI-ÁRKOSI, K., Kaolinites, *Hungary*, 176
- IBRAYEV, T. A. v. LAVRUKHINA, A. K., 212
- IDA, Y. v. AKIMOTO, S., 286
- IDORN, G. M., Concrete structures, (book), 7
- IGI, S. & MAEDA, K., Pyralspite garnet, *Japan*, 132
- IDA, C., TANAKA, T., & YAMASAKAI, K., Determination of Pb, 259
- ISHII, K., SHIRO, Y., & UMEGAKI, Y., Force constants for corundum, 335
- v. UMEGAKI, Y., 336
- IJIMA, A. & HAY, R. L., Analcite in tuffs, *Wyoming*, 309
- IJIMA, S. v. TAKABATAKE, T., 275
- IYAMA, J. v. YAJIMA, J., 138
- IYAMA, J. T. v. MAURY, R., 77
- IKORSKIY, S. V., Villiamite, *Khibiny*, 63
- IKRAMUDDIN, M., REDDY, K. G., & SADASHIVIAH, M. S., Deccan traps, *Mysore*, 150
- & SADASHIVIAH, M. S., Oligoclase dolerite, *Mysore*, 322
- IL'CHENKO, L. N. v. EVZIKOVA, N. Z., 326
- ILIĆ, M., Geotectonic evolution, *Dinaric*, 319
- IL'IN, N. P., ABAKIROV, SH. A., & YURKINA, K. V., Zoned ferrihonorite, 56
- IL'INSKAYA, G. G. v. TUROVSKIY, S. D., 45
- IL'VITSKIY, M. M. & ROMANENKO, G. N., Granite-serpentine contacts, *Dnieper*, 97
- ILYUKHIN, M. N. v. RONOV, A. B., 36
- ILYUKHIN, V. V. v. DORFMAN, M. D., 252 ; MAKSIMOVA, N. V., 15
- IMAI, N., OTSUKA, R., NAKAMURA, T., & INOUE, H., Sepiolite, *Japan*, 308
- & WATANABE, K., Kaolinite, *Niigata*, 91
- IMBERT, P. & WINTERBERGER, M., Sternbergite, cubanite, 95
- IMREH, L., Lead-zinc ores, *Turkey*, 273
- INDICHENKO, L. N. v. EFREMOVA, S. V., 7
- INDOLEV, L. N. & ZHDANOV, YU. YA., Thermal metamorphism of feldspars, *Yakutia*, 219
- INGAMELLS, C. O., Analysis of silicates, 85
- & SCHUR, N. H., Analysis of carbonate rocks, 32
- v. SUHR, N. H., 85
- INGRAM, B. L. v. MILTON, C., 127
- INGRAM, L. & TAYLOR, H. F. W., Sjögrenite, pyroaurite, 95
- INGURAN, V. A., Analysis by, 48
- INGEZ RODRIGUEZ, A. M. v. CAILLÈRE, S., 11
- INOUE, H. v. IMAI, N., 308
- IONESCU, J., Synites in ceramics, *Ditrău*, 189
- v. CIOFLICA, G., 319 ; GIUȘCĂ, D., 199 ; IANOVICI, V., 115, 128
- IONOV, V. A. v. BOLITNEVA, L. I., 293
- IOVCHEVA, E. I. v. STAVROV, O. D., 199
- IRVINE, T. N., Ultramafic complex, *Alaska*, 227
- & SMITH, C. H., Ultramafic rocks, *Canada*, 227
- ISAEVA, K. G., Analysis by, 222
- ISETTI, G., Colour of baryte, *Sardinia*, 76
- ISHIBASHI, K., Analysis by, 49
- ISHIKAWA, T. v. KUNO, H., 153
- ITO, J., Chevkinite, perrierite, 108
- Synthesis of calciogadolinite, 108
- Berzeliite series, 192
- Pb-Ca-Zn silicates, 286
- & FRONDEL, C., Zirconium & titanium garnets, 29
- Synthetic Pb silicates, 108
- Synthetic krentolite-melanotekite minerals, 108
- Synthesis of barylites, 109
- Synthetic hydrogarnets, 109
- Grossular-spessartine series, 286
- Analyses by, 44, 314
- v. WILKINS, R. W. T., 266
- ITO, K. & KENNEDY, G. C., Phase relations in peridotite, 287
- v. COHEN, L. H., 287
- ITTYACHEN, M. A. v. JOSHI, M. S., 335
- IVANENKO, V. V. v. MELENT'YEV, B. N., 291
- IVANTSKIY, T. V., GVARAMADZE, N. D., & MCHEDLISHVILI, T. D., Lead, zinc, copper in intrusions, *Georgian SSR*, 200
- IVANOV, I. M. & ARNAUDOV, V., Mica-bearing pegmatites, *Bulgaria*, 273
- IVANOV, O. P., Sulphide oxidation zones in permafrost, 33
- IVANOV, V. I. & SIN'KOVA, L. A., Rare-earth phosphates, 182
- IVANOV, V. V. v. RODIONOV, D. A., 197
- IVANOVA, G. F., Halogen compounds of W, 20
- Determination of Mo, Sn, Pb, W, 198
- IVANOVA, I. K. v. ALEKSEYEV, V. A., 82
- IVANOVA, L. B. v. KRUCHININ, YU. D., 8
- IVANOVA, V. P. v. KUZNETSOV, A. A., 229
- IVASHOV, P. V. & BARDYUK, V. V., Tin in plants, *Soviet Far East*, 206
- IVIMEY-COOK, H. C. v. BERRIDGE, N. G., 162
- IWAMOTO, S. v. HARADA, K., 220
- IYENGAR, G. N. K. v. ALCOCK, C. B., 25
- IZETT, G. A. v. WILCOX, R. E., 258
- JACK, R. N. v. CARMICHAEL, I. S. E., 290
- JACKMAN, H. W., MIRZA, M. B., HELFENSTINE, R. J., & DICKERSON, D. R., Binders for fluorspar pellets, 23
- JACKSON, E. D., Chromitite seam formation, *Bushveld*, 68
- Ultramafic cumulates in intrusions, 227
- STEVENS, R. E., & BOWEN, R. W., Computer programme for mineral formulae, 4
- JACKSON, M. L. v. ALEXIADES, C. A., 262
- HUANG, P. M., 85 ; ROTH, C. B., 262
- JACOB, H., Asphaltic petroleum derivatives, 245
- JACOBSEN, J. B. E., Mineral deposits, *Rhodesia*, 183
- JACQUIN, F. & SAAS, A., Flocculation of Ca humates, 203
- JAEGGER, R. R. & LIPSCHUTZ, M. E., Pressure history of meteorites, 42
- Shock effects in Fe meteorites, 123
- JÄGER, E., NIGGLI, E., & WENK, E., Ages of micas, *Alps*, 165
- JAGODZINSKI, H., Disorder problems, 177
- & HAEFNER, K., Ionic non-stoichiometric crystals, 265
- v. KOREKAWA, M., 15
- JAHANBAGLOO, I. C. & ZOLTAI, T., Structure of Al-serpentine, *Lake Superior*, 268
- JAHRN, R. H., Serpentinities, *Vermont*, 227
- JAKŠ, P. v. ČERNÝ, P., 238
- JAKOB, F. E. & STALDER, H. A., Minerals, *Swiss Alps*, (book), 173
- JAMBOR, J. L., Basic carbonates, (I), 128
- & BOYLE, R. W., Moorhouseite, apowite, *Nova Scotia*, 131
- LACHANCE, G. R., & COURVILLE, S., Poitevinite, *British Columbia*, 131
- JAMESON, R., Irish Journal, 338
- JAMESON, B. G., Basic lavas, *Rhodesia*, 152
- JAMESON, P. B., Structure of Na<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, 178
- JAMKHANDI, M. S. R. & SADASHIVIAH, M. S., Multiple dyke, *Mysore*, 150
- JANEČKA, J. & STEMPEK, M., Tin mineralization, *Bohemia*, 188
- JANS, H. & BÉTHUNE, P. DE, Amphibole from carbonate, *Lueshe*, 305
- v. BÉTHUNE, P. DE, 305
- JARCHOW, O., Cancrinite, 15
- JAROSIEWICZ, E., Analyses of meteorites, 298
- Analysis by, 124
- v. MASON, B., 299
- JAVOY, M. & FAXARD, M., Limestone dolomite boundaries, *Montagne Noire*, 38
- JAWAD, M. & AMIN, M., Vermiculite, *Pakistan*, 90
- JEDWAB, J., Uranium in coal, *Schaentzel*, 38
- Magnetite in meteorites, 213
- Framboidal structures in meteorite, 213
- Greigite in mud, *Belgium*, 310
- JEFFERY, P. G. & KEER, G. O., Determination of V, 85
- JEFFREY, G. A. v. GUY, B. B., 96
- JEFFREYS, H., Dynamics of moon, 253
- JEN, YING-CHEN, Bismuth minerals, *China*, 163
- JENČEK, V. & VAJNER, V., Stratigraphy, *Bohemia*, 332
- JENKINS, H. C., Fossil Mn nodules, *Sicily*, 224, 294
- JENNISON, R. C., Meteoritic bombardment of moon, 254
- JENSEN, A. T. v. PETERSEN, L., 93
- JENSEN, M. L., Origin of S deposits, *Gulf Coast & Sicily*, 262
- v. DECHOW, E., 187
- JÉROME, D. Y. v. GOLES, G. G., 207
- JERZMAŃSKI, J., Genesis of ores, *Kaczawski mts.*, 17



- INDRA, J. & FILIP, J.,  $\text{CaF}_2$  single crystals, 104
- IPA, D., Limestones, *Carpathians*, 154
- IZBA, Z. V., Sand evolution, 69
- JOCelyn, J., Banded flints, 241
- JOENSUU, O. I. v. WANGERSKY, P. J., 117
- JOHAN, Z., Jalpaite, *Bohutín*, 222
- JOHANSEN, O. & STEINNES, E., Determination of In, 86
- Determination of Mn, 172
- v. BRUNFELT, A. O., 86
- JOHNS, W. D. & SEN GUPTA, P. K., H-bonds in layer silicates, 14
- Alkylammonium-vermiculite complexes, 269
- v. HUANG, W. H., 85; STUEBER, A. M., 200
- JOHNSON, C. E. v. FORSYTH, J. B., 180
- JOHNSON, G. G. & VAND, V., Origin of crater, *Ries Kessel*, 214
- JOHNSON, H. S., Jr. v. HERON, S. D., Jr., 12
- JOHNSON, N. M., Contact-metamorphosed limestone, *Arizona*, 72
- & BLANCHARD, R. L., Thermoluminescence of fossils, 83
- LIKENS, G. E., BORMANN, F. H., & PIERCE, R. S., Weathering of silicate minerals, *New Hampshire*, 174
- JOHNSON, S. S., Kyanite, *Virginia*, 23
- & TYRRELL, M. E., Clay & related materials, *Virginia*, 93
- JOHNSON, V. v. MORRIS, B., 27
- JOHNSTON, R. v. DREVER, H. I., 61, 227
- JOLLY, J. H. & FOSTER, H. L., Aluminocopiapite, *Alaska*, 143
- JONES, B. F., HAIGH, J., & GREEN, R., Dolerite, *Tasmania*, 67
- v. CLAYTON, R. N., 241; EUGSTER, H. P., 129
- JONES, D. L. & McELHINNY, M. W., Palaeomagnetism of red beds, *South Africa*, 253
- WALFORD, M. E. R., & GIFFORD, A. C., Palaeomagnetism of lavas, *South Africa*, 337
- JONES, J. G., Intraglacial volcanoes, *Iceland*, 69
- JONES, I. H. P., MILNE, A. A., & SANDERS, J. V., Tabashir, *Burma*, 196
- JONES, L. M., FAURE, G., & MONTIGNY, R. J. E., Origin of salts, *Antarctica*, 296
- JONES, M. P., Processing of Sn ores, 187
- JONES, N. W. v. RIBBE, P. H., 266
- JONES, R. S. v. FRONDEL, J. W., 145
- JONES, W. R., HERNON, R. M., & MOORE, S. L., Geology, *New Mexico*, 65
- JOPLIN, G. A., Metamorphic rocks, *Australia*, (book), 261
- JOSHI, M. S. & ITTYACHEN, M. A., Etching of apophyllite, 335
- & KOTRU, P. N., Etch patterns on quartz, 193
- & VACH, A. S., Rhombohedral faces of quartz, 75, 160
- JOST, K. H. & SCHULZE, H. J., Microthermostat for goniometer, 258
- JOSWIG, W. v. TAKÉUCHI, Y., 268
- JOUBEET, J.-C., Ionic compounds with ordered vacancies, 190
- JOULLA, F. v. TROMPETTE, R., 329
- JOVANOVIĆ, S. & REED, G. W., Mercury in metamorphic rocks, *Lake Superior*, 204
- v. REED, G. W., Jr., 209
- JOYNER, W. B., Basalt-eclogite transition, 242
- JUHÁSZ, A. v. SZÁDECZKY-KARDOSS, E., 319, 333
- JUHÁSZ, Z. & KLEIN-KAKASY, I., Stability of bentonite suspensions, *Mdd*, 176
- JUNG, D., Palatinites, *W. Germany*, 228
- JURAIN, G. & HAGUENAUER, B., Copper, uranium in sediments, *Tagus river*, 36
- v. COPPENS, R., 35
- JUVE, G., Pb-Zn ores, *Norway*, 98
- KAADEN, G. v. D., Glaucofanous rocks, *Turkey*, 158
- KABATA-PENDIAS, A., Triassic rocks, *Poland*, 92
- KACKER, K. P. v. RAMACHANDRAN, V. S., 9
- KADAŇKA, J. & MIČKA, J., Silicon for single crystals, 104
- KADARMEŤOV, KH. N. v. RUSAKOV, L. N., 8
- KADÉČKOVÁ, S. & ŠESTÁK, B., Single crystals of alloys, 104
- KADIK, A. A. & KHITAROV, N. I., Mass exchange with magmas, 59
- KADYROV, V., Shore-zone water, *lake Issyk-Kul*, 204
- KAEEMMEL, T. A. S., Eh & pH in natural waters, 204
- KAFKAFI, U., Phosphate adsorption on kaolinite, 263
- KAIRICHEVA, M. N. & PIVNIK, L. YA., Minerals in furnace footings, 8
- KALENIĆ, M. v. DIMITRIJEVIĆ, M., 333
- KALININ, D. V. & DENISKINA, N. D., Formation of garnets, 286
- KALININ, S. K. v. SHCHERBA, G. N., 200
- KALLENBACH, H., Minerals in loess, *Bavaria*, 12
- KALLIO, P., Perrierite, *Finland*, 162
- KALLIOKOSKI, J., Sulphide ores, *N. America*, 99
- v. POSADAS, V. G., 255
- KALMURZAYEV, K. E. v. ADYSHEV, M. M., 202
- KALPACHIEVA, S., Analysis by, 145
- KALSBEEK, F. & ZWART, H. J., Zircons, *Pyrenees*, 303
- KALYUZHNYĬ, V. A. v. GRĚN'KIV, Z. S., 4
- KAMB, B., PRAKASH, A., & KNOBLER, C., Structure of ice-V, 180
- KAMENETSKĬ, A. B. v. GUL'KO, N. V., 9
- KAMENICKÝ, J., Regional metamorphism, *Carpathians*, 332
- KAMENOV, B., Biotite from plagiogranite, *Manastir hills*, 48
- KAMENTSEV, I. E., Microisomorphic replacement, 309
- v. FRANK-KAMENETSKY, V. A., 309
- KAMIENSKI, M. & GLIŃSKA, S., Tuffite with halite, *Poland*, 63
- KAMMEL, R. v. HUSSEIN, M. K., 189
- KAMMORI, O. & TAGUCHI, I., Determination of Fe, 85
- KANAMORI, H., FUJII, N., & MIZUTANI, H., Thermal diffusivities of minerals, 250
- KANAMORI, N. v. KITANO, Y., 284
- KANASEWICH, E. R., Interpretation of Pb isotopes, 261
- KANEHIRA, K., BANNO, S., & HASHIMOTO, M., Awaruite, *Shikoku*, 163
- & NISHIDA, K., Sulphide & oxide minerals, *Japan*, 141
- v. BANNO, S., 163
- KANEOKA, I. v. OZIMA, M., 168
- KANO, S. & NAMBU, M., System  $\text{FeS-S}_2$ , (I), 284
- KAPCHENKO, L. N., Origin of brines, 41
- KAPLAN, G., FAURE, D., ELLÖY, R., & HEILAMMER, R., Origin of lamproites, *Western Australia*, 1
- Age of rocks, *El Gassi*, 165
- KAPLAN, I. R. v. HOLSER, W. T., 203; PRESLEY, B. J., 204
- KAPLAN, M. E., Triassic sediments, *USSR*, 244
- KAPLUN, V. B. v. GULYAYEVA, L. A., 41
- KAPRANOV, S. D. v. KRAYNOV, S. R., 40, 205
- KAPUSTIN, YU. L., Rare-earths in carbonates, 201
- Norsethite, *USSR*, 312
- & BYKOVA, A. V., Hiortdahlite, *Tuva*, 304
- KARAKAS, E. v. GABIS, V., 55
- KARAKIDA, Y., TOMITA, T., GOTTFRIED, D., STERN, T. W., & ROSE, H. J., Jr., Age of granitic rocks, *Japan*, 82
- KARAMATA, S., KNEŽEVIĆ, V., ANTONIJEVIĆ, I., DJORDJEVIĆ, M., MIČIĆ, I., DRVLJAN, S., & DROVENIK, M., Eruptive rocks, *Serbia*, 319
- KARASIK, M. A. & BOL'SHAKOV, A. P., Mercury dispersion patterns, *Nikitovka*, 298
- KARATAYEVA, G. N. v. KUTOLIN, V. A., 316
- KARAVAYEV, N. M., VENER, R. A., & GRIGOR'YEVA, K. V., Oxidized coal from permafrost, *Arkagala*, 295
- KARPOV, G. F. v. BUTURLINOV, N. V., 115
- KARPOV, I. K. & KASHIK, S. A., Dehydration of muscovite, 190
- & PAMPURA, V. D., Muscovite, orthoclase, 110
- KARPOV, P. A. & CHUGUNOV, N. A., Devonian extrusions, *Voronezh*, 320
- KARPUSHINA, V. A. v. GERASIMOVSKIY, V. I., 35
- KARR, C., Jr. v. ESTEP, P. A., 224
- KARTENKO, N. F. v. MINEEVA, I. G., 54
- KARUP-MÖLLER, S., Beityrite, *Greenland*, 225
- KARYAKIN, A. V. v. ANIKINA, L. I., 251; VINOGRADOV, A. P., 44
- KARYAKIN, L. I., Reactions of refractories, 8
- & TSYNKINA, V. M., Kotoite, ludwigite, formed in furnace, 191
- KASAHARA, K. v. KUBO, Y., 288
- KASATOV, B. K. v. KUZNETSOV, A. A., 229
- KASHIK, S. A. v. KARPOV, I. K., 190
- KASHIMA, N. v. YAMAUCHI, H., 164, 339
- KATADA, M. & SUMI, K., Co-existing stilpnomelane & biotite, *Kiso*, 137
- KATAYEVA, Z. T. v. SEMENOV, E. I., 225
- KATO, A. v. MINATO, H., 310; NAGASHIMA, K., 133, 142; WATANABE, T., 55
- KATO, G., Biogenetic pyrite, *Japan*, 294
- KATO, S. v. OKADA, K., 55
- KATSUI, Y. v. KUNO, H., 153
- KATSUTOSHI, T. v. HARADA, K., 139
- KATZ, A., Determination of alumina & silica, 171
- v. GARFUNKEL, Z., 156
- KATZ, H. R. & WATERS, W. A., Geology, *Navarino island*, 66
- KAUL, I. K., Age of radioactive mineralization, *Singhbhum*, 2
- KAUSHANSKIĬ, V. E. v. BUTT, YU. M., 9
- KAUTZ, K. & WETZ, G., Antlerite, chalcantite, *Turkey*, 78
- KAWAHARA, A., Chervetite, 96
- KAWAMURA, T., Silicon carbide crystals, 105
- KAWANO, Y. & UEDA, Y., Age of igneous rocks, *Japan*, (VI), 82
- KAYUPOVA, M. M., Silicomanganberzelite, *Kazakhstan*, 130
- Pennantite, *Kazakhstan*, 307
- KAZAKOV, G. A. v. MILLER, E. M., 38; RONOV, A. B., 36
- KAZAKOVA, M. E., Analysis by, 130
- v. DUSMATOV, V. D., 226; SEMENOV, E. I., 53
- KAZANTSEVA, A. I. v. ORSA, V. I., 198
- KAZARYAN, A. G., ARUTYUNYAN, T. M., & GALSTYAN, R. S., Black calcite, *Kafansk*, 142
- KAZITSYN, YU. V., Svanbergitization, *Transbaikal*, 313



- KAZMITCHEFF, A., Au-bearing outcrop, *Congo*, 278
- KEAYS, R. R. v. CROCKET, J. H., 125
- KEDVES, M. & BOHONY, E., Spore & pollen types, *Hungary*, 80
- KEESTER, K. L. & WHITE, W. B., Bonding in Mn minerals, 265
- v. WHITE, W. B., 93
- KELL, K., Daubréelite, troilite from chondrites, 299
- v. BUNCH, T. E., 122; CHAPMAN, D. R., 214; SNETSINGER, K. G., 122, 260
- KELCH, H., Colour of lavas, 245
- KELLAWAY, G. A., Borehole, *Bristol*, 154
- v. ADAMS, H. F., 154
- KELLER, J., Glacial terraces, *Sicily*, 326
- KELLER, W. D. & SMITH, G. E., Nitrate in groundwaters, 207
- KEMP, A. L. W. & THODE, H. G., Bacterial fractionation of S isotopes, 117
- KEMP, W. C. & EGER, D. T., Sedimentation rates, *Caribbean*, 80
- KEMPE, D. R. C., Sillimanite-kyanite rocks, *Tanganyika*, 45
- Kaersutite from minverite, *Cornwall*, 218
- KENNARD, M. F., KNILL, J. L., & VAUGHAN, P. R., Carboniferous shale, *Yorkshire*, 164
- KENNEDY, D. R., Sn-Zn-Pb prospect, *New South Wales*, 276
- v. WALLIS, G. R., 281
- KENNEDY, G. C. v. COHEN, L. H., 287; GRACE, J. D., 25; ITO, K., 287; KITAHARA, S., 29; MATSUSHIMA, S., 28
- KENNEDY, W. J. & HALL, A., Stability of fossil aragonite, 116
- & TAYLOR, J. D., Aragonite in rudists, 339
- v. HALL, A., 241; HANCOCK, J. M., 153
- KENNY, G. S. v. DENISON, R. E., 1
- KENT, P. E., Salt dome intrusions, 80
- KEPEZHINSKAS, K. B. & SOBOLEV, V. S., Chlorite types, 307
- KERBYSON, J. D. & SCHANDORF, J. R. H., Rocks, ores, minerals, *Ghana*, 289
- KERN, R. v. BIENFAIT, M., 283
- KERNS, R. L., Jr., Cation exchange capacity, 89
- Clay mineral dehydration, 90
- X-ray fluorescence analysis, 172
- KERR, G. O. v. JEFFERY, P. G., 85
- KERR, L. S. & WILLIAMS, D. J., Structure of yugawaralite, 269
- KERR, M. H., Analysis by, 235
- KERTAL, G., Origin of hydrocarbon gases, *Hungary*, 295
- KHABAKOV, A. V. v. BERLIN, T. S., 206, 327
- KHALILOV, A. D. & MAKAROV, E. S., Murmanite-lomonosovite minerals, 16
- MAMEDOV, K. S., & P'YANZINA, L. YA., Murmanite-lomonosovite minerals, 182
- — — Structure of murmanite, *Lovozero*, 268
- KHAN, B. KH., BYKOV, I. I., & NIKULINA, E. A., Crystallization of cast pyroxene, 8
- KHANDELWAL, S. v. EHRLINGER, H. P., III, 189
- KHARITONOV, L. YA. v. BOGDANOV, YU. B., 149
- KHARKAR, D. P., TUREKIAN, K. K., & BERTINE, K. K., Trace elements in river waters, 204
- KHASANOV, A. KH. & FAYZIYEV, A. R., Fluorite-calcite veining from metasomatism, *Tien-Shan*, 156
- KHASHKOVSKAYA, A. P. v. SYCHEV, M. M., 8
- KHASIN, R. A. & KHRAPOV, A. A., Ultrabasic belts, *Mongolia*, 321
- KHAYRETDINOV, I. A. v. VOYTKOVICH, G. V., 161
- KHITAROV, N. I., High-pressure processes, 24
- ARUTYUNYAN, L. A., & MALININ, S. D., Molybdenum migration in vapour phase, 193
- & PUGIN, V. A., Montmorillonite, 10
- & RYZHENKO, B. N., Formation of aluminosilicates, 24
- & SLUTSKIY, A. B., Melting of albite, basalt, 31
- v. KADIK, A. A., 59; SENDEROV, E. E., 198; UCHAMEYSHVILI, N. E., 107
- KHODAKOVSKIY, I. L., Solubility of sulphides, 32
- MISHIN, I. V., & ZHOGINA, V. V., Temperature dependence of solubility products, 24
- KHOMYAKOV, A. P., Rare-earth distribution, 197
- KHOTIN, M. YU. v. BONDARENKO, V. N., 153
- KHOURY, S. G., Lewisian rocks, *Sutherland*, 332
- KHRAMTSOV, V. N. v. GLADKOVSKIY, A. K., 102
- KHRAPOV, A. A. v. KHASIN, R. A., 321
- KHRIPKOVA, N. N. v. ZHUNINA, L. A., 9
- KHUNDADZE, A. G. v. GOGISHVILI, V. G., 229
- KHVOSTOVA, V. P. v. RAZIN, L. V., 112
- KIESL, W. v. SCHAUDY, R., 207
- KIHARA, K. v. HARADA, K., 220
- KILIER, M. A., MARMOR, S. A., & DILAKTORSKIY, N. L., Crystallization of slate, ash melts, 8
- KIKUCHI, T. v. TOGARI, K., 163
- KIM, C. W., Alteration of plagioclases, *Hokkaido*, 138
- KIM, JONG HWAN v. LEE, JOUNG HWAN, 338
- KIM, V. F. v. TUROVSKIY, S. D., 45
- KIMBERLIN, J. v. WASSON, J. T., 211
- KIND, N. V. v. ALEKSEYEV, V. A., 82
- KING, E. A., Georgia tektites, 44
- KING, E. A., Jr., Tektites, 303
- KING, R. J., Minerals, *Leicestershire*, 77
- v. FORD, T. D., 21, 185
- KING, V., Vitreous silica, 15
- KINKEL, A. R., Jr., Massive pyrite deposits, 17
- Copper ores, *North Carolina*, 19
- Emplacement of massive pyrite, 182
- KINNUNEN, J. v. LINDSJO, O., Determination of rare-earth, 259
- KINOSHITA, H. v. OZIMA, M., 168
- KINOSHITA, W. T. v. WRIGHT, T. L., 327
- KINSMAN, D. J. J., Huntite, *Persian Gulf*, 142
- KIRCHNER, E. v. PREWITT, C. T., 267
- KIRILLOV, A. S. v. LEBEDEV, V. I., 33
- KIRKINSKAYA, V. N., Organic matter in basement rocks, *Irkutsk*, 295
- KIRKINSKIY, V. A., Components of mantle, 196
- Enstatite in mantle, 282
- & YAROSHEVSKIY, A. A., Isomorphism, 204
- KIRKLAND, D. W., BRADBURY, J. P., & DEAN, W. E., Jr., Salt deposit, *Mexico*, 21
- KIROZOV, F. F. v. VINOGRADOV, A. P., 264
- KIROV, G. N. & POULIEFF, C. N., Thaumassite, *Bulgaria*, 310
- KIRSTEN, T. v. FUNKHOUSER, J., 301
- KIRSCH, H. J. & TAYLOR, G. H., Intrusive-coal contact, *Queensland*, 71
- KISELEVA, E. A. v. KRAYNOV, S. R., 40
- KISS, E., Determination of Al, Fe, 170
- Analysis by, 219
- KISS, J. v. SZADECKZY-KARDOSS, E., 319
- KISS, L., Ceramic properties of clay minerals, 176
- KISSIN, I. G., Composition of ground-water, *Caucasus*, 204
- & PAKHOMOV, S. I., Composition of subsurface water, 195
- KJSSLING, A., Mineral working, zones & textures, *Banat*, 245
- KISVARSANYI, G. & PROCTOR, P. D., Trace elements in magnetite, hematite, *Missouri*, 291
- KITAHARA, J.-I., Chromites, *Tottori*, 141
- KITAHARA, S. & KENNEDY, G. C., System  $MgO-SiO_2-H_2O$ , 29
- KITAHARI, J., Dravite, *Honshu*, 304
- KITAMURA, T. v. NAMBU, M., 132
- KITANO, Y., Deposits in hot springs, *Japan*, 119
- & KANAMORI, N., Magnesian calcite, 284
- KITTE, E., Genesis of ores, 17
- KITTLEMAN, L. R. v. GRAY, J., 1
- KIWAN, A. M. v. HILAL, O. M., 189
- KIZAKI, K. v. SHIBUYA, G., 311
- KIZAKI, Y., Alteration of tuffs, *Gun'ma*, 137
- Zeolite, *Gun'ma*, 139
- KLEIN, C., Flint & chert in chalks, *Paris basin*, 153
- KLEIN, C., Jr. & FRONDEL, C., Antimonian groutite, *New Jersey*, 56
- KLEIN-KAKASY, I. v. JUHÁSZ, Z., 176
- KLEMENT, W., Jr. & COHEN, L. H., High-low quartz inversion, 193
- v. COHEN, L. H., 193
- KLEMM, D. D., Electron probe analysis of inclusions, 5
- v. BODECHETEL, J., 20
- KLEPIKOVA, E. A. v. KOZLOV, V. D., 219
- KLEPPA, O. J., Oxide systems, 29
- v. HOLM, J. L., 107, 282
- KLERKX, J., Determination of basic volcanites, 315
- v. LAMOUREUX, C., 326; MICHOT, J., 67
- KLIESCH, C. v. SCHWIEDE, H. E., 10
- KLIMENKO, Z. G. & TIKHONOV, B. A., Mg hydrogarnets, 8
- KLITCHENKO, M. A., KRECHKOVSKIY, Z. S., & LYUBARSKAYA, G. A., Vivianite, *Ukraine*, 313
- KLOOSTERMAN, J. B., Tin province, *S America*, 188
- KLUTE, C., Emplectite, *Germany*, 77
- Wittichenite, emplectite, 79
- KLYAKHIN, V. A. & DMITRIEVA, M. T., Lilliantite, 314
- KLYAROVSKIY, V. M. & KOSTYUK, V. P., Age of alkalic rocks, *Sayan*, 83
- KMENT, V., KVAPIL, J., & DOLEŠ, V., Furnace materials, 104
- v. KVAPIL, J., 104
- KNEŽEVIĆ, V. v. KARAMATA, S., 319
- KNIGHT, C. A., Spiral air bubbles in ice, 16
- KNIGHT, J. R. v. BRAITHWAITE, R. S. W., 252
- KNILL, J. L. v. KENNARD, M. F., 164
- KNOBEL, C. v. KAMB, B., 180
- KNOPF, L., DRAKE, C. L., & HART, P. J., Crust & upper mantle, *Pacific Ocean*, 261
- KNORR, K. G. v. ARTEMOV, YU. M., 202
- KNORRING, O. VON, Sinalhite from skarn *Tanzania*, 144
- Carbonatitic lavas, *Uganda*, 148
- Analysis by, 224
- v. SAHAMA, T. G., 308
- KNYAZEVA, D. N. v. PLOSHKO, V. V., 7
- KOBAYASHI, K. & OINUMA, K., Clay mineral in marine sediments, 92
- v. OINUMA, K., 89; OZIMA, M., 168
- KOBELEV, M. V. v. BUTURLINOV, N. V., 115
- KOBO, K., Volcanic ash soils, 265
- KOCH, H. F., Diabase, *North Carolina*, 151
- KOCHENOV, A. V. v. BATURIN, G. N., 201
- KOCHNEV-PERVUKHOV, V. I. v. BOGACHEV, A. I., 97
- KOCK, H. v. NICKEL, E., 190
- KODAMA, H. v. FORMAN, S. A., 137; OINUMA, K., 89, 90

- JOEN, G. M., Platinoid grains in conglomerates, *Witwatersrand*, 186  
— v. TYRWHITT, D. S., 244
- JOFFMAN, D. M. v. DODD, R. T., Jr., 299
- JOHAN, R. M. v. BOLTNEVA, L. I., 293
- JOHARCO, L. N., Cryolite parageneses, 193  
— & POLYAKOV, A. I., Apatite nepheline syenites, *Kola peninsula*, 239  
— v. GERASIMOVSKY, V. I., 6
- KOHL, D. W. & RODDA, J. L., Iowaite, *Iowa*, 127
- KOHMAN, T. P. v. SHEDLOVSKY, J. P., 209
- KOZUMI, M. v. NAKAJIMA, W., 138
- KOLBASOV, B. M. v. BUTT, YU. M., 9
- KOLENKO, L. I. v. POKROVSKIY, P. V., 144
- KOLESNIKOV, E. M. v. CHERDYNTSEV, V. V., 293
- KOLESNIKOV, L. V. & RUMYANTSEV, G. S., 311
- KOLODNY, Y., Lithostratigraphy, *Negev*, 244
- KOLONIN, G. R., Stability of bismutite, 282
- KOLOSOV, A. V. v. VOLYNETS, O. N., 320
- KOLOTOV, B. A. v. KRAYNOV, S. R., 40
- KOLTYPIN, S. N. & SAFONOVA, V. S., Pyroclastic rocks in sediments, *Caspian trough*, 321
- KOMAROV, A. N. & SHUKOLYUKOV, YU. A., Uranium in micas, 218
- KOMAROVA, N. A., Molten clinker, 8
- KOMATSU, H. v. LAWN, B. R., 160
- KOMKOV, A. I., Samarskite, 54  
— & BELOPOL'SKIY, M. P., System  $U_3O_8-Nb_2O_5$ , 26
- KOMLOSSY, G., Genesis of bauxites, *Hungary*, 177
- KOŇÁK, Č. v. HÖSCHL, P., 104
- KON'KOV, G. G. v. PANOVA, B. S., 33
- KONNO, H., Smoky quartz, amethyst, *Japan*, (II), 138
- KONO, M. & NAGATA, T., Palaeomagnetism of basalts, *SW United States*, 162  
— v. OZIMA, M., 168
- KONONOVA, L. N. v. SMIRNOV, L. Y., 42
- KONONOVA, M. M., Intergrowths in pyroxenes, *Ukraine*, 46  
— Pyroxenes from charnockites, *Ukraine*, 305
- KONOVALOV, P. F. v. VOLKONSKIY, B. V., 8
- KONSTANTINOV, M. M., Lead-zinc ores, *Osetia*, 273
- KONSTANTINOV, R. M. v. TOMSON, I. N., 33
- KONSTANTINOWA, V. v. RUSTSCHEV, D. D., 189
- KONTA, J., Tektites in sediments, *Bohemia*, 44
- KONTOROVICH, A. E., Sedimentary rocks, *Siberia*, 201  
— BOGORODSKAYA, L. I., LIPNITSKAYA, L. F., MEL'NIKOVA, V. M., & STASOVA, O. F., Hydrocarbons in mudstone, *Siberia*, 116
- KOPAL, Z., Lunar shape & moment of inertia, 254
- KOPECKÝ, L. & SATTRAN, V., Pyrope peridotite, *České Středohoří mts.*, 62  
— v. DUDEK, A., 62
- KOFF, M., Granitoid rocks, *Bornholm*, 161
- KOPNIN, V. I., KCl in sylvinites, *Upper Kama basin*, 23
- KOPP, O. C. & HARRIS, L. A., Synthesis of grunerite, 288
- KÖPPEL, V., Geology, ores, *Alps*, 186  
— v. HÜGI, T., 185
- KOPTEV-DVORNIKOV, B. S. & RUB, M. G., Accessory minerals, (book), 7
- KOREKAWA, M. & JAGODZINSKI, H., Super-satellites in labradorites, 15
- KORIKOVSKIY, S. P. & FEDOROVSKIY, V. S., Geology, petrology, *Stanovoy & Baikal*, 149
- KORMAN, T. P. v. LEFELHOCZ, J. F., 117
- KORN, O. P. v. NIKOLAYEV, D. S., 296
- KORNEV, V. I. v. SYCHEV, M. M., 8
- KOROBKOV, V. I. v. MINEYEVA, I. G., 36;  
POLYAKOV, A. I., 6
- KOROBVA, N. I., Ilmenite schist, *Taymyr*, 158
- KOROLEV, D. F. & KOZERENKO, S. V., Iron sulphides from solution, 285
- KOROLEV, YU. M., Structure of K-allevardite, *Kuli-Kolon*, 179  
— Alushtite, *Crimea*, 268
- KORÝMKOVA, E. N. & FEDOSEYEV, A. D., Dehydration of zeolites, 8
- KOSHMAN, P. N. v. DENISOV, S. V., 113
- KOS'KOV, M. K. & RADCHENKO, N. S., Trachyandesite, syenodiorite, *Koryak mts.*, 233
- KOSTENKO, I. F. v. ZORIN, E. S., 310
- KOSTETSKAYA, Y. V. & PETROVA, Z. I., Element distribution in biotites, *Transbaikal*, 49
- KOSTOV, I., Classification of crystal habit, 333  
— Mineralogy, (book), 261
- KOSTYNNINA, L. P. v. SEMENOV, E. I., 53
- KOSTYUK, V. P., System diopside-hedenbergite-aegirine, 134  
— v. GURULEV, S. A., 217; KLYAROVSKIY, V. M., 83
- KOSTZOLANYI, C., Lead isotopes in zircons, 87  
— & DULLIER, B., Secondary U minerals, *Limousin*, 273
- KOTEL'NIKOV, D. D. v. TEODOROVICH, G. I., 264
- KOTO, K. v. MORIMOTO, N., 181
- KOTROVÁ, M. & HAUPTMAN, Z., Epitaxial growth of  $\alpha$ -Fe, 104
- KOTREU, P. N. v. JOSHI, M. S., 193
- KOVÁČ, A. v. PANTÓ, G., 256
- KOVACHEVA, I. S. v. NERUCHEV, S. G., 164
- KOVAL', I. K. v. PLASENKO, N. A., 294
- KOVALENKO, V. I., Riebeckite, arfvedsonite, 306  
— & POPOLITOV, E. I., Origin of alkaline rocks, *Tuva*, 239  
— Reaction of magmas with gabbro, 326
- KOVAL'SKIY, V. V. & ERMAKOV, V. V., Selenium in rocks, soils, plants, *Tuva*, 206  
— & LETUNOVA, S. V., Biogenic Co migration in muds, 205
- KOVBAK, T. T. v. TIKHONOV, V. A., 8
- KOYUMDJISKY, H. v. YAALON, D. H., 262
- KOZERENKO, S. V. v. KOROLEV, D. F., 285
- KOZIEL, K., Lunar moments of inertia, 253
- KOZLOV, V. D., Kleptirova, E. A., & SVADKOVSKAYA, L. N., Rubidium, lead in K-feldspars, 219
- KOZLOWSKI, K., Tourmaline-bearing rocks, *Sudetes*, 72
- KRAEFT, U. & SAALFELD, H., Aventurine oligoclase, *Norway*, 51
- KRAJSOVSKY, J. v. VOSZKA, R., 24
- KRANKOWSKY, D. & MÜLLER, O., Lithium in meteorites, 123
- KRANZ, R. L., Metal transport in hydrothermal solutions, 198
- KRATOCHVÍL, J., Topographical mineralogy, *Bohemia*, (VIII), 252
- KRAUT, F. v. FREDRIKSSON, K., 214
- KRAUTNER, H., Iron ores, *Rusaita & Iacobení*, 102  
— Ores, *Poiana Ruscă*, 183  
— v. IANOVICI, V., 271
- KRAUTNER, H. G., Sulphide ores, *Carpathians*, 274
- KRAVTSOV, A. I. & FRIDMAN, A. I., Natural gas in prospecting, 298
- KRAYNOV, S. R., KAPRANOV, S. D., & PETROVA, N. G., Rubidium in groundwaters, 205  
— RUBEYKIN, V. Z., KAPRANOV, S. D., KOLOTOV, B. A., PETROVA, N. G., & KISELEVA, E. A., Beryllium in groundwaters, 40
- KRECHKOVSKIY, Z. S. v. KLITCHENKO, M. A., 313
- KREHER, A. v. KREJCI-GRAF, K., 296
- KREJCI-GRAF, K., Caldera, *Azores*, 326  
— APPELT, W., & KREHER, A., Geochemistry, *Vienna basin*, 296
- KREMNEVA, V. M. v. ABAKUMOVA, K. M., 91
- KRETT, R., Metamorphic differentiation, *Queensland*, 64  
— Growth of phlogopite in marble, *Quebec*, 334
- KRIGE, D. G., Gold & uranium distribution, *South Africa*, 277
- KRINGSTAD, K. v. LANGMYER, F. J., 4
- KRIPANIDHI, A., Malacolite, *Mysore*, 47
- KRISHNAN, M. S., Tectonics, *India*, 80
- KRIVENTSOV, P. P. v. BRANDT, S. B., 167
- KRÖLL, D. & NACHSEL, G., Rock salt, *Südharz*, 328
- KROLL', E. B. v. POLUBOYARINOV, D. N., 8
- KROPOTOVA, O. I. v. VINOGRADOV, A. P., 201
- KRS, M., Earth's magnetic field, *Europe*, 80  
— v. HANUS, V., 276, 337
- KRSTANOVIĆ, I., Structure of lizardite, *Yugoslavia*, 268  
— & PAVLOVIĆ, S., Six-layer ortho-serpentine, 49
- KRUCHININ, YU. D., IVANOVA, L. B., & BOGATIKOVA, V. K., Crystallization of slags, 8  
— v. NOVIKOV, A. I., 9
- KRUGLOVA, A. A. v. ANDRIEVSKAYA, N. F., 224
- KRUMMENACHER, D., Geology & petrography, *Nepal*, 322  
— & NOETZLIN, J., Age of volcanic rocks, *Pacific Ocean*, 255  
— v. BORDET, P., 82; COGULU, E., 166
- KRUPČKA, J., Contact zone of pluton, *Moldanubica*, 332
- KRUŤA, T., Minerals, *Moravia*, (book), 88
- KRUTOV, G. A. v. BORISHANSKAYA, S. S., 310
- KRYLOV, A. v. DEUTSCH, S., 81
- KRYUKOV, A. V., Pyrope peridotite inclusions, *Bohemia*, 62
- KRYUKOV, V. B., Element distribution in rocks, *Sayan*, 292
- KSHRSAGAR, S. T. & BISWAS, A. B., Mixed manganite spinels, 15
- KU, T.-L., Age of coral, *Barbados*, 166
- KUBICZ, A., Variability of serpentinite rocks, *Lower Silesia*, 103
- KUBIS, J., Hydrogen-oxygen ions in minerals, 266
- KUBLER, B., Anchimetamorphism & schistosity, 246
- KUBO, Y., YAMAGUCHI, G., & KASAHARA, K., Formation of nepheline-carnegieite minerals, 288
- KUBOVICS, I. v. SZÁDECZKY-KARDOSS, E., 319
- KUCHKINA, E. S. v. SYCHEV, M. M., 8
- KUDENKO, A. A. v. ZORIN, E. S., 310
- KUENEN, P. H., Experimental turbidite lamination, 69
- KÜHN, R., Potash deposits, *Germany*, 262  
— v. HODENBERG, R. F. v., 106, 313
- KUIPER, G. P., Lunar surface & Ranger programme, 254
- KUKHARENKO, A. A., Alkaline magmatism, *Baltic shield*, 229
- KUKOLEV, G. V. v. BELIK, YA. G., 8
- KULAKOV, M. P. v. SEMENOV, E. I., 53



- KULBICKI, G. & RUMEAU, J. L., Trace elements in mud, *Bay of Biscay*, 37
- SOUTRISSE, C., & BARADAT, J., Determination of trace elements, 172
- v. FONTES, J. C., 176; LÉTOLE, R., 293
- KULCHITSKAYA, E. A., Analysis by, 48
- v. BELOPETSKEII, A. P., 133
- KULEMIN, K. N. v. GLAGOLEV, A. A., 8
- KULIKOVA, M. F., Gallium, indium in sulphide ores, *Soviet Central Asia*, 33
- Rare elements in Fe hydroxides, *USSR*, 184
- KULLERUD, G., Sulphides, 87
- v. BRETT, R., 285; CRAIG, J. R., 285; NALDRETT, A. J., 285; YUND, R. A., 106
- KUMAZAWA, M., Anisotropy of olivine, 160
- KUMBASAR, I. & FINNEY, J. J., Parahopeite, 95
- KUNO, H., Mafic & ultramafic nodules, *Japan*, 228
- ISHIKAWA, T., KATSUI, Y., YAGI, K., YAMASAKI, M., & TANEDA, S., Pumice & lithic fragment sizes, *Japan*, 153
- v. FORBES, R. B., 228
- KUNZ, G. F., Gems, *N. America*, (book), 261
- KUPKA, F., Lattice spacing in sphalerite, 140
- KURAT, G., Chondrules in Mezö-Madaras meteorite, 121
- Olivine, pyroxene in meteorites, 300
- KURILCHIKOVA, G. E. v. BARSUKOV, V. L., 20
- KURODA, P. K., CLARK, R. S., & GANAPATHY, R., Tellurium in chondrites, 208
- v. CLARK, R. S., 122, 208; SABU, D. D., 207
- KURODA, Y., SATO, M., OGURA, Y., & HASHIDA, E.-I., White micas, *Japan*, 136
- KUROKAWA, K., Apophyllite, *Kyoto*, 308
- KURYLEVA, N. A. v. RUZHITSKIY, V. O., 149
- KUSHIRO, I., Magma composition, 194
- SYONO, Y., & AKIMOTO, S., Garnet-pyroxene equilibrium, 195
- KUTINA, J., POKORNÝ, J., & VESELÁ, M., Prospecting grids, *Czechoslovakia*, 271
- KUTOLIN, V. A., Composition of upper mantle, 145
- Basaltic lavas, 315
- Crystallization order in basic rocks, 323
- Petrology of traps, *Kuzbas*, 320
- VOLOKHOV, I. M., & KARATAYEVA, G. N., Formation of hyperbasites, 316
- v. MOISEYENKO, U. I., 336
- KUZ'MIN, A. M. v. SERGEEV, V. N., 75
- KUZNETSOV, A. A., H<sub>2</sub>O in intrusive magma, *Siberia*, 114
- Extrusive & intrusive traps, 315
- IVANOVA, V. P., & KASATOV, B. K., Thermal study of traps, *Siberia*, 229
- KUZNETSOV, E. A. & CHIBUKHCHYAN, Z. O., Age determination from birefringence dispersion, 83
- KUZNETSOV, V. A. v. POPOVA, G. B., 106
- KUZNETSOV, V. G. v. DANCHEV, V. I., 37
- KUZNETSOVA, I. K. v. NIKITINA, E. I., 58; SOBOLEV, N. V., 216
- KUZNETSOVA, N. N. v. ROGOVA, V. P., 55
- KUZNETSOVA, S. V., RUBENKO, I. M., & SKARZHINSKIY, V. I., Hydrothermal bitumen, *Ukraine*, 291
- KVALE, A., Petrofabric studies, *Gotthard*, 237
- KVAPIL, J., KMENT, V., & BARTA, Č., Acoustic thermal analysis, 104
- MYL, J., & KVAPIL, J., NaNO<sub>3</sub> single crystals, 104
- v. KMENT, V., 104
- KVENVOLDEN, K. A. & WEISER, D., Paraffins from fatty acids, 38
- KWIECINSKA, B., Coked coals, *Poland*, 329
- KWO, CHIN-TI v. HO, YUNG-NIAN, 83
- LA BELLE, H. E., Jr. & MLAVSKY, A. I., Growth of sapphire filaments, 190
- LABERNARDIERE, H., Chlorite schists, *Massif Central*, 331
- LABEYRIE, J. v. YOKOYAMA, Y., 241
- LABHART, T. P., Uranium ores, *Switzerland*, 185
- Tectonic movements, *Aar*, 237
- Structural evolution of rocks, *Aar*, 247
- LABUZ, A., Celestine, *New York*, 79
- LACĂTUȘU, A. v. CHIRIAC, M., 248
- LACEY, J. E. & CAROZZI, A. V., Autochthonous & allochthonous oolites, *Illinois*, 240
- LACHANCE, G. R. v. JAMBOR, J. L., 131; RIMSATE, J., 33
- LACROIX, J. & MICHEL, G., Surface activity of kaolinite, 89
- LACY, E. D., Aluminosilicate glasses, 30
- Flow of silicate melts, 104
- Alkali silicate glasses, 266
- LADD, M. F. C., Hydrogen location in hydrates, 266
- LAETER, J. R. de v. MCCALL, G. J. H., 301
- LAFOND, R., Kaolinites, *Cameroon & Gabon*, 92
- & VERGER, F., Clay minerals, *Vendée & Poitou*, 92
- LAGNEAU-HERENGER, L., Potash basin, *Alsace*, 280
- LAGNY, P. v. ESPOURTEILLE, F., 273
- LAGOIDA, A. V. v. BUTT, YU. M., 9
- LAHAYE, P. H. J. v. ROEVER, W. P. de, 221
- LAL, D., RAJAN, R. S., & VENKATAVARADAN, V. S., Cosmic-ray effects on meteorites, 120
- LALOU, C. v. CHRISSELET, R., 118
- LAMAR, J. E., Limestone, dolomite, *Illinois*, 241
- LAMBRECHT, L. & SCHEERE, J., Tonstein, *Colombia*, 93
- LAMOREUX, C. & KLERKX, J., Palaeomagnetism of lavas, *Etna*, 326
- LAMDA, E. A., Nepheline-pyroxene rocks, *Siberia*, 68
- LANDIS, C. A. & ROGERS, J., Stability of pumpellyite, 288
- v. HARPER, C. T., 168
- LANDWEHR, W. R., Major mineralization belts, *United States*, 272
- LANG, A. R., Birefringence in diamond, 76
- v. FRANK, F. C., 335; WILD, R. K., 335
- LANGBEIN, R., Middle Muschelkalk, *Thuringia*, 243
- Lower Muschelkalk, *Thuringia*, 328
- LANGE, I. M. v. CHENEY, E. S., 275
- LANGENEGGER, O. v. VERWOERD, W. J., 236
- LANGER, D. W. & ETWEMA, R. N., Chromium in Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, 77
- LANGER, L. v. HOLYŇSKA, B., 171
- LANGMYHR, F. J. & KRINGSTAD, K., Decomposition of silicates, 4
- LANGSETH, M. G. v. BUNCE, E. T., 165
- LANGWAY, C., Jr. v. HODGE, P. W., 215
- LANGWAY, C. C., Jr. v. FRANKLIN, F. A., 215
- LANTHELME, F. v. TOURAY, J.-C., 290
- LAPHAM, D. M., Deformed serpentinite, *Pennsylvania*, 228
- LAPIN, A. V. & ZHABIN, A. G., Chromite nodules in dunite, *Bor-Uryakh*, 237
- LAPPARENT, A. F. de v. BLAISE, J., 322
- LAPPIN, M. A., Dunites, *Norway*, 228
- LARIMER, J. W., Chemical fractionation in meteorites, (I), 120
- & ANDERS, E., Chemical fractionation in meteorites, (II), 120
- LARIONOV, V. V. & SHVARTSMAN, M. D., Radioactive elements in carbonate rocks, *Caucasus*, 202
- LAROCHELLE, A. & CURRIE, K. L., Palaeomagnetism of igneous rocks, *Quebec*, 252
- LARSEN, G. & CHILINGAR, G. V., Diagenesis in sediments, (book), 88
- LARSEN, S., Solubility of hydroxyapatite, 7
- LARSKAYA, E. S., Argillaceous sediments, *Ciscaucasia*, 244
- LARSON, E. E. & STRANGWAY, D. W., Magnetic polarity in basalts, 60
- v. OZIMA, M., 168
- LARSONNEUR, C., Submarine granite, *Manche*, 318
- BAUDET, P., MIGNIOT, C., & DANGEARD, L., Turbidity current, mud-flow, & sliding effects, 240
- LARUMBE, F. v. TOUBES, R. O., 313
- LASKOVIC, F. v. ANGEL, F., 232
- LASN, I. I. v. DILATORSKIĖ, N. L., 9
- LASSAK, E. V. & GOLDING, H. G., Phosphatic bands in sediments, *New South Wales*, 155
- LASSERRE, M., Age of crystalline massifs, *Cameroon*, 165
- LATORRE, C. O. v. TOUBES, R. O., 313
- LATYSH, I. K., Moissanite, *Azov*, 54
- LAUDER, W. R., Volcanic arcs, *Japan*, 64
- LAURENT, Y., LOUGNON, J., PIERROT, R., & SCHUBNEL, H. J., Crocoite, *Dordogne*, 162
- LAUZAC, F., Faults near Pb-Zn ores, *Sardinia*, 98
- LAVES, F. & VISWANATHAN, K., Triclinicity of K-feldspars, *Sri Lanka*, 51
- v. BRUNNER, G. O., 14; GUBSER, R., 15; NISSEN, H.-U., 51
- LAVRUKHINA, A. K., REVINA, L. D., IBRAYEV, T. A., & YUKINA, L. V., Nuclear-active particles in meteorites, 212
- LAWN, B. R. & KOMATSU, H., Deformation in diamond, 160
- v. FRANK, F. C., 335
- LAWRENCE, L. J., Sulphide neomagmas, *New South Wales*, 273
- BAYLISS, P., & TONKIN, P., Todorokite in basalt, *Australia*, 223
- v. BAYLISS, P., 163
- LAY, C., LEDENT, D., & GRÖGLER, N., Age of zircons, *Sahara*, 81
- LAZÁR, C., Hydrothermal mineralization, *Apuseni mts.*, 98
- LAZAREV, K. F. v. NIKOLAYEV, D. S., 296
- LAZAREVICH, N. S. v. NIKANOROV, A. S., 6
- LE, SHANG-THEN v. MA, CHONG-CHING, 160
- LEAKE, B. E., Orthopyroxenes, 134
- v. MOORBATH, S., 261
- LEAKE, J. A. v. COOPER, M., 249
- LEAVENS, P. B. & WHITE, J. S., Jr., Switzerite, *North Carolina*, 314
- LEBEDEV, A. P. & TROFIMOV, A. S., Diamantiferous diatremes, *Czechoslovakia & Siberia*, 22
- LEBEDEV, E. B., Water-silicate melts, 24
- LEBEDEV, V. I., PROKOF'YEV, L. M., KRILLOV, A. S., & TARASOV, A. V., Potassium isotopes in micas, 33
- LEBEDEV, V. N. v. BLINOV, G. A., 102
- LEBEDEV, V. S. v. NECHELUSTOV, G. N., 222
- LE BIHAN, M. T. v. BARLAND, P., 54
- LÉBL, M. v. BOHUN, A., 104
- LE BOUFFANT, L. v. ALEXANIAN, C., 58
- LECERF, A., RAULT, M., & VILLERS, G., Mn-Ti-spinels, 191
- v. VILLERS, G., 105
- LECKEBUSCH, R. v. RECKER, K., 313
- LEDENT, D. v. CAHEN, L., 81; LAY, C., 81
- LE DRED, R. v. WEY, R., 111
- LEE, D. E. v. COLEMAN, R. G., 159
- LEE, JOUNG HWAN & KIM, JONG HWAN, Copper in basalt, *Korea*, 338
- LEELANANDAM, C., Enstatite, endiopsidic diopside, *Kondapalli*, 46
- Zoned plagioclase, *Andhra Pradesh*, 219

- EFELHOCZ, J. F., FRIEDEL, R. A., & KORMAN, T. P., Iron in coals, 117  
 EFÈVRE, C. v. BROUSSE, R., 156, 317  
 E FUR, Y. v. ALÉONARD, S., 17  
 EGGO, P. J., Feldspars, *Connemara & Galway*, 50  
 EGERSKI, J. & VANĚČEK, M., Lead isotopes in galenas, *Bohemia*, 183  
 EHMANN, E., Diabase, *Sauerland*, (I), 68  
 EHMPFHL, G. v. GOODMAN, P., 180  
 EHTINEN, M. v. SAHAMA, T. G., 133, 308  
 EISENGANG, E. C. & ORREN, M. J., Trace elements in sea-water, 41  
 ELEU, M. & MORRIS, A., Sulphides in stalactites, *Greece*, 98  
 EMNE, W. v. IANOVICI, V., 102  
 ENEV, L. M. v. RUSAKOV, L. N., 8  
 EN'KIN, E. N. v. DODIN, D. A., 145  
 ENSCH, G., Clay-ironstone concretions in shale, *Saar*, 245  
 — & ROST, F., Inclusions in durbachite, *Czechoslovakia*, 318  
 LEONARD, B. F., MEAD, C. W., & CONKLIN, N., Ag-rich sulphides, *Idaho*, 277  
 LEONT'YEV, A. N., Regional ore zones, *Altai*, 183  
 LE RICHE, M. H., Determination of trace elements, 259  
 LERMAN, A., Chemical evolution, *Dead Sea*, 118  
 LERMAN, J. C., MOOK, W. G., & VOGEL, J. C., Radiocarbon in tree rings, 164  
 LESKE, N. G., Biography of, 338  
 LESLIE, W. C., HAWORTH, C. W., GULA, J. A., & HENDRICKSON, A. A., Cu-Ag contacts, *Michigan*, 54  
 LESURE, F. G., Mica, *North Carolina*, 281  
 LETOLLE, R., Potassium isotope variations, 34  
 — & KULBICKI, G., Chromium, nickel, cobalt in lavas, *Mont-Dore*, 293  
 — v. GLANGEAUD, L., 78  
 LETUNOVA, S. V. v. KOVAL'SKIY, V. V., 205  
 LEUBE, A. & CISSARZ, A., Formation of mineral deposits, *Kaapvaal*, 272  
 LEUTWEIN, F., Element distribution in clays, 37  
 — v. BONHOMME, M., 257; ROUBAULT, M., 81  
 LEVI-DONATI, G. R., Assisi meteorite, 43  
 LEVIN, B. J., Thermal effects on lunar gravity, 254  
 LEVITT, C. M. & NABARRO, F. R. N., Impact strength of diamond, 160  
 LÉVY, C., Idaite, 310  
 LEWIS, C. F. v. MOORE, C. B., 124, 209  
 LEWIS, D. v. BALL, T. K., 146  
 LEWIS, J. v. CHERNOV, A. A., 249  
 LEWIS, J. B. v. HAWTIN, P., 190  
 LEWIS, M. H., Defects in spinel crystals, 105  
 LEWIS, R. W., Jr. & SANTOS, A. M., Copper prospecting, *Caraiiba*, 298  
 LEYGRAND, C. v. TEKIZ, Y., 191  
 LEYMARIE, P., Method for rock surface photography, 169  
 LEŽAL, D. v. ŠTRČKELOVÁ, J., 104  
 LHOTÁK, Z. v. ČUCHÝ, Z., 104  
 LI, PU & CHUNG, FU-TAO, Metamorphic rocks, *Tsining*, 248  
 LIBICKÝ, A., CdSe single crystals, 104  
 LIEBERMAN, K. W. & EHMANN, W. D., Bromine in stony meteorites, 207  
 LIEBERMANN, O., Synthesis of dolomite, 27  
 LIESE, H. C., Biotites, *New England*, 48  
 — Analysis of magnetite, 87  
 LIGHTOWLERS, E. C., COLLINS, A. T., DENHAM, P., & WALSH, P. S., Photoconductivity, thermoluminescence of diamond, 251  
 LIKENS, G. E. v. JOHNSON, N. M., 174  
 LILLY, H. D., Submarine bed-rock, *Newfoundland*, 80  
 — & DEUTSCH, E. R., Palaeomagnetism, *Newfoundland*, 77  
 LIMA-DE-FARIA, J., Inorganic close-packed structures, 14  
 LIMBACH, D. VON v. WONES, D. R., 65  
 LIMPO DE FARIA, F., Uranium minerals, *Portugal*, 101  
 LIN, H. C. & FOSTER, W. R., System BaO-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub>, (I), 238  
 LIN, N. G. v. VORONTSOV, A. E., 199  
 LIN, S. C., Origin of tektites, 213  
 LINARES, R. C., CeO<sub>2</sub>, ThO<sub>2</sub> single crystals, 26  
 — Bromellite, 105  
 — Beryl, 109  
 LINCKS, G. F., Lead-silver mines, *Massachusetts*, 163  
 LIND, E. L. v. DAVIS, E. A., 251  
 LIND, G., Gravity anomaly, *Sweden*, 161  
 LINDENFELSER, C. T., Pyritized clams, *Illinois*, 78  
 LINDSAY, J. R. v. STAPLES, L. W., 129  
 LINDSJO, O. v. KINNUNEN, J., 259  
 LINGEN, G. J. VAN DER, Arsenic-copper ores, *Pyrenees*, 274  
 LINKER, E. S. & GORDON, J. B., Jr., Baryte, *Georgia*, 78  
 LINN, T. A., Jr., MOORE, C. B., & SCHMITT, R. A., Vanadium in meteorites, 301  
 LIPMAN, P. W., Water-pressure in magmas, 315  
 — & ARAMAKI, S., Ash-flow tuff, *Japan*, 69  
 LIPNITSKAYA, L. F. v. KONTOROVICH, A. E., 116  
 LIPOVSKIĬ, I. E. v. DOROFEEV, V. A., 9  
 LIPPIMANN, F., Norsethite, 181  
 LIPSCHUTZ, M. E., Cohenite from meteorites, 302  
 — v. JAEGER, R. R., 42, 123  
 LISITSYNA, N. A., Weathering of amphibolite, 200  
 LIST, F. K., Zircones, apatites from granodiorite, *Bavaria*, 68  
 LISTER, J. S. & BAILEY, S. W., Chlorite polytypism, (IV), 268  
 LITOVCHENKO, E. I., Tapiolite from pegmatite, *Ukraine*, 142  
 LITVIN, A. L., Isomorphism in Ca amphiboles, 94  
 LITVINSKAYA, G. P. & BELOV, N. V., Metamict zircones, 28  
 LITWIN, A. L. & POVARENNYKH, A. S., Substitution in calcic amphiboles, 267  
 LIU, XUN-JIAN v. QIAN, ZI-QIANG, 128  
 LLEWELLYN, P. G., MAHMOUD, S. A., & STABBINS, R., Nodular anhydrite, *Cumberland*, 242  
 LOBOVA, E. V., Desert soils, *USSR*, (book), 173  
 LOC, V. v. ANTHONY, A.-M., 105  
 LÖFGREN, A. v. HAAPALA, I., 312  
 LOGINOV, V. P. & RUSINOV, V. L., Pyrite, *Kunashir island*, 99  
 LOGINOVA, L. A. v. ZUL'FUGARLY, N. D., 225  
 LOMBARD, A., NABHOLZ, W., & TRÜMPY, R., Geology, *Switzerland*, (book), 173  
 LONG, G., NEGlia, S., & FAVRETTO, L., Metamorphism of kerogen, *Sicily*, 295  
 LONG, J. V. P. v. TILLEY, C. E., 67  
 LONG, L. E., Determination of Sr isotopes, 255  
 LOPATKINOVA, L. YA., Cement clinker, 8  
 LOPATO, L. M. v. YAREMENKO, Z. A., 8  
 LOPES NUNES, J. E. v. CORREIA NEVES, J. M., 58, 220  
 LORENZ, W. & HOTH, K., Skarns, *Erzgebirge*, 329  
 LORENZONI, E. Z. v. LORENZONI, S., 248  
 LORENZONI, S., Glaucofane schists, *Alps*, 157  
 — Jadeite-gastaldite-bearing metagreywackes, *Alps*, 157  
 — & LORENZONI, E. Z., Paragneiss formations, *Merano*, 248  
 LOTSE, E. G. v. ROTH, C. B., 262  
 LOTTI, G. v. ROTINI, O. T., 90  
 LOUGHNAN, F. C., Analcite in coal measure sediments, *New South Wales*, 323  
 — & SEE, G. T., Dawsonite, *New South Wales*, 163  
 LOUGNON, J. v. LAURENT, Y., 162  
 LOUIS, M. v. CALIFET, Y., 240  
 LOVERING, J. F. & WIDDOWSON, J. R., Anandite, *Ceylon*, 219  
 — v. EHMANN, W. D., 123; GULSON, B. L., 86; MORGAN, J. W., 123  
 LOVERING, T. S. & ENGEL, C., Silicon accumulation in plants, 206  
 LOW, P. F., Diffusion coefficients in Na-montmorillonite, 263  
 LU, SIU-WEN v. TSAI, TZU-HWANG, 161  
 LU, WAN-CHUEN v. WANG, P., 226  
 LUCAS, J. v. MILLOT, G., 12  
 LUDWIG, G., Preparation of polished sections, 258  
 LUDWIGSON, G., Flint nodules, *Connecticut & England*, 163  
 LUECKE, W. v. HAHN-WEINHEIMER, P., 62  
 LUGNINA, I. G. & BARBANYAGRE, V. D., Structure of CaO, 9  
 LUGOVSKAYA, E. S. v. PARKHOMENKO, M. A., 8  
 LUK'YANOVA, T. T. v. SHARAI, V. N., 8; ZHUNINA, L. A., 9  
 LUMSDEN, G. I., TULLOCH, W., HOWELLS, M. F., & DAVIES, A., Geology, *Langholm*, 88  
 LUNA, L. C. v. ROBSON, G. R., 339  
 LUNDBERG, B., Iron ores, *Sweden*, 101  
 LURIE, D. & YARIV, S., Titration of montmorillonite, 262  
 LUTERNAUER, J. L. v. PILKEY, O. H., 23  
 LUTHER, J. M. & GUPTA, N. M., Luminescence decay in calcite, 161  
 LYAKHNITSKAYA, I. V. v. GRINENKO, L. N., 291  
 LYAKHOVICH, V. V., Accessory minerals of extrusive rocks, 228  
 LYDKA, K., Dickite, *Walbrzych*, 11  
 LYON, R. J. P., Emission analysis, 87  
 LYSAKOV, V. S. v. BAKUMENKO, I. T., 336  
 LYTTELTON, R. A., Capture of Moon by Earth, 254  
 LYUBARSKAYA, G. A. v. KLITCHENKO, M. A., 313  
 MA, CHONG-CHING, WU, HSEIH-YI, CHUNG, CHIA-YOU, & LE, SHANG-THEN, Rock cleavage, 160  
 MA, SHIH-NIAN v. QIAN, ZI-QIANG, 128  
 MACARA, B. J., Paragenesis of amphiboles, *Australia*, 217  
 MCATEE, J. L., Jr. & CHENG, F. S., Interstratification of organo-montmorillonite, (I), 91  
 — Interstratification of organo-montmorillonite, (II), 174  
 MCBIRNEY, A., AOKI, K.-I., & BASS, M. N., Eclogites, jadeite, *Guatemala*, 46  
 MCBIRNEY, A. R., Volcanic rocks, *Pacific Ocean*, 325  
 MCCALL, G. J. H., Froth flows, *Kenya*, 59  
 — Bencubbin meteorite, 120  
 — Avoca octahedrite, 301  
 — & CLEVERLEY, W. H., Stony meteorite finds, 124



- & LAETER, J. R. DE, Western Australian meteorite collections, (1), 301
- McCAMMON, R. B., Principal component analysis, 79
- McCARTHY, E. D. & CALVIN, M., Organic geochemical studies, (1), 205
- MACCOTI, L., Eruptive rocks, *Sardinia*, (1), 61
- McCONNELL, D., Crystal chemical calculations, 4
- Precipitation of phosphates, 294
- MACDONALD, G. J. F., Dynamical evolution of Moon, 254
- McDONALD, J. A., Chromitite seam formation, *Bushveld*, 68
- MACDONALD, J. G., Variations in lava flow, *Scotland*, 60
- MACDONALD, R. v. COX, K. G., 148
- MACDONALD, W. S. & CRUICKSHANK, D. W. J., Structure of  $\text{Na}_2\text{SiO}_3$ , 178
- Structure of hemimorphite, 267
- McDOUGALL, D. J., Thermoluminescence, (book), 261
- McDOUGALL, I. & CHAMALAUN, F. H., Geomagnetic polarity, 77
- v. COMPTON, W., 200; STIPP, J. J., 256; WEBB, A. W., 166
- MACDOWELL, J. F. v. WOSINSKI, J. F., 44
- McELHINNY, M. W. v. JONES, D. L., 253
- MacGREGOR, A. G., Faults & fractures, *NW Scotland*, 147
- McGREGOR, D. M. & WILSON, C. D. V., Gabbros, *Aberdeenshire*, 161
- MacGREGOR, I. D., Model mantle compositions, 228
- McGREGOR, J. A. v. MILLER, W. E., 274
- MACHADO, F., Volcanic eruptions, *N. Atlantic*, 153
- Pulsating gravitation, 164
- & TORRE DE ASSUNÇÃO, C. F., Geological map, *Cape Verde islands*, 61
- MACHAIRAS, G., Powder sampling from thin sections, 3
- Recrystallization of Au, 100
- MACHIGAD, B. S., Garnet-biotite equilibria, *Madras*, 303
- v. SOMASEKAR, B., 48
- MACHIN, D. J. v. CARMICHAEL, I. S. E., 76
- McINTIRE, W. L., Rubidium in sylvine, 262
- v. MATTOX, R. B., 261
- McKAGUE, H. L., Hydrogrossular, *Transvaal*, 133
- MACKAY, A. L. & SINHA, D. P., Whitlockite, 77
- v. BERNAL, J. D., 105
- McKELLAR, J. B., Meadows, A. J., & SYLVESTER-BRADLEY, P. C., Barwell meteorite, 299
- McKELVEY, V. E., Phosphate deposits, 102
- MACKERETH, F. J. H., Post-glacial lake sediments, *England*, 242
- McKERROW, W. S. v. MOORBATH, S., 261
- McKOWN, D. v. SCHMITT, R. A., 209
- McLINDEN, B. G. v. ARONSON, J. R., 80
- McNEIL, R. D., Gold-copper mine, *Australia*, 18
- Copper ores, *Western Australia*, 274
- McQUEEN, R. G., MARSH, S. P., & FRITZ, J. N., Shock effects in rocks, 250
- MADDOCK, A. G. v. BANCROFT, G. M., 177, 180
- MADIGAN, D. C., Particle size analysis of clays, 89
- MAEDA, F., TAKEYAMA, S., & GOTO, H., Determination of Ni, 86
- MAEDA, K. v. IGI, S., 132
- MAGIDOVICH, T. S. v. ASHIKHMINA, N. A., 7; BRAUN, K. N., 7; RUB, M. G., 7
- MAHABALESWAR, B. & SADASHIVAIAH, M. S., Mylonite, *Sivasamudram*, 157
- MAHADEVAN, T. M., SRINIVASACHARI, K., & SESHIAH, P., Zircon from pegmatites, 45
- MAHAN, S. M. & ROGERS, J. J. W., Grain contacts in granitic rocks, 246
- MAHMOUD, S. A. v. LLEWELLYN, P. G., 242
- MAHON, W. A. J., Hot water action on rocks, *New Zealand*, 72
- MAJEROWICZ, A., Granitoids, *Zarow*, 63
- MAJUMDAR, H. H. & O'KEEFE, J. A., Strain birefringence in moldavites, 44
- MAJOR, A. v. RINGWOOD, A. E., 287
- MAJOR, R. L., Minerals, *S Illinois*, 23
- Minerals, *SE Illinois*, 23
- MAKAROVCHIN, B. A. v. MIRKINA, S. L., 3
- MAKAROV, E. S. v. KHALILOV, A. D., 16, 182, 268
- MAKAROV, N. N. & SIZOVA, R. G., Datolite, *Crimea*, 46
- v. BAYRAKOV, V. V., 306; SUPRYCHEV, V. A., 304
- MAKHENZON, M. R. v. ABAKUMOVA, K. M., 91
- MAKHUDOV, A. I. v. BORISHANSKAYA, S. S., 310
- MAKOVICKÝ, E. & STRESKO, V., Slavikite, *Czechoslovakia*, 313
- MAKSIMOVA, N. V. & ILYUKHIN, V. V., Thorolite, 15
- MALAKHOV, I. A. v. SHTEYNBERG, D. S., 149
- MALAKHOV, V. V. v. TRUKHACHEVA, V. A., 4
- MĂLDĂRESCU, I. & MĂLDĂRESCU, M., Hydrothermal alteration, *Baia Mare*, 72
- MĂLDĂRESCU, M. v. MĂLDĂRESCU, I., 72
- MALDEN, P. J. & MEADS, R. E., Iron in kaolinite, *St. Austell*, 10
- MALIKOWA, I. N., Origin of potash deposits, *Carpathia*, 294
- MALININ, S. D. v. KHITAROV, N. I., 193; UCHAMEYSHVILI, N. E., 107
- MALICK, D. I. J., Gneiss dome, *Zambia*, 63
- MALYSHEVA, T. YA. v. GUL'YAI, I. I., 9
- MALYUTIN, R. S., Chromite-bearing rocks, *Azerbaijan*, 275
- MAMEDOV, A. A. v. TEODOROVICH, G. I., 264
- MAMEDOV, KH. S. v. KHALILOV, A. D., 182, 268
- MAMMERICKX, J. v. MENARD, H. W., 339
- MAMYRIN, B. A. v. ALIMOVA, I. A., 5
- MÄNÄLÄ, R., Cation migration in spinels, 180
- MANEK, B. & BERNAT, Z., Polycrystalline mica, 104
- MANHES, F. v. GLANGEAUD, L., 147
- MANSUR, I. C. v. PLENDL, J. N., 76
- MANTINE, L. v. GLAESER, R., 263
- MANTON, W. I. & SIEDNER, G., Age of quartz-bearing rocks, *S.-W. Africa*, 81
- MANUEL, O. K., Rare gases in Fayetteville chondrite, 122
- v. ALEXANDER, E. C., Jr., 301; BENNET, J. H., 202; CANALES, R. A., 289
- MANUILOV, N. S., SUKHANOVA, S. M., & VARLAMOV, V. P., Swelling of bentonites, 8
- MANUYLOVA, M. M., PETROV, L. L., RYBAKOVA, M. M., SOKOLOV, YU. M., & SHMAKIN, B. M., Pegmatite minerals, *Baikal*, 50
- v. GURULEV, S. A., 217
- MARAKUSHEV, A. A. & PERCHUK, L. L., Paragenesis of minerals, 39
- MARCHENKO, E. YA., Inclusions in zircon, *Ukraine*, 45
- & SHCHERBAKOV, V. P., Gallium in granitoids, *Azov*, 200
- MARDIX, S., ALEXANDER, E., BRAFMAN, O., & STEINBERGER, I. T., ZnS polytype families, 181
- BRAFMAN, O., & STEINBERGER, I. T., Synthetic, ZnS polytypes, 181
- MAREE, B. D. v. SMT, P. J., 253
- MAREL, H. W. VAN DER v. BEUTELSPACHER, H., 88
- MAREZAK, M. & GREGOROWICZ, Z., Trace elements in Pb-Zn ores, *Silesia & Cracow*, 290
- MARFUNIN, A. S., BERSHOV, L. V., MEILMAN, M. L., & MICHOULEER, J., Iron in feldspars, 15
- v. BERSHOV, L. V., 14, 265
- MARIANO, A., Volcanic ash soils, *Philippines*, 265
- MARINELLI, G., Origin of volcanics, *Apennines*, 325
- MARINKOVIĆ, M. D. & ANTIĆ-JOVANOVIĆ, A. M., Determination of Be, 4
- MARION, C., PICOT, P., & SCHUBNEL, H. J., Black star diopside, 196
- MARKHASEV, B. I., Properties of oxides, 111
- MARKOV, A. V., Lunar mountain rings & craters, 254
- MARKOVA, N. G. v. VINOGRADOV, A. P., 3
- MARKOVSKIY, B. A. v. ROTHMAN, V. K., 320
- MARMO, V., Migmatites, 145
- MARMOR, S. A. v. KILLER, M. A., 8
- MARSH, S. P. v. McQUEEN, R. G., 250
- MARSHALL, B., Zircon populations, *England*, 241
- MARSHALL, W. W. v. CROFTS, J. D., 29
- MARTI, K., Xenon in chondrites, 300
- MARTINET, B., Analysis by, 55
- MARTINI, E. & MENTZEL, R., Tuffs, basalt, *Germany*, 319
- MARTIN MARTINEZ, E. v. PEREZ-RODRIGUEZ, J. L., 93
- MARTINS NUNES, A. v. CANILHO, M. H., 141
- MARUMO, F., Structure of nowackiite, 270
- & NOWACKI, W., Rathite-I, 16
- Structure of dufrénoysite, 270
- Structure of hatchite, 270
- v. BURRI, G., 126
- MARUYAMA, T. v. MURAKAMI, N., 135
- MARVIN, U. B. & EINAUDI, M. T., Magnetite spherules from sands, *Brazil & United States*, 153
- v. FRONDEL, C., 225
- MASAYTIS, V. L., Palaeozoic trap-rocks, *Siberia*, 149
- MAŠEK, V., Trace elements in oils, 206
- MASO, J.-C. v. AITCIN, P.-C., 108
- MASON, B., Olivines in chondrites, 299
- Pyroxenes in meteorites, 299
- Bununu meteorite, 299
- & BERRY, L. G., Elements of mineralogy (book), 261
- & JAROSEWICH, E., Winona meteorite, 299
- & MAYNES, A. D., Composition meteorites, 120
- & NELEN, J., Weatherford meteorite, 301
- & WIK, H. B., Bath, Frankfort, Kakanigari, Rose City, & Tadjera meteorites, 12
- Barratta, Carraweena, Kapoeta, Mooresfort, & Ngawi meteorites, 121
- Belly River, Bluff, Bremervörde, & Modoc meteorites, 121
- v. FREDRIKSSON, K., 210; WHITE, J. S., Jr., 129; WIK, H. B., 43
- MASON, R., Coronas in troctolite, *Norway*, 50
- Gabbro intrusion, *Suittijelma*, 146
- MASSÉ, R. & DURIF, A., Fresnoise, 94
- MASSERA, B. E. & VINCI, A., Acantharis skeleton, 80
- MASSEY, H., GOLD, T., & RUNCORN, S. K., Physics of Moon, 253
- MASUDA, A., Lanthanide abundances, 32
- Rare-earths in basalts, *Japan*, 325
- & MATSUI, Y., Lanthanides in crust & mantle, 42
- MASURENKO, V. D. v. SHARAI, V. N., 8
- MAZELEV, L. YA., 8; ZHUNINA, L. A., 9
- MATĚJKA, F., Impurities in Ge single crystals, 104

- ATĚJOVSKA, O., Garnets from granulite complex, *Czechoslovakia*, 332
- ATHER, A. L. v. TOOMS, J. S., 112
- ATHISON, C. I., Layered basic intrusion, *Queensland*, 64
- ATHUR, H. B. v. YAGNIK, C. M., 190
- ATISTO, A., Meta-arkose, *Tampere*, 246
- ATSCHINSKI, M., Sea beach grains, 327
- ATSENKO, N. A. v. DUBINSKIY, A. YA., 246
- ATSUI, T. & TOTANI, M., Vermiculitic clay, *Japan*, 90
- ATSUI, Y. & BANNO, S., Exchange equilibrium in solid solutions, 112
- & SYONO, Y., Olivine group solid solutions, 286
- v. MASUDA, A., 42
- ATSUO, S. v. SUZUKI, M., 301; TAKEMATSU, N., 298
- ATSUSHIMA, S., KENNEDY, G. C., AKELLA, J., & HAYGARTH, J., Systems  $Al_2O_3$ - $SiO_2$ - $H_2O$ ,  $Al_2O_3$ - $H_2O$ , 28
- ATTEUCCI, E., Rare-earths, Y, in tourmalinite, 198
- ATTHEWS, D. W., Zoned ultrabasic bodies, *Skye*, 60
- ATTHEWS, W. H. & CURTIS, G. H., Ages of basalt, andesite, *New Zealand*, 2
- ATTOX, R. B., HOLSER, W. T., ODÉ, H., MCINTIRE, W. L., SHORT, N. M., TAYLOR, R. E., & VAN SICLEN, D. C., Saline deposits, (book), 261
- ATUŠEK, M. v. ŠÍP, V., 104
- ATZAT, E., Structure of Te mineral, 180
- AUCHER, A. v. FRUTH, I., 273
- AUREL, C. & MAUREL, P., Analyses of standard rocks, 32
- MAUREL, P. v. MAUREL, C., 32
- AURETTE, M. v. FLEISCHER, R. L., 208
- MAURY, R., Resistivity of albites, 252
- & IJYAMA, J. T., Resistivity of feldspars, 77
- MAUS, H., Ignimbrite, *Black Forest*, 319
- Quartz porphyries, *Black Forest*, 330
- v. BLUM, W. E., 328
- MAXWELL, C. H. v. SHERIDAN, D. M., 101
- MAXWELL, D. T. & HOWER, J., Diagenesis & metamorphism of illite, 71
- MAXWELL, J. A. v. EADE, K. E., 74; FOLINSBEE, R. E., 125; FORMAN, S. A., 137
- MAY, F. v. PEACOCK, J. D., 317
- MAY, I. & CUTTITA, F., Geochemical analysis, 87
- MAYAUX, P. & RENSON-SALME, R., Determination of F, 4
- MAYER, A. E. S. v. CLARK, A. H., 2
- MAYNES, A. D., Analysis by, 210
- v. MASON, B., 120
- MAYS, R. E. v. SKINNER, B. J., 296
- MAZANEK, E. v. WYDERKO, M., 286
- MAZELEV, L. YA. & MASURENKO, V. D., Barium glasses, 8
- MAZOR, E. & ANDERS, E., Rare gases in Jodzie howardite, 122
- & ROSENTHAL, E., Sulphur cycle in waters & rocks, *Israel*, 297
- v. GROSS, S., 245; HEYMANN, D., 122, 213
- MAZZUOLI, R. v. BARZON, G. P., 11; FRANZINI, M., 49
- MCHDLISHVILI, T. D. v. IVANITSKIY, T. V., 200
- MCHEDLOV-PETROSYAN, O. P. v. SOFRONOV, V. S., 8
- MEAD, C. W. v. LEONARD, B. F., 277
- MEADE, R. H., Sediments, *California*, 12
- Meadows, A. J. v. McKellar, J. B., 299
- MEADS, R. E. v. MALDEN, P. J., 10
- MEASON, J. L. & RAO, M. N., Leighton chondrite, 300
- MEDLIN, W. L., Colour in calcite, 58
- MEDVEDOVSKAYA, E. I. v. ZASEDATELEVA, N. A., 9; ZIN'KO, E. I., 8
- MEHNERT, K. R., Origin of granitic rocks, (book), 262
- MEGRUE, G. H., Rare gases in meteorites, 300
- MEIER, R. v. HARTKE, H., 328
- MEILMAN, M. L. v. MARFUNIN, A. S., 15
- MEINTZER, R. E. v. MITCHELL, R. S., 141
- MEISTER, R. v. PESELNICK, L., 76
- MEKHTIYEVA, V. L. v. PANKINA, R. G., 41
- MELENT'YEV, B. N., IVANENKO, V. V., & PAMFILOVA, L. A., Solubility of sphalerite, 291
- MEL'NICHENKO, A. K. v. MOGAROVSKIY, V. V., 35
- MELNIK, YU. M., Hydromica, *Volhyn*, 136
- MEL'NIK, YU. P. & YAROSHCHUK, M. A., Olivine-magnetite rocks & ores, *Ukraine*, 187
- MELNIKOVA, V. M. v. KONTOROVICH, A. E., 116
- MELNITSKAYA, E. F., Mn-Fe wollastonite, 47
- MÉLON, J., Calcite from caves, *France*, 337
- Gypsum, aragonite from cave, *Ariège*, 339
- MENARD, H. W., Crust under small ocean basins, 253
- & MAMMERICKX, J., Topography & magnetic anomalies, *Pacific Ocean*, 339
- MENNER, V. V., Evaporites, *Siberia*, 280
- MENON, K. K., Diagenetic pyrite, *Kerala*, 57
- MENSIK, J. D. v. HUFFMAN, C., Jr., 5
- MENTZEL, R. v. MARTINI, E., 319
- MERCY, E. L. P. & O'HARA, M. J., Element distribution in ultramafic rocks, *Norway & South Africa*, 114
- v. O'HARA, M. J., 318
- MERING, J. v. GLAESER, R., 263
- MERKULOVA, K. I. v. CHALOV, P. I., 169
- MERRILL, R. T. v. GROMME, C. S., 168
- MERRITT, C. A., Rim albite, *Oklahoma*, 65
- Granite, *Oklahoma*, 65
- METZ, P., Tremolite-dolomite reaction, 29
- METZGER, W. J. & BARNARD, W. M., Aragonite-calcite transformation, 192
- MEZZADRI, G., Sandstones, *Apennines*, 70
- Sediments, *Apennines*, 70
- MICHAELIS DE SÁENZ, I. = SÁENZ, I. M. DE
- MICHAUD, A., Geology, *Alps*, (book), 173
- MICHAUD, G. & FAUCHERRE, J., Manganese in limestone, *Ariège*, 38
- MICHEL, A. v. DELAMOYE, P., 180
- MICHEL, G. v. LACROIX, J., 89
- MICHELE, V. de, Beryl, *Baveno*, 304
- MICHO, J. & KLERKX, J., Petrography, *Sör Rondane mts.*, 67
- & PASTEELS, P., Dating of metamorphism, 166
- v. DIMANCHE, F., 308
- MICHO, P., Plagioclase-rich magma, *Norway*, 68
- MICHOULIER, J. v. MARFUNIN, A. S., 15
- MICUĆ, I. v. KARAMATA, S., 319
- MÍČKA, J. v. KADAŇKA, J., 104
- MIDDLEMOST, E. A. K., Ultramafic rocks, *Richtersveld*, 235
- Plutonic & dyke-rocks, *Richtersveld*, 236
- MIDGLEY, H. G., High-alumina cement, 25
- MIRZAJEWSKI, M. P., Tectonic evolution of granite, *Sudetes*, 237
- MIRSCH, A. T., CHAO, E. C. T., & CUTTITA, F., Composition of tektites, 44
- MIGDISOV, A. A. v. RONOV, A. B., 201
- MIGNIOT, C. v. LARSSONNEUR, L., 240
- MIHÁILESCU, E., Pebble sizes, 153
- MIKHAILOV, N. P. & ROVSHA, V. S., Pyrope-bearing peridotites, *Bohemia*, 62
- MIKHAYLOV, I. I. v. NIKANOROV, A. S., 6
- MILLER, A., Copper valency in spinel, 190
- MILLER, J. A. v. BROWN, P. E., 168; FITCH, F. J., 2; SARKAR, S. N., 2; STURT, B. A., 2
- MILLER, W. E. & MCGREGOR, J. A., Copper ores, *Zambia*, 274
- MILLER, Y. M., USTINOV, V. I., ARTEMOV, Y. M., & KAZAKOV, G. A., Calcium isotope variations, 38
- MILLOT, G., LUCAS, J., & PAQUET, H., Mineral aggradation, 12
- MILNE, A. A. v. JONES, L. H. P., 196
- MILOVSKIY, A. V. & VOLYNETS, V. F., Nitrogen in metamorphic rocks, 40
- MILTON, C., APPELMAN, D., CHAO, E. C. T., CUTTITA, F., DINNIN, J. L., DWORNIK, E. J., HALL, M., INGRAM, B. L., & ROSE, H. J., Jr., Merumite, *Guyana*, 127
- v. SMITH, J. W., 58
- MINATO, H. & KATO, A., Truscottite, *Shizuoka*, 310
- & TAKANO, Y., K-clinoptilolite, *Japan*, 130
- MINATO, T. v. TAKIMOTO, K., 140
- MINEEVA, I. G. & KARTENKO, N. F., Moissanite, *Siberia*, 54
- & KOROBKOV, V. I., Radioactive elements in alkaline rocks, 36
- MINEYEVA, R. M. v. BERSHOF, L. V., 14
- MINTS, M. V. v. EGOROV, I. N., 200
- MINTSER, É. F., Benjaminites, *Adrasman*, 225
- MIRÄUTÄ, O. v. IANOVICI, v., 271
- MIRGORODSKAYA, N. K. v. ABAKUMOVA, K. M., 91
- MIRKINA, S. L. & MAKAROVICH, B. A., Use of high-Pb minerals for dating, 3
- MIRONCHUK, M. G., Ni-bearing intrusions, *USSR*, 307
- MIRONOVA, V. I. v. NEPROCHNOV, YU. P., 145
- MIRZA, M. B. v. JACKMAN, H. W., 23
- MÍSAŘ, Z., Ultrabasic bodies, *Moravia*, 62
- v. FEDIUK, F., 332
- MISCH, P., Epidote glomeroblasts, 73
- MISHIN, I. V. v. KHODAKOVSKIY, I. L., 24
- MÍŠKOVSKÝ, J. v. ČERNÝ, P., 11, 137
- MISRA, G. S., Chevkinite, *Orissa*, 53
- MITCHELL, E. W. J. & WHITEHOUSE, J. E., Neutron irradiated quartz, 77
- MITCHELL, R. K., Taafite, 31
- MITCHELL, R. S., Fergusonite, *Virginia*, 106
- & MEINTZER, R. E., Lithiophorite, *Virginia*, 141
- MITICH, G. B., Stopping in rock crystal formation, 330
- MITRA, F. N., Manganese ores, *Maharashtra*, 279
- MITROFANOV, E. A. & OSMONBETOV, K. O., Hg-Sb mineralization, *Kirghizia*, 272
- MITROSHIN, M. I. v. ANASTASENKO, G. F., 150
- MITYUSHINA, T. M., Analysis by, 136
- MIURA, E. v. HIBINO, T., 28
- MIYAHISA, M., Braunitze-garnophyllite ores, *Japan*, 49
- Lattice constants of cassiterites, 141
- MİYAKAWA, K., Porphyroblastic albite schist, *Tottori*, 159
- MIYAKE, H., Genesis of skarns, *Honshu*, 139
- MIZUKUSA, S. v. HAYASHI, H., 109
- MIZUNO, M. v. HAYASHI, H., 109
- MIZUTANI, H. v. KANAMORI, H., 250
- MIZUTANI, S., Transformation of silica, 107
- MIZUTANI, Y. v. RAFTER, T. A., 117
- MLAVSKY, A. I. v. LA BELLE, H. E., Jr., 190
- MNATSAKANYAN, A. KH., Accessory minerals in comagmatism, *Armenia*, 7
- MOBUS, G., Orientation of mafic minerals, 229
- MOBRESKI, P. J., Thermoluminescent calcite, *New Jersey*, 338
- MOGAROVSKIY, V. V., Wall-rock ortho-clasitization, *Gissar range*, 198
- & MEL'NICHENKO, A. K., Scandium in granitoids, *Tadzhikistan*, 35



- TARNOVSKIY, G. N., & VASIL'YEV, E. K., Supergene hydrozincite, *Tadzhik SSR*, 312
- MOGHARABI, A., Trace elements in carbonates, *Oklahoma*, 202
- MOHAI, M. & UPOR, E., Determination of Nb, 171
- MOINEREAU, J., Alluvial strata, *Coirons plateau*, 93
- MOISEYENKO, U. I., SOLOV'YEVA, Z. A., & KUTOLIN, V. A., Thermal conductivity of granite, 336
- MOKIEVSKIĬ, V. A. v. AFANAS'EV, I. I., 75;
- VOITSEKHOVSKIĬ, V. N., 75
- MOKIYENKO, V. F., Celestite horizons, *Volgograd*, 117
- MOLENGRAFF, G. J. H., Chromium enrichment of transition zones, 295
- MOLEVA, V. A. v. ZVYAGIN, B. B., 306
- MOLOTOV, S. P. v. RUZHITSKIY, V. O., 149
- MONOD, T. & POMEROU, C., *Lavas, Mauritania*, 321
- MONROE, E. A., Structure of gaylussite, *California*, 270
- MONSEUR, G., Lead-zinc ores, *Spain*, 21
- MONTEIRO, M. J., Clays, *Mozambique*, 175
- MONTIGNY, R. J. E. v. JONES, L. M., 296
- MONTORIOL-POUS, J. v. FONT-ALTABA, M., 22
- MONTOLA, J., Heazlewoodite, *Vermont*, 79
- Planch  te, *Arizona*, 79
- MOOK, W. G. v. LERMAN, J. C., 164
- MOORBATH, S., BELL, K., LEAKE, B. E., & MCKERROW, W. S., Geochronology, *Ireland*, 261
- HURLEY, P. M., & FAIRBAIRN, H. W., Age of intrusive porphyries, *United States*, 113
- v. GALE, N. H., 255
- MOORE, A., Dolerite dyke, *Transkei*, 235
- MOORE, C. B., BIRRELL, P. J., & LEWIS, C. F., Canyon Diablo meteorite, 124
- & LEWIS, C. F., Carbon in chondrites, 209
- v. BUSECK, P. R., 125; LINN, T. A., Jr., 301
- MOORE, F. B. v. HAWLEY, C. C., 100
- MOORE, J. G., NAKAMURA, K., & ALCARAZ, A., 1965 eruption, *Taal volcano*, 239
- MOORE, P. B., Leucophaenites, (I), 94
- Welinite, *L  ngban*, 127
- Gabrielsonite, *L  ngban*, 128
- Structure of joesmithite, *L  ngban*, 179
- Gageite, harstigitite, *New Jersey & Sweden*, 221
- Structure of sapphirine, 267
- Sulphosalt structures, 270
- Basic Mn arsenates, (I), 271
- & SMITH, J. V., Wickmanite, *L  ngban*, 127
- MOORE, S. L. v. JONES, W. R., 65
- MOORE, W. J. v. STACEY, J. S., 168
- MOORE, W. S., Uranium, thorium in rivers, *Mississippi & Amazon*, 297
- MORANDI, N. v. CARAPEZZA, M., 195
- MORANTE, N. v. ARRESE, F., 161
- MOREAU, J. v. VIAENE, W., 191
- MOREAU, P., Sedimentary rocks, *Angoul  me*, 242
- MOREL, P. v. ALEXANIAN, C., 58
- MORGAN, B., Eolegic lenses, *Venezuela*, 249
- MORGAN, G. v. FLEISCHER, R. L., 208
- MORGAN, J. W. & LOVERING, J. F., Rhenium, osmium in chondrites, 123
- MORGAN, W. R., *Lavas, New Guinea*, 64
- Computer programme for silicate formulae, 84
- Computer programmes for Niggli values, 258
- MORGENSTEIN, M., Cementation of deep-sea sediments, *Pacific Ocean*, 244
- MORGENSTERN, N. R. & TCHALENKO, J. S., Preferred orientation in clays, (I, II), 174
- MORGENSTERN-BADARAU, I. v. DELAMOYE, P., 180
- MORIMOTO, N. & KOTO, K., Umangite, 181
- MORKOVKINA, V. F. v. ASHIKHMINA, N. A., 7
- MORLOT, G. v. PLENDL, J. N., 76
- MOROZOV, V. I., Mercury in mud volcano deposits, *Kerch' peninsula*, 199
- MORRE, N., Carboniferous volcanic rocks, *Lot*, 318
- & VUILLEMENOT, N., Spilitic lavas, *Sahara*, 148
- MORRIS, A. v. LELEU, M., 98
- MORRIS, B., JOHNSON, V., & WOLD, A., Cobalt disulphide, 27
- MORRISSEY, D. J., Mineral specimens, (book), 262
- MORSE, S. A., Dispersion method for plagioclase, 219
- MORTIMER, C. v. CLARK, A. H., 2
- MOSKALEVA, S. V., Zoning in upper mantle, 145
- MOSKALEVA, V. N., Spectrographic analysis, 5
- v. DUBINSKIY, A. YA., 246
- MOSKALYUK, A. A. v. ANDRUSENKO, A. A., 107; NIKANOROV, A. S., 6
- MOTTANA, A., Bergamaskite, 217
- MOUL, N. v. HAWTIN, P., 190
- MOUTERDE, R. v. BORDET, P., 82
- MOVILEANU, A. v. SAVUL, M., 116, 243
- MOVLYAN, V. A. v. DOROFYEV, V. A., 9
- MOXHAM, R. M., FOOTE, R. S., & BUNKER, C. M., Hydrothermally altered rocks, *Arizona*, 98
- MOZAFARI, C., Magnesiochromites, 223
- v. BEUGNIES, A., 312
- MROSE, M. E. v. ERICKSEN, G. E., 131
- MUAN, A., Ternary systems, 24
- Oxide solution systems, 24
- v. NAFZIGER, R. H., 110; ROSEN, E., 25, 28
- MUCHI, M., Clay minerals in shales, *Kyushu*, 91
- Fibrous minerals, 91
- MUELLER, G., Origin of meteorites, 42
- MUELLER, R. F., Stability of silicates, 109
- Metamorphic amphiboles, 110
- Stability of pyroxenes, olivines, 110
- Quasi-binary crystals, 283
- v. OLSEN, E., 29
- MUESSIG, S., Geology, *Washington*, 151
- MUIR, A. H. & WIEDERSICH, H., Delafossite, 15
- v. WIEDERSICH, H., 141
- MUIR, I. D. v. TILLEY, C. E., 58
- MUKERJI, J., System CaO-CaF<sub>2</sub>-2CaO.SiO<sub>2</sub>, 194
- MUKHERJEE, A., Precambrian pumice, *Rajasthan*, 324
- MUKHERJEE, B., Trace elements in rocks, *Singhbhum*, 112
- MUKHERJEE, K., Modified melting law, 190
- MUKHITDINOV, G. N. v. ES'KOVA, E. M., 130
- MUKHLYA, K. A. v. SHCHERBA, G. N., 200
- M  LLER, G., Pseudomalachite, libethenite, *Saarland*, 77
- Sedimentary petrology, (I), 88
- Sediments, *Indian Ocean*, 293
- NIELSEN, H., & RICHE, W., Sulphur isotopes in connate waters, *Germany*, 297
- M  LLER, O. v. KRANKOWSKY, D., 123
- M  LLER, W. v. HOHMANN, H. H., 15
- MUMBRACH, N. R. v. FLANIGEN, E. M., 31
- MUMME, I. A., Crustal thickness measurements, *South Australia*, 339
- Uranium in zircons, *Australia*, 303
- MUMYATSKAYA, N. G. v. DUSMATOV, V. D., 226
- MUN, A. I., BAZILEVICH, Z. A., & BUDEYEVA, K. P., Fluorine in sediments, 37
- MUNK, M. N. v. HOHENBERG, C. M., 208
- MUNN, R. W. v. BARRON, T. H. K., 250
- MUNNS, R. G., STANLEY, R. J., & DENSMORE, C. D., Brines, *Red Sea*, 118
- MUNSON, E. L., Analysis by, 53
- MURAI, T., Garnet amphibolite, *Japan*, 131
- MURAKAMI, N., Ferroedenite, ferrichterite, *Japan*, 135
- & MARUYAMA, T., Ferropargasite, ferroedenite, *Japan*, 135
- MURAV'YEVA, I. V. v. GENKIN, A. D., 225
- MURDOCH, J. & GEISSMAN, T. A., Pendletonite, *California*, 131
- MUREŞAN, M., Microstructures in crystalline schists, *Romania*, 158
- MURRAY, B. C., Differential processes on lunar surface, 254
- MURTHY, K. S. v. RAO, K. V. K., 250
- MURTHY, M. V. N. v. DAS GUPTA, S. P., 19
- MURTHY, S. R. N., Tin garnet, *Bihar*, 303
- MURTHY, V. R. & STUBBER, A. M., K/Rb in mantle-derived rocks, 228
- MUTCH, A., Magnetic spherules in salt, 303
- MUTTI, E. v. STANLEY, D. J., 328
- M  YL, J. v. KVAPIL, J., 104
- NABARRO, F. R. N. v. LEVITT, C. M., 160
- NABHOLZ, W. v. LOMBARD, A., 173
- NACHSEL, G. v. KR  LL, D., 328
- NAERT, K., Metamorphism, *Antarctica*, 321
- NAEZIGER, R. H. & MUAN, A., Olivines pyroxenes, 110
- NAGANNA, C. v. SOMASEKAR, B., 48
- NAGASHIMA, K. & CHIBA, M., Yttrotitanite, *Korea & Japan*, 132
- & KATO, A., Thalenite, *Japan*, 133
- & CHIBA, M., Pegmatite minerals, *Japan*, 142
- v. FUJIIWARA, S., 132; SUGITANI, Y., 9
- NAGATA, T. v. KONO, M., 162; OZIMA, M., 161
- NAGORN'YĬ, A. I. v. GLAGOLEV, A. A., 8
- NAGY, B., Carbonaceous meteorites, 300
- NAIDU, P. R. J. & VISWANATHIAH, M. N., International Mineralogical Association 4th General Meeting, 7
- NAIDU, S. V. N. v. RAO, K. V. K., 250
- NAKAHARA, M. & UDA, M., Defect structure in clay minerals, 266
- NAKAJIMA, W. & KOIZUMI, M., Analcite, *Japan*, 138
- NAKAMURA, K. v. MOORE, J. G., 239
- NAKAMURA, T. v. IMAI, N., 308
- NAKANO, H. v. SUGIURA, S., 91, 92
- NAKATA, S. v. TONOSAKI, Y., 45
- NAKAYAMA, H. v. SUGIURA, S., 92
- NAKAYAMA, N. v. HAYASHI, H., 109
- NALDRETT, A. J., CRAIG, J. R., & KULLERUD, G., System Fe-Ni-S, 285
- NAMBU, M. & OKADA, K., Todorokite, *Aomori*, 56
- Lithiophorite, *Miyagi*, 58
- & TANIDA, K., Todorokite, 141
- & TANIDA, K., Hemimorphite, *N  gata*, 134
- & KITAMURA, T., Manganese silicates, *Japan*, (I), 132
- v. KANO, S., 284
- NANDI, K., Garnets, *Darjeeling*, 45
- NANKOWA, P. v. RUSTSCHER, D. D., 189
- N  RAY-SZAB  , I. & P  TER,   ., Analysis of clay mineral phases, 176
- Nordstrandite, bayerite in bricklayers, *Hungary*, 176
- NAREBSKI, W., Amphibolites, *Spitsbergen*, 7
- NARRIS, N., REBHUN, M., & SPERBER, H., Flocculation of clay suspensions, 262
- NASSAU, K., Star corundum, 196
- NATHAN, S. & SCHULTE, F. J., Volcanic activity, *Victoria Land*, 69

- AUDIN, F. v. PLENDL, J. N., 76  
 AUMOV, G. B., POLYAKOV, A. I., & SERGEYEV-BOBB, A. A., Thorium in micas, 218  
 AUMOV, V. A., Differentiated trap intrusion, *Lower Tunguska*, 233  
 — & GURIN, P. A., Hybridism in palagonite traps, 234  
 AWI, O. v. HALPERIN, A., 251  
 AYDIN, D. P., TEIS, R. V., & ZADOROZHNYI, I. K., Temperatures in Cretaceous, *USSR*, 206  
 AZAROV, I. M. v. BOLTNEVA, L. I., 293  
 BECHAYEVA, I. A., Apatite-bearing rocks, *Baikal*, 321  
 BECHELYUSTOV, G. N. & LEBEDEV, V. S., Bonchevite, *Kazakhstan*, 222  
 BEDOMA, J., Lattice constants from powder diagrams, 265  
 JEEV, D. v. GOLDSCHMIDT, M. J., 297  
 BEFEDOV, E. I., Berborite, *USSR*, 128  
 BEGLIA, S. v. LONG, G., 295  
 BEGRETTI, G. C., Granitoid formations, *Sardinia*, 231  
 BEKRASOV, I. YA. v. BROVKIN, A. A., 128  
 BELEN, J. v. YASON, B., 302  
 NELSON, R. P., System  $\alpha\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-Cr}_2\text{O}_3$ , 25  
 NELSON, W. H. & PIERCE, W. G., Trachyandesite, *Wyoming*, 323  
 BEDEC, D., Garnets from skarn rocks, *Moravia*, 216  
 — Garnets from skarn rocks, *Erzgebirge*, 216  
 — Fluorine in lamprophyric rocks, *Bohemia*, 293  
 NEMECZ, E. & VARJÚ, G., Expanding clay minerals, *Carpathians*, 176  
 — Flint-clay, *Hungary*, 176  
 NEMETH, J. C., Manganese ores, *Hungary*, 279  
 NEPEINA, L. A., Analysis by, 304  
 NEPROCHNOV, YU. P., NEPROCHNOVA, A. F., ZVEREV, S. M., MIRONOVA, V. I., BOKUN, R. A., & CHEKUNOV, A. V., Crustal structure, *Black Sea*, 145  
 NEPROCHNOVA, A. F. v. NEPROCHNOV, YU. P., 145  
 NERUCHEV, S. G. & AKAYEV, B. A., Bituminosity in carbonate rocks, *Dagestan*, 203  
 — & KOVACHEVA, I. S., Environment of oil-bearing rocks, 164  
 NESBITT, L. E., Geodes, *Colorado*, 78  
 NESBITT, R. W., Determination of Mg, 5  
 NESTERENKO, G. V. & AL'MUKHAMEDOV, A. I., Titanium in pyroxenes, 46  
 — v. BALASHOV, YU. A., 35  
 NESTEROFF, W. D. v. HEEZEN, B. C., 91  
 NÉTIILLARD, A., Analyses by, 47, 48, 216  
 NETTEBERG, F., Nomenclature of soil carbonates, 154  
 NEUHAUS, A. & ABS-WURMBACH, H., Cosmochlore (ureyite), 305  
 — v. RECKER, K., 313  
 NETŽIL, J. v. BOROVEC, Z., 30  
 NEVES, J. M. C. = CORREIA NEVES, J. M.  
 NEWES, C. W. A. v. RADFORD, K. C., 250  
 NEWNHAM, R. E., Pollucite, *New England*, 95  
 NEWTON, R. C. & SMITH, J. V., Breakdown of albite, 288  
 NICHIPORUK, W., CHODOS, A., HELIN, E., & BROWN, H., Metals in stony meteorites, 123  
 NICHOLAS, J., QUINTIN, M., & DOUILLET, P., X-ray fluorescence analysis, 172  
 NICHOLAS, J. F. v. DRECHSLER, M., 249  
 NICHOLLS, G. D., Trace elements in sediments, 201  
 — GRAHAM, A. L., WILLIAMS, E., & WOOD, M., Solid-source spark mass spectrography, 87  
 NICHOLLS, J. v. CARMICHAEL, I. S. E., 223  
 NICHOLSON, R., Crenulated schists, 73  
 NICKEL, E., KOCK, H., & NUNGÄSSER, W., High viscosity flow, 190  
 NICKEL, E. H., Latrappite, *Quebec*, 127  
 — v. BUTTERILL, J. D., 83  
 NICKELSEN, R. P., Fossil distortion, *Pennsylvania*, 72  
 NICOLAYSEN, L. O. v. BURGER, A. J., 167;  
 ULRYCH, T. J., 255  
 NICOLETTI, M. v. BELLUOMINI, G., 106  
 NICOLINI, P., Oolitic Fe ores, *Tunisia*, 278  
 NIEBSCH, H.-H., Tarbutite, 180  
 NIEKERK, C. B. VAN & BURGER, A. J., Age of microphenocrysts, *South Africa*, 165  
 NIELSEN, H., Sulphur isotopes in marine sediments, 38  
 — v. MÜLLER, G., 297  
 NIEUWENKAMP, W., Petrogenetic theory, 68  
 NIGGEMAN, M. v. PFAFFL, F., 216  
 NIGGLI, A., Si/Al in plagioclases, 15  
 NIGGLI, C. R., Polymetamorphic rocks, *Aar*, 247  
 NIGGLI, E. v. JÄGER, E., 165  
 NIJHUIS, H. J. v. ROEVER, W. P. DE, 157  
 NIKANOROV, A. S., MIKHAYLOV, I. I., MOSKALYUK, A. A., & LAZAREVICH, N. S., Analysis of fluid inclusions, 6  
 NIKISHOV, K. N. & NIKISHOVA, L. V., Olivine & monticellite, 230  
 NIKISHOVA, L. V. v. NIKISHOV, K. N., 230  
 NIKITIN, V. D. & RUNDKVIST, D. V., Evolution of mineralization, 229  
 NIKITINA, E. I., BERZINA, A. P., KUZNETSOVA, I. K., & SOTNIKOV, V. I., Svanbergite, *Gorny Altai*, 58  
 NIKITINA, I. B. v. BYKOVA, Y. L., 40  
 NIKOLAYEV, D. S., LAZAREV, K. F., KORN, O. P., YAKUNIN, M. I., DROZHZHIN, V. M., & SAMARTSEVA, A. G., Uranium in waters & sediments, *Black Sea*, 296  
 NIKOL'SKIY, I. L. & BUTURLINOV, N. V., Evolution, metallogeny, *Donets basin*, 183  
 NIKONOV, V. F., Gas pools, 298  
 NIKULINA, E. A. v. KHAN, B. KH., 8  
 NILSEN, B., Separation of perthitic microcline, 258  
 NISHIDA, K. v. KANEHIRA, K., 141  
 NISHIDA, T. v. TAKANO, Y., 334  
 NISHIMURA, T. v. SADANAGA, R., 96  
 NISSEN, H.-U., EGGMANN, H., & LAVES, F., Schiller of labradorite, 51  
 — v. RYBACH, L., 42  
 NISSENBAUM, A., Anhydrite inclusions in quartz, *Israel*, 224  
 NIXON, D. E. v. PARRY, G. S., 96  
 NIXON, P. H. & CLARK, L., Volcanic rocks, *Uganda*, 64  
 NOAKES, J. E., SUPERNOW, I. R., & AKERS, L. K., Thorium in sediments, *Mississippi*, 201  
 NOBLE, D. C., Determination of optic angle, (II), 258  
 — & SUKHESWALA, R. N., Fe-rich basalt, *Bombay*, 322  
 NODA, T. v. SUWA, Y., 93  
 NOE-NYGAARD, A., Titania, alumina in basaltic lava, *Faeroes*, 316  
 NOETZLIN, J. v. KRUMMENACHER, D., 255  
 NOGUCHI, T. v. HAYASHI, H., 109  
 NOLAN, J. v. EDGAR, A. D., 30  
 NOLD, J. L. & ERICKSON, K. P., K-feldspar staining methods, 84  
 NOLTMER, H. C., Impregnation of weak sediments, 257  
 NOONER, D. W. & ORÓ, J., Organic compounds in meteorites, (I), 125  
 — v. ORÓ, J., 38  
 NORDEMANN, D., TOBAILEM, J., & SCHNEIDER, M., Radioactivity of Granés meteorite, 123  
 NORMAN, J. C. & HASKIN, L. A., Geochemistry of Sc, 111  
 NORRIS, C. A. v. CLARK, C. D., 251  
 NOUGIER, J. v. BELLAR, P., 71  
 NOVAK, F. I. v. PIKOVSKIY, YU. I., 295  
 NOVÁK, J., Origin of cristobalite, montmorillonite, *Slovakia*, 245  
 NOVIKOV, A. I., KRUCHININ, YU. D., YUDIN, I. A., & CHEPULIN, V. A., Hornblende in casting, 9  
 NOVOKHATSKIY, I. A. v. RUSAKOV, L. N., 8  
 NOVOZHILOV, A. I. v. BALITSKIY, V. S., 138  
 NOWACKI, W., Wallisite, *Lengenbach*, 126  
 — v. BURRI, G., 126; MARUMO, F., 16, 270;  
 WUENSCH, B. J., 270  
 NOWOTNY, H. v. VOLLENKLE, H., 267  
 NUFFIELD, E. W. & HARRIS, D. C., Berryite, *Colorado & Sweden*, 225  
 — v. HARRIS, D. C., 140  
 NUNES, A. M. = MARTINS NUNES, A.  
 NUNES, J. E. L. = LOPES NUNES, J. E.  
 NUNGÄSSER, W. v. NICKEL, E., 190  
 NYQUIST, L. E., HUNEKE, J. C., & SIGNER, P., Rare gases in meteorite, 301  
 O'BEIRNE, W. R., Analysis by, 124  
 OBERLIN, A. v. HEEZEN, B. C., 91; HUCHER, M., 118  
 ODA, A. v. HAYATSU, R., 213  
 O'DANIEL, H. v. ROTHBAUER, R., 269  
 ODÉ, H., Mechanical properties of salt, 262  
 — v. MATTOX, R. B., 261  
 ODIAKADZE, G. L., Potassium, rubidium, thallium in granitoids, *Georgian SSR*, 199  
 OFTEDAHL, C., Stratigraphy of lavas, *Oslo*, 325  
 OFTEDAL, I., Minor elements in garnets, *Norway*, 45  
 — Lead in microcline, *Norway*, 50  
 OGAWA, T., Varieties of heulandite, 310  
 — v. UMEGAKI, Y., 338  
 OGISO, S. v. HAYASHI, H., 109  
 OGURA, Y. v. KURODA, Y., 136  
 O'HARA, M. J., Ultrabasic rocks, 227  
 — Garnetiferous ultrabasic rocks, 228  
 — Origins of ultramafic nodules, 228  
 — Mineral parageneses in ultrabasic rocks, 228  
 — & MERCY, E. L. P., Garnet peridotite, eclogite, *Switzerland*, 318  
 — & STEWART, F. H., Gabbros, *Aberdeenshire*, 60  
 — & YODER, H. S., Jr., Formation of basic magmas, 30  
 — v. GRIBBLE, C. D., 152; MERCY, E., 114  
 OHMASA, M., Volcanic ash soils, 327  
 OHRDORF, R., Lithium in sedimentary rocks, 202  
 ORNUM, K. & KODAMA, H., Infrared absorption of clay minerals, *Japan*, 90  
 — & KOBAYASHI, K., Kaolin minerals, chlorite, 89  
 — v. HAYASHI, H., 179; KOBAYASHI, K., 92  
 OJANPERÄ, P., Analysis by, 305  
 OKADA, K., HACHIYA, Y., & KATO, S., Manganiferous limonite, *Aomori*, 55  
 — & TANIDA, K., Pyrochlore, todorokite, *Aomori*, 56  
 — v. NAMBU, M., 56, 58, 141  
 O'KEEFE, J. A., Tektite sculpturing, 126  
 — v. MAJUMDAR, H. H., 44  
 OKOROKOV, S. D., GOLYNKO-VOL'FSON, S. L., SATALKINA, M. A., & YAKINA, T. N., Heating of cement, 8  
 OLEYNIKOV, B. V., Infiltrational metasomatism, *Gorbiachin river*, 230



- OL'GINSKIĬ, A. G. v. SOFONOV, V. S., 8  
 OLSEN, E., Roedderite in octahedrite, 124  
 — & MUELLER, R. F., Stability of orthopyroxenes, 29  
 — v. FUCHS, L. H., 227  
 OLSON, H. J., Oxidation of sulphide body, *Arizona*, 21  
 OLSON, J. C., HEDLUND, D. C., & HANSEN, W. R., Tertiary volcanism, *Colorado*, 323  
 OLSON, R. J., ORÓ, J., & ZLATKIS, A., Organic compounds in meteorites, (II), 213  
 OLSZAK, G., Geophysical studies of magmas, tectonics, 229  
 OMARA, S., Phosphate deposits, *Syria & Egypt*, 188  
 OMORI, K., Infrared absorption of quartz, orthoclase, oligoclase, 336  
 O'NEIL, J. R. & TAYLOR, H. P., Jr., Exchange reactions of feldspars, 110  
 ONORATO, E. & SGARLATA, F., K-feldspars, 15  
 ONUKI, H., Hornblendes, *Kitakami mts.*, 135  
 — Calculation of hornblende formulae, 135  
 — v. ASHIDA, S., 132  
 ONUMA, N. v. HAMAGUCHI, H., 259  
 OOSTHUYZEN, C. O. v. AHRENS, L. H., 117  
 OOSTHUYZEN, E. J. & BURGER, A. L., Age of intrusives, *South Africa*, 165  
 OPDYKE, N. D. & HEKINIAN, R., Magnetism of igneous rocks, *Atlantic Ocean*, 230  
 — v. GLASS, B., 339  
 ORAVECZ, J. v. SZÁDECZKY-KARDOSS, E., 333  
 ORCEL, J., Evolution of classification systems, 316  
 — Meteorite research, 298  
 — & ALPERN, B., Orgueil meteorite, 300  
 O'REILLY, W. v. BANERJEE, S. K., 76  
 ORLIAC, M. v. TOLLON, F., 278  
 ORLOV, YU. L. v. VINOGRADOV, A. P., 201  
 ORLOVA, G. B. v. SHARAFIYEV, M. SH., 8  
 ORLOVA, L. P. v. AKHMANOVA, M. V., 16  
 ORNSTEIN, M. A. M. & HAUG, G. M. W., Itabirite, *Surinam*, 279  
 ORÓ, J. & NOONER, D. W., Alkanes in rocks, *Transvaal*, 38  
 — v. NOONER, D. W., 125; OLSEN, R. J., 213  
 GROVEAULT, F. v. PETRULIAN, N., 186  
 ORREN, M. J. v. LEISEGANG, E. C., 41  
 ORSA, V. I., ELISEVA, G. D., & KAZANTSEVA, A. I., Rare-earths in accessory minerals, *Dnepr*, 198  
 ORTLEPP, R. J., Nsutite, *Transvaal*, 223  
 ORVILLE, P. M., Albite solid solutions, 219  
 OSBORN, E. F. v. SPEIDEL, D. H., 109  
 OSHIMA, T., Ores, *Yanahara mine*, 97  
 OSIKA, D. G. v. ALIYEV, A. G., 205  
 OSPOV, B. S. v. RAFAL'SKIY, R. P., 190  
 OSMONBETOV, K. O. v. MITROFANOV, E. A., 272  
 OSSENKOPF, W. v. RÖSLER, H. J., 154  
 OSTAPENKO, G. T., Dehydration of gypsum, 26  
 OSTENSO, N. A. v. VOGT, P. R., 253  
 ØSTERGAARD, T. V., Continuous density separator, 169  
 OSTROVSKY, I. A., System  $\text{SiO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ , 28  
 — Phase diagram of silica, 28  
 OTROSHCHENKO, V. D., ZENIN, M. F., & ZARETSKAYA, A. V., Boron in rocks, *Tien-Shan*, 39  
 OTSU, H., X-ray diffraction by oriented powders, 84  
 OTSUKA, R. v. IMAI, N., 91, 308  
 OTSUKI, A. & HANYA, T., Precursors of humic acid, *Haruma*, 37  
 OTTEMANN, J., Rutile-like mineral, *New South Wales*, 54  
 — & TUFAR, W., Fungus spores replaced by apatite, *Holstein*, 337  
 — v. EL GORESY, A., 126; FRENZEL, G., 274; PANAGOS, A., 311  
 OTTING, W. & ZÄHRINGER, J., Carbon & rare gases in chondrites, 212  
 OTTO, J., Geological excursion, *SW Germany*, 337  
 OVCHINNIKOVA, L. I. v. FLOROVSKAYA, N. V., 220  
 OVERSTREET, W. C., Distribution of monazite, 97  
 OXBURGH, E. R. & TURCOTTE, D. L., Mantle convection, 339  
 OXLEY, S. S. v. GORDON, G. E., 198  
 OYA, I. v. SUGIURA, S., 92  
 OYANG, CHI-YUAN & TONG, WU, Meteorites, *China*, 125  
 OZIMA, M., KONO, M., KANEOKA, I., KINOSHITA, H., KOBAYASHI, K., NAGATA, T., LARSON, E. E., & STRANGWAY, D., Palaeomagnetism of lavas, *New Mexico*, 168  
 ÖZTUNALI, Ö., Uranium ores, *Anatolia*, 273  
 PACE, F., Rock complexes, *Viola valley*, 248  
 PAECH, H.-J., Granite, *Vogtland*, 232  
 PAESLACK, J. v. BERGERHOFF, G., 266  
 PAGE, N. J., Serpentine polymorphs, 308  
 PAGGI, A. v. BARZON, G. P., 11  
 PAGLIONI, G. P. = PEYRONEL PAGLIONI, G.  
 PAILLERET, P. v. FREUNDLICH, W., 191  
 PAITHANKAR, M. G., Volcanism, *Argyllshire*, 147  
 PAKHOMOV, S. I. v. KISSIN, I. G., 195  
 PALCHEN, W. v. RÖSLER, H. J., 154  
 PALIVCOVÁ, M. & ŠTĚVÍČKOVÁ, N., Segmented structure of massif, *Bohemia*, 332  
 PALMER, D. F., Serpentinite & contact rock, *Collins river*, 65  
 PALMER, P. D. v. HEIER, K. S., 50  
 PAMFILOVA, L. A. v. MELENT'YEV, B. N., 291  
 PAMNANI, K. & AGNIHOTRI, S. K., Determination of Fe, 85  
 PAMPURA, V. D., Wallrock metamorphism of granulitoids, 199  
 — v. KARPOV, I. K., 110  
 PANAGOS, A. & OTTEMANN, J., Nodular chromite, *Greece*, 311  
 PANAYOTOV, G., Analysis by, 48  
 PANDE, I. C. & VERMA, P. K., Klementite, *Uttar Pradesh*, 137  
 PANDYA, J. R. & SARAF, C. L., Etching of baryte, 160  
 PANDYA, M. K., Amphibolites, *Rajasthan*, 333  
 PANIN, N., Origin of molasse, *Carpathians*, 243  
 PANKINA, R. G., MEKHTIYEVA, V. L., GRINENKO, V. A., & CHURMANTEYEVA, M. N., Sulphur isotopes in waters, *Caucasus*, 41  
 PANOV, B. S. & KON'ROV, G. G., Lead isotopes in galena, *Azov*, 33  
 — v. BUTURLINOV, N. V., 115  
 PANT, A. K. & CRUICKSHANK, D. W. J., Structure of datolite, 267  
 PANTÓ, G., Consolidation of magmatic products, 315  
 — Plutonic & volcanic rocks, 316  
 — Tertiary volcanism, *Hungary*, 325  
 — KOVÁCH, A., BALOGH, K., & SÁMSONI, Z., Age of metamorphic rocks, *Hungary*, 256  
 PANTÓ, G. v. SZÁDECZKY-KARDOSS, E., 319, 333  
 PANOU, G. v. DOYEN, L., 259  
 PAPIKE, J. J. v. BURNHAM, C. W., 267  
 PAPUNEN, H., Barytes, *Finland*, 143  
 PAQUET, H. v. MILLOT, G., 12  
 PARHAM, W. E. v. HOSKING, J. S., 175; WHITE, W. A., 175  
 PARK, F. B., Formation of Fe ores, *Ontario*, 99  
 PARKER, R. L., Composition of Earth crust, 32  
 — v. BURRI, C., 172  
 PARKHOMENKO, M. A. & LUGOVSKAYA, E. S., New synthetic micas, 8  
 PARKIN, D. W., DELANY, A. C., & DELANY, AUDREY C., Airborne cosmic dust, *Barbados*, 42  
 — v. BHANDARI, N., 302  
 PARS, G. A. & TIEH, T. T., Artefact obsidian, *California*, 42  
 PARKS, J. M., Cluster analysis, 79  
 PARRY, G. S. & NIXON, D. E., Potassium graphite, 96  
 PARRY, L. G. & WESTCOTT, M. F., Curie point in ilmenites, 252  
 PARSONS, I., Feldspathic syenites, *Assynt*, 147  
 — Homogeneity in alkali feldspars, 219  
 PARWEL, A. v. SUNDIUS, N., 100, 143  
 PASCAL, B. v. DONATI, J.-R., 169  
 PASCUAL, J. A. = ALONSO PASCUAL, J.  
 PASSAGLIA, E. v. ALIETTI, A., 139; SCAINI, G., 58  
 PASTANT, R., Synthetic smithite, miargyrite, 107  
 — Oregonite, 285  
 PASTEELS, P. v. DEUTSCH, S., 81; MICHOT, J., 166; PICCIOTTO, E., 1  
 PATEL, A. R. & DESAI, C. C., Etching of irradiated fluorite, 335  
 — & PATEL, S. M., Etching of calcium fluoride, 335  
 — & RAJU, K. S., Selenite cleavages, 335  
 — & RAMACHANDRAN, N., Growth hillocks on diamond, 190  
 — VAGH, A. S., & BAHL, O. P., NaCl whiskers, 28  
 — — — Etch patterns on NaCl, 335  
 PATEL, S. M. v. PATEL, A. R., 335  
 PATROVSKÝ, V., Determination of V, 171  
 PATRULIUS, D. v. CIOFLICA, G., 319  
 PATTISON, E. F. v. PHILPOTTS, A. R., 138  
 PATTORET, A. v. DROWART, J., 24  
 PAULA SANTOS, J. v. AIRES-BARROS, L., 152  
 PAULITSCH, P., Analysis of aggregates, 168  
 — Optical undulation in quartz, 251  
 — & AMBS, H., Carbonatites, *Germany & Norway*, 62  
 PAVELESCU, L. & PAVELESCU, M., Geology petrography, *Oaşa-Urdele*, 248  
 PAVELESCU, M. v. PAVELESCU, L., 248  
 PAVLOV, N. V. & CHUPRYNINA, I. I., Chrome spinellids, *Kempirsay*, 223  
 PAVLOV, V. A. v. SERDYUCHENKO, D. P., 125  
 PAVLOV, YU. I. v. ARAKELYAN, O. I., 8  
 PAVLOVA, I. G., Formation of phenakite, 134  
 — BEKNAZAROV, K. B., & SAL'DAU, É. P., Helvite in greisens, 53  
 PAVLOVA, M., Analysis by, 144  
 PAVLOVA, T. G., Granite formation, *Kazakhstan*, 152  
 PAVLOVIĆ, S. v. KRSTANOVIĆ, I., 49  
 PAWLOWSKA, J., Vein rocks in leucogranites *Izera mts.*, 232  
 PAYNE, G. H., Platy stilpnomelane, *Wittenoom Gorge*, 49  
 PEACH, P. A. & RENAULT, J. R., Molybdenite, *British Columbia*, 97  
 PEACOCK, J. D., BERRIDGE, N. G., HARRIS, A. L., & MAY, F., Geology, *Elgin Scotland*, 317  
 PEACOR, D. R., Nigerite, *Egbe*, 15  
 — v. FOIT, F. F., 195; FREED, R. L., 14  
 PECK, D. L. v. WRIGHT, T. L., 327  
 PECSI-DONATH, E. & SHIMO, B., Thermal decomposition of zeolites, 221

- EDRO, G. & BERRIER, J., Transformation of kaolinite by washing, 263  
— v. ROBERT, M., 289  
EKÁREK, L. v. ČERNÝ, M., 104  
ELC, Z. v. CHÁB, J., 332  
EÑA, J. M. G. = GONZALEZ PEÑA, J. M.  
ENG, TZE-CHUNG & CHANG, CHIEN-HUNG, Barytolamprophyllite, Lovozero, 129  
ENTCHEVA, E. N., Alkaline elements in waters, 119  
— Nitrogenous thermal waters, Bulgaria, 119  
ÉRAMI, R., Fissure formation, 104  
ERCHUK, L. L., Equilibria in amphibole-garnet rocks, 330  
— Nepheline-feldspar crystallization, 283  
— & GLAIOLEVA, M. A., Analysis of mineral mixtures, 4  
— & RYABCHIKOV, I. D., System nepheline-alkali feldspar-plagioclase, 283  
— & ZYRYANOV, V. N., Astrophyllites, USSR, 139  
— v. MARAKUSHEV, A. A., 39  
ERCIVAL, F. G., Textures in Fe formation, Western Australia, 279  
ERELMAN, A. I., Geochemistry of epigenesis, (book), 7  
ERREZ-RODRIGUEZ, J. L. & MARTIN MARTINEZ, E., Clays in soils, Andalusia, 93  
ERING, K. L. v. PONNAMPERUMA, C., 38  
ERINOVÁ, M. & URUSOVSKAYA, A. A., X-ray hardening of NaCl, 249  
ERIO, P. v. BELBEOCH, B., 16  
ERMINGEAT, F. v. CAYE, R., 57  
ERMYAKOV, A. P., Preparing magnesite for firing, 23  
ERROTTA, A. J., Epistilbite, Iceland, 95  
PERRY, D. v. BABCOCK, R. S., 84  
PERRY, K., Jr., Use of algebra in petrology, (I), 79  
PESSEL, É.-A., Todorokite, Ariège, 312  
PERSSON, C., Age of peat-bogs, Sweden, 83  
— Volcanic ash layers, Iceland, 153  
PESELNICK, L., MEISTER, R., & WILSON, W. H., Elastic moduli of fused quartz, 76  
PESCHCHEVITSKIY, B. I., ANOSHIN, G. N., & ERENBURG, A. M., Gold in sea-water, 118  
PETCH, H. E., Star sapphire, Ontario, 196  
PÉTER, É. v. NARAY-SZABÓ, I., 176  
PETERMAN, Z. E., HEDGE, C. E., & BRADDOCK, W. A., Precambrian events, Colorado, 168  
— COLEMAN, R. G., & SNAVELY, P. D., Strontium in greywackes, Oregon & California, 238  
PETERS, J. M., Double uranyl oxides, 191  
PETERSEN, L., RASMUSSEN, K., & JENSEN, A. T., Soil problems following lignite mining, 93  
PETERSEN, U., Geology, ores, Peru, 17  
— Saturation diagrams, 275  
PETERSIL'YE, I. A., ANDREYEVA, E. D., & SVESHNIKOVA, E. V., Gases, bitumens in plutonic rocks, Siberia, 298  
— v. GORSTKA, V. N., 119  
PETEY, J. v. BUFFIÈRE, J.-M., 321  
PETRASCHCHECK, W. E., Metallogenic provinces, 17  
— Zn-enriched zones, 21  
— Bauxitic Fe ores, Turkey, 281  
PETROPAVLOVSKAYA, I. B., Analysis by, 144  
PETROV, B. V. v. BRANDT, S. B., 167  
PETROV, L. L. v. MANUYLOVA, M. M., 50  
PETROV, T. G. v. GLIKIN, A. E., 106  
PETROVA, L., Aggregates in granite, USSR, 80  
PETROVA, M. G. v. EL'IANOV, A. A., 234  
PETROVA, N. G. v. KRAYNOV, S. R., 40, 205  
PETROVA, N. V. v. APLONOV, V. S., 143  
PETROVA, V. P. v. ABAKUMOVA, K. M., 91  
PETROVA, Z. I. v. KOSTETSKAYA, Y. V., 49  
PETROVIĆ, B. v. DIMITRIJEVIĆ, M., 333  
PETRULIAN, N. & STECLAČI, L., Re/Mo in molybdenites, Romania, 57  
— — Re in molybdenite, Romania, 222  
— SANDU, D., & OROVEANU, F., Copper mineralization, Deva, 186  
PETRUSENKO, S. v. ARNAUDOV, V., 144  
PEVEAR, D. R., Phosphorite formation, United States, 23  
— Shallow water phosphorites, 281  
PEYRONEL PAGLIONI, G. & BORRIANI, A., Regional metamorphism, Val d'Ossola-Verbania, 248  
PEYRONNET, P. DE, Bauxite, Turkey, 281  
PFÄFFL, F. & NIGGENMAN, M., Tourmalines from pegmatites, Bavaria, 216  
PFEFFERKORN, W., Quartz globules in baryte, Portugal, 220  
PHAN, KIEU DUONG v. CHAUVEL, J.-J., 313  
PREMISTER, J. v. EDWARDS, W. N., 147; KOSTOV, I., 261  
PHILLIPS, E. L., Jr., Adamellite pluton, North Carolina, 159  
PHILLIPS, R. & ROWBOTHAM, G., Synthetic alkali amphiboles, 288  
— & WARE, N. G., Reflectivity of Ca monoferrite, 76  
PHILLIPS, R. H. v. HAWTIN, P., 190  
PHILLIPS, R. L. v. CLIFTON, H. E., 84  
PHILLIPS, W. J., Crystallization of teschenite, Ayrshire, 236  
PHILPOTTS, A. R., Fe-Ti oxide & apatite rocks, 284  
— PATISON, E. F., & FOX, J. S., Kalsilite, diopside, melilite in xenolith, Quebec, 138  
PHILPOTTS, J. A. & SCHNETZLER, C. C., Europium in rocks, 292  
— — & THOMAS, H. H., Rare-earths in anorthosite, mangerite, 35  
— v. SCHNETZLER, C. C., 214  
PIBOULE, M. & VACHETTE, M., Birefringence dispersion of plagioclases, 167  
PICCIOTTO, E., Geology, Sör Rondane mts., 67  
— Ice crystals, 80  
— DEUTSCH, S., & PASTERELS, P., Ages of rocks, minerals, Antarctica, 1  
PICH, J. v. PLOCHNIEWSKI, Z., 41  
PICHLER, H., Volcanism, Aeolian is., 325  
— v. ZEIL, W., 325  
PICOT, P. v. CAYE, R., 57; MARION, C., 196  
PIERCE, R. S. v. JOHNSON, N. M., 174  
PIERCE, W. G. v. NELSON, W. H., 323  
PIERROT, M. v. BAUMER, A., 26  
PIERROT, R. v. CAYE, R., 57; LAURENT, Y., 162  
PIKOVSKIY, YU. I., BASHKIROV, A. N., & NOVAK, F. I., Catalysis by sedimentary rocks, 295  
PILAR, L., Uranium mineralization, Niza, 101  
— Contact metamorphic aureole, Niza, 156  
PILKEY, O. H. & LUTERNAUER, J. L., Phosphate deposit, North Carolina, 23  
PILLER, H., Colour coefficients of reflection, 258  
PILOT, J., Geochemistry of S isotopes, 290  
PINSON, H. W., Jr. v. HURLEY, P. M., 292  
PIPTROWSKI, J. M. v. EDGAR, A. D., 29  
PIPPING, F., Laumontites, 53  
PIRBUDAGOV, V. M. v. ALIYEV, A. G., 116  
PIRKLE, E. C., YOH, W. H., & WEBB, S. D., Quartz sand, Florida, 155  
PIRYUTO, M. M. & GOLUBEVA, L. G., Determination of P, 86  
Piša, M., Lead-zinc ores, Pšibram, 184  
PISSART, A. v. EK, C., 107  
PISTORIUS, C. W. F. T., Lithium salts, 26  
— v. RAPOPORT, E., 192  
PITCHER, W. S. & SPENCER, M. O., Bibliography of geology, Donegal, 337  
PITULEA, G. v. IANOVICI, V., 102, 230  
PIVNIK, L. YA. v. KAIBICHEVA, M. N., 8  
PIWINSKII, A. J., Hydrothermal equilibria, 288  
PLAJNER, O., Epitaxial Ge, Si, 104  
PLASENKO, N. A. & KOVAL', I. K., Trace elements in Fe formation, Kursk, 294  
PLAMENEVSKAYA, N. L., Rubidium, potassium in rocks, Kazakhstan, 7  
PLAS, L. VAN DER v. BARTHOLOMÉ, P., 268; CROMMELIN, R. D., 303  
PLATONOV, A. N. v. GEVORK'YAN, S. V., 311  
PLAVSHUDIN, V. G., GUSEV, V. V., & SHEVTS, V. V., Manganapatite, USSR, 313  
PLENDI, J. N., MANSUR, L. C., HADNI, A., BREHAT, F., HENRY, P., MORLOT, G., NAUDIN, F., & STRIMER, P., Spectra of silica polymorphs, 76  
PLIETH, K. & SÄNGER, G., Structure of stranskiite, 271  
PLOCHNIEWSKI, Z., Iron, manganese in underground waters, Poland, 41  
— & PICH, J., Iron, manganese in underground waters, 41  
PLOSHKO, V. V. & DUDYKINA, A. S., Microelements in rocks, Caucasus, 7  
— & KNYAZEVA, D. N., Rare-earths, Y, Th in rocks, Caucasus, 7  
PLUNKETT, E. L., Jr. v. RAMSPOTT, L. D., 48  
POBEDIMSKAYA, E. A. v. BELOV, N. V., 94  
POBEGUIN, T. v. CAILLÈRE, S., 23, 141, 175  
PODOSEK, F. v. FUNK, H., 213  
PODOPORINA, E. K. v. BURKOV, V. V., 201  
PÓKA, T. v. SZÁDECZKY-KARDOS, E., 319  
POKORNY, J., Rock joint minerals, Bohemia, (I), 77  
— v. KUTINA, J., 271  
POKROVSKIY, P. V., TORMOSOVA, G. F., & KOLENKO, L. I., Weinschenkite, Urals, 144  
POLGE, B., Geochemistry of ores, Deux Sevres, 21  
POLKANOV, A. A. v. SARKAR, S. N., 82  
POLKANOV, YU. A., Sillimanite, Dnieper, 133  
POLLOCK, J. B., Determination of Nb & Ta, 171  
POLUBOYARINOV, D. N. & KROLE', E. B., Mullite ceramics, 8  
POLYAKOV, A. I. & KOROBKOV, V. I., Quantitative microautoradiography, 6  
— v. GERASIMOVICH, V. I., 6; KOGARKO, L. N., 239; NAUMOV, G. B., 218  
POLYAKOVA, O. P. v. TOMSON, I. N., 33  
POLYKOVSKIY, V. S. v. ELINSON, M. M., 205  
POMEROL, C., Palaeopodzol section, Paris basin, 13  
— Clay minerals, Paris basin, 264  
— & RIVELINE-BAUER, J., Kaolinitic-ferruginous clays, Beauce, 92  
— v. MONOD, T., 321  
PONAHO, J. F. R., Black star pyroxene, 197  
PONCELET, G. M. & BRINDLEY, G. W., Low-temperature formation of kaolinite, 90  
PONCET, J., Biotite in sandstone, Grand May, 218  
PONNAMPERUMA, C. & PERING, K. L., Hydrocarbons in asphalt, Trinidad lake, 38  
PONOMAREVA, L. G. v. DOBRETSOV, N. L., 158  
PONOMAREVA, N. M., Reflectance of ore minerals, 251  
POOLE, F. G. v. SHAW, D. R., 23  
POPLAVKO, E. M., Rhenium in sulphide ores, Dzhezkazgan, 187  
POPOLITOV, E. I. v. KOVALENKO, V. I., 239, 326  
POPOV, V. A. v. CHESNOKOV, B. V., 158  
POPOVA, G. B., ERSHOV, V. V., & KUZNETSOV, V. A., Pentlandite, 106  
PORATH, H., Age of hematite ores, Australia, 166



- POROTOVA, G. A. v. BURTSEVA, Z. A., 150  
 PORRENGA, D. H., Glauconite & chamosite as depth indicators, 241  
 POSADAS, V. G. & KALLIOKOSKI, J., Age of granite intrusive, *Venezuela*, 255  
 POST, B. v. GREENBLATT, M., 271  
 POTAP'YEV, V. V. v. ANOSHIN, G. N., 35  
 POTENZA, R. v. CAMPIGLIO, C., 239  
 POTY, B., Lamellar quartz, *France*, 309  
 POUTI, G., Manganese ores, *Morocco*, 279  
 POULIEFF, C. N. v. KIROV, G. N., 310  
 POVARENENYKH, A. S., Mineral classification, (book), 7  
 — Bonding forces in mineral structures, 265  
 — v. GEVOBK'YAN, S. V., 311; LITWIN, A. L., 267  
 POVONDRÁ, P. & SLÁNSKÝ, E., Gorceixite, *Bohemia*, 78  
 — v. ČERNÝ, P., 52  
 POWARENENYKH, A. S. = POVARENENYKH, A. S.  
 POWELL, D. & TREAGUS, J. E., Inclusion trails in porphyroblasts, 67  
 POWELL, J. L., Strontium in carbonates, kimerlites, 36  
 POZDNEV, YU. D., Plasticity of bentonite clays, 10  
 PRAKASH, A. v. KAMB, B., 180  
 PRAKHOVA, E. V., Globular pyrite, *Urals*, 20  
 PRASAD, A. K., Skarn rocks, *Czechoslovakia*, 132  
 PRASAD, J., D.t.a. of kaolinite, 90  
 PRASHENOWSKY, A. A. & BURGER, K., Carbohydrates, amino acids in coal beds, *Ruhr*, 295  
 — & SCHIDLOWSKI, M., Precambrian thucholite, *Witwatersrand*, 203  
 PREGERMAIN, S. v. ALPERN, B., 240  
 PREISINGER, A., Prehnite, *Harzburg*, 14  
 — v. ARMING, H., 260; PREWITT, C. T., 267  
 PRENTICE, J. E., Brick clays, 11  
 PRESLEY, B. J. v. BROOKS, R. R., 204  
 PRESTON, J., Dendritic pyroxene, *Donegal*, 47  
 PREUSS, E. & ZIEHR, M., Mercury in baryte, *sphalerite, Bavaria*, 33  
 PREWITT, C. T., Structure of pectolite, 268  
 — KROCHNER, E., & PREISINGER, A., Structure of larsenite, *New Jersey*, 267  
 — v. BURNHAM, C. W., 267  
 PRICE, N. B., Mn-Fe nodules from different depths, 203  
 — v. ANGELL, G. R., 259; COX, K. G., 6; HALLAM, A., 202  
 PRICE, P. B., RAJAN, R. S., & TÁMHÁNE, A. S., Erosion of meteorite, 211  
 — v. FLEISCHER, R. L., 124, 208, 261  
 PRIEM, H. N. A., BOELRIJK, N. A. I. M., & BOERBOOM, A. J. H., Lead isotopes in galena, *Netherlands*, 256  
 PRINZ, W. C., Manganese ores, *Montana*, 18  
 PRIPACHIN, V. A. v. GORSTKA, V. N., 119  
 PROCTOR, P. D. v. KISVARSANYI, G., 291  
 PROKHOROV, V. G. v. VOYTEKHEVICH, G. V., 161  
 PROKOP'YEV, L. M. v. LEBBEDEV, V. I., 33  
 PROKOP'YEVA, V. V. v. BOZHENOV, P. I., 8  
 PROSKURKO, A. I., Basaltic rocks, *Turkmenia*, 149  
 PROTAS, J. v. GRANGER, M.-M., 95, 270  
 PUCHELT, H. v. BUSCHENDORF, F., 34  
 PUCHKOV, E. V., Thermofluorescence of quartzites, 336  
 PUFF, P. & SEIDEL, G., Sandstone, *Thuringia*, 243  
 PUGH, D. T., Hot brines, *Red Sea*, 118  
 PUGIN, V. A. v. KHITAROV, N. I., 10  
 PULLAR, W. A., Volcanic ash beds, *New Zealand*, 327  
 PURKAIT, P. K. v. ROY, S., 20  
 PUSCH, R., Dispersion of clay suspensions, 91  
 PUSHKAR, P., Strontium isotopes in volcanic rocks, 292  
 PUYO, M. & THIEL, R., Determination of trace elements, 171  
 — v. HETMAN, J. S., 5  
 PYANZINA, L. YA. v. KHALILOV, A. D., 182, 268  
 PYATENKO, YU. A. v. VORONKOV, A. A., 16  
 PYATIKOP, P. D. & SHAPOVALOV, V. S., Minerals in smelting dust, 8  
 PYTOWICZ, R. M., DISTECHE, A., & DISTECHE, S., CaCO<sub>3</sub> solubility in sea-water, 193  
 QIAN, ZI-QIANG, CHEN, SHU-ZHEN, MA, SHIH-NIAN, & LIU, XUN-JIAN, Hydrochlorite, *China*, 128  
 QUAGLIARELLA, F. v. DELL'ANNA, L., 16  
 QUARATESI D'ACHIARDI, L. = D'ACHIARDI, L. Q.  
 QUERVAIN, F. DE, Uranium minerals in pegmatite, *Andermatt*, 185  
 — v. HÜGI, T., 185  
 QUINTIN, M. v. NICHOLAS, J., 172  
 QUIRK, J. P. v. CHUTE, J. H., 10  
 QUON, S. H. & HEINRICH, E. W., Minor elements in carbonates, 36  
 QURESHI, A. A. v. BHATTY, M. I., 103  
 RAABE, G., Altered mosandrite, *Langesundsfjord*, 53  
 RABBI, E., Determination of Al, 170  
 RABINOVICH, A. V. v. BADALOV, S. T., 199  
 RABITZ, A. & WOLF, M., Asphalt in shales, *Westphalia*, 203  
 RADCHENKO, N. S. v. KOS'KO, M. K., 233  
 RADCLIFFE, D., Accuracy of X-ray analysis, 86  
 RADCZEWSKI, O. E., Raw materials for ceramics, 173  
 RADELLI, L., Metallogenetic belts, *Andes*, 271  
 RADFORD, K. C. & NEWBY, C. W. A., Deformation of Mg-Al-spinel, 250  
 RADHAKRISHNA, B. P., Bauxite, *Mysore*, 22  
 RADEVICH, R. O., Dendritic skeleton crystallization of ores, *Caucasus*, 334  
 RADTKE, A. S., TAYLOR, C. M., & HEWETT, D. F., Silver minerals, *Nevada*, 126  
 — v. TAYLOR, C. M., 55  
 RĂDULESCU, D. & BORCOS, M., Volcanic rocks, *Romania*, 319  
 RĂDULESCU, D. P. v. IANOVICI, V., 271  
 RAFAL'SKIY, R. P. & OSIPOV, B. S., Systems containing U & sulphides, 190  
 RAFFAELLI, P. v. TAJDER, M., 158, 232  
 RAFIYENKO, N. I. v. GURULEV, S. A., 217  
 RAFTER, T. A. & MIZUTANI, Y., Isotopes in sulphates, 117  
 — v. STANTON, R. L., 291  
 RAGAN, D. M., Dunite, *Washington*, 228  
 RAGUIN, E., Classification of granites, 315  
 RAHDEN, H. v. v. SCHWEIGART, H., 70  
 RAJAN, R. S. v. LAL, D., 120; PRICE, P. B., 211  
 RAJANDI, B. v. SUNDIUS, N., 100, 143  
 RAJU, G. J. V. J. v. SASTRY, A. R., 103  
 RAJU, K. S. v. PATEL, A. R., 335  
 RAKCHEYEV, A. D. & RUMYANTSEV, G. S., Magnetite-jacobsite series, 311  
 — v. SVESHNIKOVA, O. L., 310  
 RALEIGH, C. B., Deformation of ultramafic rocks, 228  
 — & TALBOT, J. L., Deformed diopside, 24  
 RAMACHANDRAN, N. v. PATEL, A. R., 190  
 RAMACHANDRAN, V. S., KACKER, K. P., & HANDA, K. N., Identification of clay minerals, 9  
 RAMAMURTHY, L., Elastic constants of corundum, 75  
 — & REDDY, P. J., Elastic compliances of calcite, 249  
 RAMBERG, H., Structural models, *Scandinavia*, 230  
 RAMBERG, I. B., Geology, petrography *Helgeland*, 316  
 RAMDOHR, P., Chromite in meteorites, (I), 210  
 — Fusion crust of meteorites, 301  
 RAMPNoux, J.-P., Granodioritic intrusion, *Serbia*, 232  
 RAMSPOTT, L. D. & PLUNKETT, E. L., *J. Biotite, Georgia*, 48  
 RANADE, M. S. v. SATHE, R. V., 306  
 RANDLE, K. v. GORDON, G. E., 198  
 RANKAMA, K., Units of geological time, 167  
 RAO, A. N. v. SASTRY, A. V. R., 140  
 RAO, C. V. v. SASTRY, A. R., 103  
 RAO, G. V., Kodurite, 279  
 RAO, G. V. U. v. RAO, N. K., 134  
 RAO, J. S. R. K. & RAO, V. M., Graphite, *India*, 281  
 RAO, K. V. K., NAIDU, S. V. N., & MURTHY, K. S., Thermal expansion of calcite, 250  
 RAO, M. N., Rare-earths in U minerals, 198  
 — Osmium in meteorites, 212  
 — v. CLARK, R. S., 208; MEASON, J. L., 300  
 RAO, N. K. & RAO, G. V. U., Pegmatitic beryls, *India*, 134  
 RAO, P. R. v. BHOLA, K. L., 136  
 RAO, V. M. v. RAO, J. S. R. K., 281  
 RAOU, F. v. AGRINIER, H., 139  
 RAPOFORT, E. & PISTORIUS, C. W. F. T., Transitions in SrCO<sub>3</sub>, BaCO<sub>3</sub>, 192  
 RAPSON, J. E., Carbonate, *Rocky mts.*, 66  
 RASHEED, A. Z. v. BHATTY, M. I., 103  
 RASHKOVICH, L. N. & VARLAMOV, V. P., New Ca fluorosilicate, 108  
 RASMUSSEN, K. v. PETERSEN, L., 93  
 RATNOV, V. B. v. ROZENBERG, T. I., 8  
 RATTÉ, J. C. & STEVEN, T. A., Volcanic rocks, *Colorado*, 69  
 RATTIGAN, J. H., Aqueoglacial sequence, 71  
 — Cyclic sedimentation, *New South Wales*, 155  
 — Halloysite, *New South Wales*, 263  
 RAU, H., Digenite, 27  
 RAULT, M. v. LECERF, A., 191; VILLERS, G., 105  
 RAUMER, J. VON, Inclusions in quartz, *Alps*, 220  
 RAUMER, J. F. VON, Granite, *Mont-Blanc*, 332  
 RAVICH, M. v. DEUTSCH, S., 81  
 RAVICH, M. I., Water-salt systems, 191  
 RAVIER, J. & CHENEVOY, M., Muscovite granites, *Pilat mts.*, 238  
 RAYCES, E. C., Iron ores, *Argentina*, 278  
 RAYMAHASHAY, B. C., Rock alteration by hot springs, *Yellowstone Park*, 296  
 RAYTBURD, T. M. v. SLONIMSKAYA, M. V., 180  
 RAZIN, L. V. & KHVOSTOVA, V. P., Distribution of Pt metals, *Yakutia*, 112  
 RAZINA, I., Analysis by, 237  
 READ, M. v. DUCHESNE, J., 125  
 REAY, A. v. HARRIS, P. G., 228  
 REBHUN, M. v. NARRIS, N., 262  
 RECKER, K., NEUBAUS, A., & LECKEBUSCH, R., Colour & luminescence of fluorites, 313  
 REDDY, K. G. v. IRRAMUDDIN, M., 150  
 REDDY, P. J. v. RAMAMURTHY, L., 249  
 REED, G. W., Jr. & JOVANOVIĆ, S., Mercury in chondrites, 209  
 — v. JOVANOVIĆ, S., 204  
 REED, S. J. B., Phosphorous in octahedrite, 212  
 — Perryite in chondrites, 300  
 REES, A. L., Magnetic susceptibility of sands, 70  
 REGIS, M. & REGIS, R., Crystal orientation, 83

- REGIS, R. v. REGIS, M., 83  
 REHMAN, F. U. v. SHAMS, F. A., 101, 150  
 REID, A. M. & COHEN, A. J., Pyroxene from enstatite achondrites, 299  
 — & FREDRIKSSON, K., Chondrules, chondrites, 87  
 — v. FREDRIKSSON, K., 87  
 REITHLER, J.-C. & BOLFA, J., Complete titanomagnetite series, 284  
 — v. BARKINE, J., 252  
 REKHARSKIY, V. I., Element distribution in igneous rocks, 113  
 REMIZOV, V. I., Bauxite crystals, 141  
 RÉMY, M. v. BORDET, P., 82  
 RENAULT, J. R. v. PEACH, P. A., 97  
 RENOUPEZ, A.-J. v. DONATI, J.-R., 169  
 RENSON-SALME, R. v. MAYAUX, P., 4  
 RÉRAT, B. & RÉRAT, C., Patterson diagrams of orthorhombic systems, 14  
 RÉRAT, C. v. RÉRAT, B., 14  
 REYERDATT, V. V., Metamorphism at contact, *Siberia*, 215  
 REVINA, L. D. v. LAVRUKHINA, A. K., 212  
 REYNOLDS, D. G., Gold mine, *France*, 100  
 REYNOLDS, J. H. v. HOHENBERG, C. M., 208  
 REYNOLDS, R. C., Jr., Interstratified clay systems, 9  
 — Mass absorption coefficients, 86  
 REZNIKOV, A. P. & RODZYANKO, N. G., Pyroxenes, *Caucasus*, 217  
 RIBBE, P. H. & COLVILLE, A. A., Structure of anorthite, 179  
 — GIBBS, G. V., & JONES, N. W., Substitutions in humites, 266  
 — v. COLVILLE, A. A., 269; CORLETT, M., 52  
 RICHARDS, J. R., COOPER, J. A., & BLACK, P. M., Ages of intrusives, *New Zealand*, 2  
 — WEBB, A. W., & COLEMAN, P. J., Age of basal schists, *British Solomon islands*, 2  
 — v. COOPER, J. A., 255  
 RICHARDS, S. M., Banded Fe formations, *Broken Hill*, (II), 21  
 RICHTER, O., BLECHA, J., & DLOUHÝ, J., Na(II) crystals, 104  
 RICKARD, D. T., Synthesis of smytheite, 285  
 RICKE, W. v. MÜLLER, G., 297  
 RICKENBACH, E. v. HÜGI, T., 185  
 RIDGE, J. D., Zinc ores, *Tennessee*, 184  
 RIDLEY, W. I., Volcanoclastic rocks, *Tenerife*, 63  
 RIECKER, R. E. & ROONEY, T. P., Shearing of zeolitized tuffs, 160  
 RIEDER, M., Accuracy of *d*-spacings, 4  
 RIEDERER, J., Rapakivi granites, *Bavaria*, 323  
 RIFE, D. L., Geodes, *Tennessee*, 78  
 RIFFALDI, R. v. ROTINI, O. T., 90  
 RIGAULT, G. v. GAZZONI, G., 171  
 RIGBY, E. B. & CUTLER, I. B., System Fe<sub>2</sub>O-MgO, 192  
 RILEY, G. H., Rhenium in molybdenites, *Australia*, 57  
 RILEY, J. F., Cobaltiferous pyrite, *Central Africa*, 222  
 RILEY, J. P. & TAYLOR, D., Trace elements in sea-water, 171  
 — v. CHAN, K. M., 4, 171  
 RILEY, L. B. v. HUFFMAN, C., Jr., 5  
 RIMSALTE, J., Optically heterogeneous feldspars, *Canada*, 51  
 — & LACHANCE, G. R., Heterogeneous minerals, 33  
 RIMSKAYA-KORSAKOVA, O. M. v. GRUM-GRZHIMAYLO, S. V., 136  
 RINALDI, C. A. v. ANGELELLI, V., 281  
 RINEHART, C. D. v. HUBER, N. K., 65  
 RING, J. v. GRAINGER, J. F., 254  
 RINGWOOD, A. E., Pyroxene-garnet transformation, 287  
 — & MAJOR, A., Transformation in pyroxenes, 287  
 — v. GREEN, T. H., 287  
 RIOTTE, C. & THIÉBAUT, J., Ophite, *Ariège*, 231  
 RIVELINE-BAUER, J. v. POMEROL, C., 92  
 RIVERO, P. M., White clays, *Venezuela*, 175  
 RIVIÈRE, A. & VERNHET, S., Radioactivity of beach material, *Gulf of Lion*, 327  
 — v. STEINBERG, M., 262  
 RIVIÈRE, J. W. M. LA, Microbial S cycle, 38  
 ROBBINS, M. v. ARLETT, R. H., 191  
 ROBECK, R. C. v. HAWLEY, C. C., 272  
 ROBERT, M., Evolution of granitic sands, 283  
 — & PEDRO, G., Vermiculitization of phlogopite, 289  
 — v. HÉNIN, S., 30  
 ROBERTS, J. v. VEEVERS, J. J., 71  
 ROBE, R. A., BETHEKE, P. M., & BEARDSLEY, K. M., Mineral tables, 145  
 ROBINSON, P., System Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O, 286  
 ROBINSON, P. D. v. BLOSS, F. D., 84; FANG, J. H., 84  
 ROBLOT, M.-M., CHAIGNEAU, M., & GREY, L., Precambrian organic activity, *Manche*, 294  
 ROBSON, G. R., BARR, K. G., & LUNA, L. C., Earthquake mechanism, 339  
 ROCHE, A. v. COLIN, F., 162  
 ROCHE, H. DE LA, Schists, *Pyrenees*, 39  
 — v. ROUBAULT, M., 39  
 ROCHE, J. v. DELIBRIAS, G., 82  
 ROCKETT, T. J. & FOSTER, W. R., Stability of tridymite, 107  
 RODDA, J. L. v. KOHLS, D. W., 127  
 RODIONOV, D. A. & IVANOV, V. V., Estimation of average contents, 197  
 RODRIGUEZ, A. M. I. = INIGEZ RODRIGUEZ, A. M.  
 RODRIGUEZ, J. & ARRESE, F., Heat treatment of muscovite, 160  
 — v. ARRESE, F., 161  
 RODZIEWICZ, W. & GRZEDZICKI, K., Determination of K, 260  
 RODZYANKO, N. G. v. REZNIKOV, A. P., 217  
 ROEDDER, E., Ore-forming fluids, 97  
 — & COOMBS, D. S., Inclusions in granite, *Ascension island*, 34  
 ROEDER, P. v. CAMPBELL, F. E., 286  
 ROELANDTS, I. & DUCHESNE, J. C., Analysis of silicate rocks, 259  
 ROEBING, C. & HECKROODT, R. O., Alteration of beryl, *S.-W. Africa*, 216, 304  
 ROEVER, W. F. DE v. ROEVER, W. P. DE, 221  
 ROEVER, W. P. DE, Development of metamorphic belts, 73  
 — & NIJHUIS, H. J., Plurifacial Alpine metamorphism, *Cordilleras*, 157  
 — ROEVER, W. F. DE, BEUNK, F. F., & LAHAYE, P. H. J., Ferrocapholite, *Calabria*, 221  
 ROGERS, J. v. LANDIS, C. A., 288  
 ROGERS, J. J. W. v. MAHAN, S. M., 246  
 ROGOVA, V. P., SIDORENKO, G. A., & KUZNETSOVA, N. N., Ba-francevillite, 55  
 ROKACHEV, S. A., Fragmental sulphides, *Urals*, 99  
 ROMAND, J. v. SCHELLMAN, J., 161  
 ROMANENKO, G. N. v. IL'VITSKIY, M. M., 97  
 ROMANOVA, M. A., Reflectance of sands, *Kara-Kum*, 161  
 ROMANOVICH, I. F. v. DOBROKHOTOVA, E. S., 46  
 ROMARIZ, C., Sedimentary rocks, *Portugal*, (IX), 148  
 ROMERO, A., Clay minerals in sediments, *Pyrenees*, 92  
 ROMERO, R. G. v. FERREIRO, V. J., 273  
 RONG, SHU-QIN v. YE, JI-SUN, 4  
 RONOV, A. B., BALASHOV, YU. A., & MIGDISOV, A. A., Rare-earths in sediments, 201  
 — GIRIN, YU. P., KAZAKOV, G. A., & IL'YUKHIN, M. N., Sedimentary differentiation, 36  
 ROONEY, T. P. v. RIECKER, R. E., 160  
 RÖSCH, S., Spherical growth of crystals, 249  
 ROSCOE, C. & THOMAS, J. M., Dislocations in graphite, 160  
 RÖSE, H. J., Jr. v. KARAKIDA, Y., 82; MILTON, C., 127; SKINNER, B. J., 296  
 ROSEBOOM, E. H. v. TAKEDA, H., 270  
 ROSEBOOM, E. H., Jr., System Cu-S, 26  
 ROSEN, A. DE, Microcline-plagioclase relations, *Colettes*, 137  
 ROSÉN, E. & MUAN, A., Stability of MgAl<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, 25  
 — Stability of zircon, 28  
 ROSENBERG, P. E., System CaCO<sub>3</sub>-MgCO<sub>3</sub>-FeCO<sub>3</sub>, 27  
 — Structure of topaz, 216  
 RÖSENTHAL, E. v. MAZOR, E., 297  
 ROSEHOLT, J. N., BUTLER, A. P., GARNER, E. L., & SHIELDS, W. R., Uranium fractionation in sandstone, *Wyoming & Colorado*, 294  
 RÖSLER, H. J., PÄLCHEN, W., OSSENKOPF, W., & TAUBERT, P., Tonsteins, *Germany*, 154  
 ROSSET, C., Fossil inclusions in gypsum, *Aude*, 164  
 ROSSI, F. v. COLBERTALDO, D. DI, 185  
 ROSSI, G. v. DAL NEGRO, A., 267  
 ROSSY, M. v. THIÉBAUT, J., 331  
 ROST, F., Ultrabasic intrusives, 62  
 — v. LENSCH, G., 318  
 ROST, R., Moldavite, 44  
 — Anisotropy in moldavites, 214  
 ROTHE, C. B., JACKSON, M. L., LOTSE, E. G., & SYERS, J. K., Ferrous-ferric ratio in vermiculite, *Colorado & Transvaal*, 262  
 ROTHEBAUER, R., ZIGAN, F., & O'DANIEL, H., Structure of bayerite, 269  
 ROTHE, P., Alkali basalts, *Canary islands*, 230  
 ROTHMAN, V. K. & MARKOVSKIY, B. A., Alkaline basalts, *Pacific Ocean*, 320  
 ROTINI, O. T., LOTTI, G., & RIFFALDI, R., Heating of cation-saturated vermiculite, 90  
 ROUBAULT, M., DELAFOSSE, R., LEUTWEIN, F., & SONET, J., Age of rocks, *Central African Republic*, 81  
 — & ROCHE, H. DE LA, Granites & schists, *Pyrenees*, 39  
 ROUSSEAU, J., Morphometry of sand grains, 240  
 ROVSHA, V. S. v. MIKHAILOV, N. P., 62  
 ROWBOTHAM, G. v. PHILLIPS, R., 288  
 ROWE, M. W. v. CLARK, R. S., 122; FUNK, H., 300; PODOSEK, F., 213  
 ROWLEY, E. B., Apatite in pyrrhotite, *New York*, 78  
 ROY, D. M. v. SCHLAUDT, C. M., 193  
 ROY, N. N. v. GAY, P., 309  
 ROY, P. L., Scheelite, *Rio Grande*, 277  
 ROY, R. v. WEBER, J. N., 174; WHITE, W. B., 31  
 ROY, S. & PURKAIT, P. K., Manganese oxide minerals, *Madhya Pradesh*, 20  
 ROZENBERG, T. I. & RUBININA, N. M., Phase investigations, 8  
 — SMIRNOVA, I. A., & RATINOV, V. B., Crystallization of ettringite, 8  
 ROZENTSVIT, A. O. & ÉPSTEIN, G. YU., Minerals from gels, 20  
 ROZHKOV, I. S., Gold ores, *Mysore*, 278  
 RUB, M. G., ASHKIMINA, N. A., & MAGDOVICH, T. S., Accessory minerals in comagmatism, *USSR*, 7



- v. KOPTEV-DVORNIKOV, B. S., 7  
 RUBEYKIN, V. Z. v. KRAYNOV, S. R., 40  
 RUBININA, N. M. v. ROZENBERG, T. I., 8  
 RUBRIGHT, R. D. v. STACEY, J. S., 168  
 RUCKLIDGE, J., Computer programme for microprobe data, 84  
 RUCKLIDGE, J. C. v. FAWCETT, J. J., 60;  
 FITZGERALD, A. C., 277  
 RUDEL, A. v. DANTIER, M., 247  
 RUDENKO, I. M. v. KUZNETSOVA, S. V., 291  
 RUDNITSKAYA, E. S. v. SEMENOV, E. I., 225  
 RUMEAU, J. L. v. KULBICKI, G., 37  
 RUMYANTSEV, G. S. v. KOLESNIKOV, L. V., 311; RAKCHEYEV, A. D., 311  
 RUNCORN, S. K., Convection in Moon, 254  
 — v. MASSEY, H., 253  
 RUNDKVIST, D. V., Temperature distribution during mineralization, 72  
 — v. NIKITIN, V. D., 229  
 RUSAKOV, L. N., GOROKH, A. B., & DUBROVIN, A. S., Crystallization of slags, 8  
 — & KADARMETOV, KH. N., Reduction of chromite ores, 8  
 — NOVOKHATSKII, I. A., LENEV, L. M., DUBROVIN, A. S., & SAVINSKAYA, A. A., Slags from ferromolybdenum smelts, 8  
 RUSetskaya, E. P. v. ERMOLENKO, N. N., 8  
 RUSINOV, V. L. v. LOGINOV, V. P., 99  
 RUSSELL, F. M., Muon tracks in mica, *India & Africa*, 137  
 RUSSELL, J. D. v. CRUZ, M., 263  
 RUSSELL, R. V., Palaeocurrents in deltaic sediments, *Sweden*, 155  
 — v. GAVELIN, S., 155  
 RUSTACHEV, D. D., SCHOPOV, G. K., DRAGOSTINOV, P., KONSTANTINOWA, V., & NANKOWA, P., Pitch, pitch coke, 189  
 RUTISHAUSER, H. v. ZURBUCHEN, M., 324  
 RUTTEN, M. G. & EVERDINGEN, R. O. VAN, Rheo-ignimbrite, *Norway*, 317  
 RUZHITSKIY, V. O., BYKOV, I. N., TOCHILIN, M. S., KURYLEVA, N. A., & MOLOTOV, S. P., Ultrabasic explosion breccia, *Voronezh*, 149  
 RYABCHIKOV, I. D., Two-feldspar geologic thermometer, 283  
 — v. PERCHUK, L. L., 283  
 RYBA, E., History of crystallography, 178  
 RYBACH, L. & NISSEN, H.-U., Alkalis in adularia, 42  
 — v. DIETRICH, V., 185; FÖHN, P., 293  
 RYBAKOVA, M. M. v. MANUYLOVA, M. M., 50  
 RYLEYEV, A. V. v. SOKOLEV, V. A., 321  
 RYLOV, G. M. v. BERZINA, A. P., 50  
 RYZHENKO, B. N., Hydrolysis of sodium silicate, 190  
 — v. KHITAROV, N. I., 24
- SAADALLAH, A. A. v. HAGNI, R. D., 21  
 SAALFELD, H.,  $\text{NiAl}_2\text{O}_4$  spinel, 25  
 — v. KRAFFT, U., 51  
 SAAS, A. v. JACQUIN, F., 203  
 SABATIER, G. v. HEEZEN, B. C., 91  
 SABELLI, C. v. COCCO, G., 181; CORAZZA, E., 181, 270  
 SABINE, P. A., Wall-rock alteration, *Cornwall*, 184  
 — & WATSON, J. V., Ages of rocks & minerals, *British Isles*, 2  
 — — Ages of rocks & minerals, *British Isles*, 168  
 SABLIMA, T. M., Analysis by, 222  
 SABU, D. D. & KURODA, P. K., Plutonium in early solar system, 207  
 SAD, J. H. G. & DUTRA, C. V., Age of zircons, *Minas Gerais*, 167  
 — v. GUIMARAES, D., 236  
 SADANAGA, R., NISHIMURA, T., & WATANABE, T., Jimboite, 96
- & SUENO, S., Structure of  $\text{Ag}_2\text{S}$ , 269  
 — v. TAKEUCHI, Y., 95  
 SADASHIVAIAH, M. S. & SUBBARAYUDU, G. V., Mylonites, *India*, 322  
 — & TADKOD, M. A. G., Salite from skarns, *Mysore*, 305  
 — & TENGINKAI, S. G., Piemontite-bearing rocks, *Gujarat*, 46  
 — v. DEVARAJU, T. C., 150; IKRAMUDDIN, M., 150, 322; JAMKHANDI, M. S. R., 150; MAHABALESWAR, B., 157  
 SÁENZ, I. M. DE, Alkali feldspar, *Uruguay*, 66  
 — Alkali feldspar crystallization, 137  
 — SAFIANNIKOFF, A., Pyrochlore, *Lueshe*, 312  
 — & VAN WAMBEKE, L., Beryl-bearing pegmatites, *Congo*, 322  
 SAFONOVA, V. S. v. KOLTYPIN, S. N., 321  
 SAFRONOVA, G. F., Micaceous pegmatites, *Karelia*, 199  
 SAGATOVICI, A., Bentonites, *Baie Mare*, 13  
 SAGON, J. P., Chloritoid, margarite in schists, *Châteaulin*, 331  
 — Paragonite in schists, *Châteaulin*, 331  
 SAHA, A. K. v. SARKAR, S. N., 2  
 SAHA, P. v. GANGULI, D., 28  
 SAHAMA, T. G., Iron in melilite, 133  
 — KNORRING, O. VON, & LEHTINEN, M., Cookeite from pegmatite, *Mozambique*, 308  
 — & LEHTINEN, M., Melilite, 133  
 SAHORES, J., Reactions followed by diffractometry, 169  
 SAINI, G. R., Nomenclature of soil carbonates, 154  
 SAINSBURY, C. L. & HAMILTON, J. C., Lode Sn, 188  
 — & HUFFMAN, C., Jr., Trace element cycle, *Alaska*, 298  
 SAINTE-SUZANNE, J. D. v. DE LAPPARENT, A. F., 19  
 SAKAČ, K., Fossiliferous bauxite, *Dalmatia*, 175  
 SAKAMOTO, K. v. TANAKA, S., 289  
 SALASKI, W., Clay deposits, *Lubin*, 243  
 SAL'DAU, E. P. v. PAVLOVA, I. G., 53  
 SALISBURY, J. W. & ADLER, J. E. M., Lunar soil, 80  
 SAL'NIKOVA, V. S. v. BOZHENOV, P. I., 8  
 SALOMONOVICH, A. E., Lunar radio brightness distribution, 254  
 SALOTTI, C. A. & FOUTS, J. A., Cordierite-garnet gneiss, *Georgia*, 159  
 SALVADO, M. G. v. CANILHO, M. H., 148  
 SAMARTSEVA, A. G. v. NIKOLAYEV, D. S., 296  
 SAMOILOVITCH, M. I. v. BALITSKIĖ, V. S., 138  
 SÁMSONI, Z. v. PANTÓ, G., 256; SZALAY, S., 297  
 SANDERS, J. V. v. JONES, L. H. P., 196  
 SANDU, D. v. PETRULIAN, N., 186  
 SÁNGER, G. v. PLEIHE, K., 271  
 SANGER, P. L. v. DAWSON, B., 182  
 SANTOS, A. M. v. LEWIS, R. W., Jr., 298  
 SANTOS, J. P. = PAULA SANTOS, J.  
 SANVER, M. v. TARLING, D. H., 337  
 SAPRIKINA, T. V. v. GERASIMOVSKY, V. I., 6  
 SARAF, C. L. v. PANDYA, J. R., 160  
 SARCIA, C. v. GOÑI, J. C., 284  
 SARCIA, J. A., Distribution of mineralizations, *Canada*, 81  
 SARKAR, S. N., GERLING, E. K., POLKANOV, A. A., & CHUKROV, F. V., Precambrian geochronology, *India*, 82  
 — SAHA, A. K., & MILLER, J. A., Ages of metamorphic rocks, *India*, 2  
 SARTORI, F., Volkonskoite, *Livorno*, 11  
 — Tuffite, *Umbria*, 61, 232  
 — & D'ACHIARDI, L. Q., Sandstone, *Ofanto river*, 70  
 SARUYAMA, I. v. SHIRAKI, T., 113  
 SASS, E. v. GROSS, S., 245  
 SASSI, F. P. v. GREGNANIN, A., 248
- SASTRY, A. R., RAJU, G. J. V. J., & RAO, C. V., Titaniferous magnetite, *Andhra Pradesh*, 103  
 SASTRY, A. V. R. & RAO, A. N., Trace elements in pyrrhotites, magnetites, *Saxony*, 140  
 SATALKINA, M. A. v. OKOROKOV, S. D., 8  
 SATHE, R. V. & CHOUDHARY, P. D., Stellatolite, *Gujarat*, 47  
 — & RANADE, M. S., Pegmatitic hornblende, *Bilgi*, 306  
 SATO, M., Electrochemical geothermometer, 103  
 — v. KURODA, Y., 136  
 SATO, S. v. TAKEMATSU, N., 298  
 SATSUK, Y. I. v. SOKOLEV, V. A., 321  
 SATTRAN, V. v. KOPECKÝ, L., 62  
 SAUPÉ, F., Mercury mineralization, *Spain*, 275  
 SAUVAGE, J. v. GLANGEAUD, L., 147  
 SAVAGE, J. W. v. WIEDERSICH, H., 141  
 SAVINA, V. G. v. SOFRONOV, V. S., 8  
 SAVINSKAYA, A. A. v. RUSAKOV, L. N., 8  
 SAVU, H., Mesozoic ophiolites, *Romania*, 319  
 SAVUL, M., MOVILEANU, A., DONOS, I., & DONOS, M., Cretaceous carbonate rocks, *Dobrogea*, (II), 116  
 — — — Cretaceous carbonate rocks, *Dobrogea*, (I, II), 243  
 SAWAMURA, T., SUZUKI, T., AONO, C., & TSURUTA, K., Pyrrhotite, *Kochi*, 140  
 SCAINI, G., PASSAGLIA, E., & CAPEDEI, S., Hydrocalcite, *Vicenza*, 58  
 — v. ALIETTI, A., 139  
 SCARFE, C. M. & WYLLIE, P. J., Dehydration of serpentine, 29  
 SCHAEFFER, O. A. v. FUNKHOUSER, J., 301  
 SCHAIRER, J. F., Tholeiitic & alkali basalts, 87  
 SCHALL, P., Colour centres in  $\text{MgO}$ , 76  
 SCHALLER, W. T., CARRON, M. K., & FLEISCHER, M., Ephesite, *South Africa*, 30  
 — v. VLISIDIS, A. C., 54  
 SCHANDORF, J. R. H. v. KERBYSON, J. D., 289  
 SCHAUDY, R., KIESL, W., & HECHT, F., Analysis of meteorites, 207  
 SCHEERE, J. v. LAMBRICHT, L., 93  
 SCHELLMAN, J., VENKATARAMAN, C., DAMANY, H., & ROMAND, J., Dichroic absorption in calcite, 161  
 SCHERILLO, A., FRANCO, E., DI GIROLAMO, P., & STANZIONE, D., Crateric forms, *Campania*, 240  
 SCHIAFFINO, L., Biotite from granite, *Elba*, 218  
 — v. BARZON, G. P., 11; FRANZINI, M., 49  
 SCHIAVINATO, G. v. CRESPI, R., 231  
 SCHIDLÓWSKI, M. v. PRASHNOWSKY, A. A., 203  
 SCHILLING, J. H., Artinite, *Nevada*, 78  
 SCHNEIDER, M. v. NORDEMAN, D., 123  
 SCHINK, D. R., Determination of silica, 85  
 SCHLAUDT, C. M. & ROY, D. M., System periclase-forsterite-spinel, 193  
 SCHLICHTA, P. J., Dislocation-strain energy & morphology, 334  
 — Salt crystals, 262  
 SCHMALZRIED, H. v. HOHMANN, H. H., 15  
 SCHMID, R., Metamorphic rocks, *Italy*, 332  
 SCHMUCKE, H.-U., Flow directions, *Washington*, 67  
 SCHMITT, R. A., SMITH, R. H., EHMANN, W. D., & MCKOWN, D., Silicon in meteoritic chondrules, 209  
 — v. HASKIN, L. A., 87; LINN, T. A., Jr., 30  
 SCHNETZLER, C. C., PHILIPPOIS, T., & THOMAS, H. H., Rare-earthes, *Ba* i tektites & rocks, *Ivory Coast & Ghana*, 21

- v. PHILPOTTS, J. A., 35, 292  
 SCHNOES, H. K. v. HAUG, P., 203  
 SCHOEN, R. & WHITE, D. E., Hydrothermal alteration, *Nevada*, 97  
 SCHOENFELDER, J. v. WEY, R., 111  
 SCHOLZ, C. H., Rock deformation in compression, 250  
 SCHOLZ, G. v. SCHWIEDE, H. E., 10  
 SCHOFF, J. M., Peat, coal, graphocite, 70  
 SCHOPOV, G. K. v. RUSTSCHEV, D. D., 189  
 SCHREINER, G. D. L. & VERBEEK, A. A., Potassium near granite-shale contact, 117  
 — v. VERBEEK, A. A., 115  
 SCHREYER, W., Metamorphic rocks, 74  
 SCHROLL, E. & GROHMANN, H., K/Rb in magmatic rocks, 34  
 — v. HUBER-SCHAUSBERGER, I., 56  
 SCHUBNEL, H.-J. v. LAURENT, Y., 162; MARION, C., 196  
 SCHUELE, D. E. v. WONG, C., 76  
 SCHULLING, R. D., Retrograde & progressive metamorphism, 330  
 — Tin belts, *Atlantic Ocean*, 276  
 — & VINK, B. W., Titanium minerals, 105  
 SCHÜLLER, A., Sheet minerals, 48  
 SCHULMAN, N. v. YARON, F., 257  
 SCHULTE, F. J. v. NATHAN, S., 69  
 SCHULZ, O., Lead-zinc ores, *Carinthia*, 184  
 — Origin of baryte, *Gailtal Alps*, 184  
 SCHULZE, E. G. & EL-HINAWI, E. E., Basic sills & dykes, *Schiefergebirge*, 62  
 SCHULZE, H. J. v. JOST, K. H., 258  
 SCHÜRSMANN, H. M. E., Precambrian rocks, *Red Sea*, (book), 7  
 SCHÜRSMANN, K., Cummingtonite, 288  
 — v. HELLMER, E., 110  
 SCHUST, F., Orientation of feldspars, 229  
 SCHWANDER, H. & WENK, E., Basic plagioclases, *Lepontine Alps*, 51  
 — v. WENK, E., 51  
 SCHWEIGART, H., Ironstones, *South Africa*, 278  
 — & RAHDEN, H. v., Oolitic texture in pyrite, *South Africa*, 70  
 SCHWEDTNER, W. M. & CLARK, A. R., Structure of domes, *Axel Heiberg island*, 324  
 SCHWERTMANN, U., Crystallization of Fe(OH)<sub>3</sub>, 10  
 SCHWIEDE, H. E. & BAUR, R., Synthetic montmorillonites, 10  
 — & SCHOLZ, G., Montmorillonite, *Mainburg*, 10  
 — ZIEGLER, G., & KLIESCH, C., Dehydration of montmorillonite, 10  
 SCOON, J. H., Analysis by, 215  
 SEAGER, A. F., Cerussite, 160  
 — v. BANFIELD, J., 334; GAY, P., 260  
 SEAL, M., Diamond coat, 139  
 SEDERHOLM, J. J., Granites & migmatites, (book), 88  
 SEE, G. T. v. LOUGHNAN, F. C., 163  
 SEFF, K. & SHOEMAKER, D. P., Zeolite sorption complexes, (I), 179  
 SEIDEL, G. v. PUFF, P., 243  
 SEKIYA, H. v. HIBINO, T., 28  
 SELLA, C. & DEICHA, G., Growth of NaCl on muscovite, 111  
 SELSTEDT, H., ENGSTRAND, L., & GEJVALL, N.-G., Radiocarbon dating of bone, 3  
 SEMENOV, A. I. & SMYSLOV, A. A., Ore mineralization, 198  
 SEMENOV, E. I., BUKIN, V. I., BALASHOV, YU. A., & SØRENSEN, H., Joaquinite, *Greenland & California*, 304  
 — & BYKOVA, A. V., Hambergite in pegmatite, *Baikal*, 313  
 — KATAYEVA, Z. T., & RUDNITSKAYA, E. S., Yttrotungstite, 225  
 — KULAKOV, M. P., KOSTYNINA, L. P., KAZAKOVA, M. E., & DUDYKINA, A. S., Scandium in pegmatites, *Kazakhstan*, 53  
 — v. DUSMATOV, V. D., 53  
 SEMENOVA, N. N. v. ERSHOV, V. M., 22  
 SEMEVSKIY, D. V. v. GROSSWALD, M. G., 168  
 SENDEROV, E. E. & KHITAROV, N. I., Natrolite formation, 198  
 SENDEROVA, V. M. v. DORFMAN, M. D., 253; GODOVIKOV, A. A., 251  
 SEN GUPTA, P. K. v. JOHNS, W. D., 14, 269  
 SEN GUPTA, P. R. v. DAS GUPTA, S. P., 19  
 SERDYUCHENKO, D. P., Metamorphic amphiboles, *Yakutia*, 405  
 — GLEBOV, A. V., & PAVLOV, V. A., Calcioagrine, *Yakutia*, 129  
 SERBERYANAYA, N. R., Tetragonal chalcocite, 310  
 SERGEANT, G. A. v. EVANS, W. H., 85; YOUNG, B. R., 307  
 SERGEEV, V. N. & KUZ'MIN, A. M., Magnetite crystals, 75  
 SERGEEV-BOBB, A. A. v. NAUMOV, G. B., 218  
 SESHAIAH, P. v. MAHADEVAN, T. M., 45  
 ŠESTÁK, B. v. KADEČKOVÁ, S., 104  
 SETHNA, S. F. v. SUKHESWALA, R. N., 236  
 ŠEVČÍK, J. & FOJTÁSEK, J., Orientation of Ge, Si, 104  
 SGARLATA, F. v. ONORATO, E., 15  
 SHACKLETTE, H. T. & CUTHBERT, M. E., Iodine in plants, 206  
 STADLUN, T. N., Iron in sphalerites, *Transbaikai*, 140  
 SHAFIQUILLAH, M. v. CURRIE, K. L., 65  
 SHALIMO, Z. N. v. ERMOLENKO, N. N., 8  
 SHAMS, F. A. & REHMAN, F. U., W-Mo minerals, *West Pakistan*, 101  
 — Granitic complex, *West Pakistan*, 150  
 SHAPIRO, I. I. & COLOMBO, G., Theory of Chandler wobble, 253  
 SHAPOVALOV, V. S. v. PYATIKOP, P. D., 8  
 SHAPOVALOVA, M. G., Analysis by, 179  
 SHARAFIYEV, M. SH. & ORLOVA, G. B., Cement clinkers, 8  
 SHARAI, V. N., ZHUNINA, L. A., MASURENKO, V. D., & LUK'YANOVA, T. T., Crystallization of glasses, 8  
 — v. ERMOLENKO, N. N., 8; ZHUNINA, L. A., 9  
 SHARAS'KIN, A. YA. v. BALASHOV, YU. A., 197  
 SHARMA, R. P. v. SRIVASTAVA, J. K., 252  
 SHARP, J. H. v. ADDISON, W. E., 288; BRINDLEY, G. W., 289  
 SHARP, W. E., Deposition of quartz, calcite, 28  
 SHARP, W. N. & GUALTIERI, J. L., Geochemical anomalies, *Colorado*, 271  
 SHAW, C. W. v. BAXTER, J. W., 244  
 SHAW, D. M., K-Rb fractionation, 292  
 SHAW, H. R., Hydrogen osmosis, 87  
 SHAW, D. R. & GRANGER, H. C., Uranium ore rolls, *Colorado & Wyoming*, 272  
 — POOLE, F. G., & BROBST, D. A., Bedded baryte, *Nevada*, 23  
 SHCHASTLIVYI, V. P. v. CHIZHIKOV, D. M., 172  
 SCHERBA, G. N., ZAMYATINA, G. M., KALININ, S. K., & MUKHLYA, K. A., Germanium in greisens, *Kazakhstan*, 200  
 SCHERBAKOV, V. P. v. MARCHENKO, E. YA., 200  
 SCHERBAKOV, YU. G., Ores in granitoids, 96  
 — Evolution of crust, 326  
 SCHERBINA, V. V. & ABAKIROV, SH. A., Thorium in hydrothermal solutions, 198  
 — v. URUSOV, V. S., 25  
 SHCHIPANOVA, O. V. v. ANDRIEVSKAYA, N. F., 224  
 SHCHUKAREVA, L. A. v. BELIK, YA. G., 8  
 SHEDLOVSKY, J. P., CRESSY, P. J., Jr., & KOHMAN, T. P., Cosmogenic radioactivity in chondrites, 209  
 SHEI, KWANG-HONG v. YUAN, CHI-LIN, 67  
 SHELDRIK, G. M. v. ALCOCK, N. W., 265  
 SHELLEY, D., Myrmekite-like intergrowths, *NW Scotland* 59  
 SHELTON, W., Pegmatite, *Connecticut*, 46  
 — Minerals from mine dumps, *Connecticut*, 163  
 SHEMANIN, V. I., Synthetic diamond crystals, 75  
 SHENDY, G. K. v. SRIVASTAVA, J. K., 252  
 SHEPARD, A. O. & STARKEY, H. C., Heulandite, clinoptilolite, 52  
 SHEPPARD, R. A. v. EUGSTER, H. P., 129  
 SHERIDAN, D. M., MAXWELL, C. H., & ALBEE, A. L., Geology, U ores, *Colorado*, 101  
 SHERWOOD, P. T., Red clays, *Keuper Marl, Africa & England*, 13  
 SHEVCHENKO, E. V., Mineral growth in intrusions, 113  
 SHI, SHU-LIN v. YE, JI-SUN, 4  
 SHIBUYA, G. & KIZAKI, K., Ilmenite, *Antarctica*, 311  
 SHIDARA, T., Analysis by, 307  
 SHIDKOVA, A. P. v. ERMOLAROV, N. P., 296  
 SHIELDS, W. R. v. ROSHOLT, J. N., 294  
 SHILIN, N. L. v. VOLYNETS, O. N., 275, 320  
 SHIMA, M. & HONDA, M., Analysis of chondrites, 209  
 — Lithium in chondrites, 299  
 SHIMAZU, M., Common hornblendes, *Kita-kami mts.*, 135  
 — Absorption of reflected X-rays, 257  
 SHIMIZU, H. v. TOYOGUCHI, T., 259  
 SHIMIZU, N. & BANNO, S., Biotite in metamorphic rocks, 136  
 SHIMIZU, T., Determination of Sc, 86  
 SHIMKUS, K. M. v. BATURIN, G. N., 201  
 SHIMO, B. v. PECSE-DONATH, E., 221  
 SHIMODA, N. v. AOKI, Y., 137  
 SHIMOJI, M. & HOSHINO, H., Ionic crystals, (I), 77  
 — v. HOSHINO, H., 77  
 SHIRAKI, T., HAMADA, S., TAKAHASHI, H., & SARUYAMA, I., Chalcopyrite, *Asio mine*, 113  
 SHIRAKI, Y. v. UDAGAWA, S., 179  
 SHIRO, Y. v. IISHI, K., 335  
 SHIROZU, H., Iron chlorites, 111  
 — Kasoite, 138  
 SHISHENINA, E. P. v. GULYAYEVA, L. A., 41  
 SHMAKIN, B. M. v. MANUYLOVA, M. M., 50  
 SHMELEVA, N. A., Glass industry, 8  
 SHOEMAKER, D. P. v. SEFF, K., 179  
 SHIMIZU, J. M. v. GOLDSTEIN, J. I., 124, 210  
 SHORT, N. M. v. MATTOX, R. B., 261  
 SHOTTON, F. W., Dating methods, 3  
 SHTERENBERG, L. E., Manganese ores & tectonic evolution, *Ukraine*, 279  
 SHTEYNBERG, D. S. & MALAKHOV, I. A., Iron in serpentinites, 149  
 SITRIKMAN, S. v. EIBSCHUTZ, M., 27, 182  
 SHUGUROVA, N. A., CO<sub>2</sub> in inclusions, 198  
 SHUKLA, R. K. v. DE, S. K., 263  
 SHUKOLYUKOV, YU. A. & TOLSTIKHIN, I. N., Krypton, xenon in uraninites, *Karelia*, 3  
 — & ASHKINADZE, G. SH., Argon in uraninites, *Karelia*, 41  
 — v. GERLING, E. K., 167; KOMAROV, A. N., 218  
 SHUMYATSKAYA, N. G. v. VORONKOV, A. A., 16  
 SHUSTROV, B. N. v. ALIMOVA, I. A., 5  
 SEVAROVA, A. A., Analyses by, 135, 221



- SHVARTSMAN, M. D. v. LARIONOV, V. V., 202  
SHVETS, V. V. v. PLAVSHUDIN, V. G., 313  
SIDDIQUE, M. K. H., Palygorskite clays, *Andhra Pradesh*, 11  
SIDORENKO, A. P. v. VASYUTINSKIĖ, N. A., 9  
SIDORENKO, G. A. v. DOBROKHOTOVA, E. S., 46; ROGOVA, V. P., 55; SKOROBOGATOVA, N. V., 226  
SIEDNER, G., Igneous complex, *S.-W. Africa*, 235  
— v. MANTON, W. I., 81  
SIEGERT, C., Volcanites, *Halle*, 233  
— Chemistry of volcanites, *Halle*, 233  
SIGNER, P. v. NYQUIST, L. E., 301  
SIIVOLA, J. v. HAAPALA, I., 312; VORMA, A., 127; WINTERHALTER, B., 117  
SIKLOSI, L. v. DUDICH, E., *Jr.*, 295  
SILJOEV, M. K., Depth facies of carbonatites, 293  
SILIN, YU. v. DEUTSCH, S., 81  
SILLITOE, R. H. v. CLARK, A. H., 2  
SILVER, L. T. v. DUKE, M. B., 121  
SIMKIN, T., Flow differentiation in sills, *Skye*, 227  
SIMMLER, R., Sandstone, *SW Germany*, 328  
SIMONEIT, B. R. v. BURLINGAME, A. L., 295  
SIMONETTI, A. v. BIANCONI, F., 223  
SIMONS, J. v. GALE, N. H., 255  
SIMONS, P. Y. & DACHILLE, F., High-pressure phase of  $\text{TiO}_2$ , 269  
SIMPSON, B., Rocks & minerals, (book), 7  
SIMPSON, D. R., Carbonate-apatite, 26  
SIMPSON, J. G. & DRYSDALL, A. R., Graphite, *Njoka*, 282  
SIMS, P. K. & GABLE, D. J., Precambrian rocks, *Colorado*, 75  
SINCLAIR, A. J., Source rocks of anomalous Pb, *British Columbia*, 1  
SINCLAIR, I. G. L., Origin of bauxite, *Jamaica*, 281  
SINGER, A., Argillification of tuffs, *Israel*, 12  
— Clay minerals, *Galiilee*, 175  
— Non-clay fractions of soils, *Israel*, 264  
SINGH, A. K., Correction for Weissenberg photographs, 258  
SINGH, B. S., Identification of Sn minerals, 141  
SINGH, D. S. & BEAN, J. H., Tin minerals, *Malaya*, 141  
SINGH, J. B., Boron in Keuper sediments, *Germany*, 294  
SINGH, S., Orthopyroxene-bearing rocks, *Guyana*, 159  
SINGH, V. N., Bentonitic beds, *Giessen*, 13  
SINHA, D. P. v. MACKAY, A. L., 77  
SINKANKAS, J., High-pressure epoxy impregnation, 170  
— Gems, (book), 262  
SIN'KOVA, L. A. v. IVANOV, V. I., 182  
ŠÍP, V., MATUŠEK, M., & VLACH, J., Synthesis of single crystals, 104  
SERZHIDINOV, N. A., Cordierite transformations, 8  
SITIN, A. A., Granitoid micas, *USSR*, 49  
SIZOVA, R. G. v. MAKAROV, N. N., 46  
SKÁLA, M., Corundum single crystals, 104  
SKARZHINSKIY, V. I. v. KUZNETSOVA, S. V., 291  
SKIDMORE, E., Greenockite, *New Jersey*, 78  
SKINNER, B., Coenite discredited, 140  
SKINNER, B. J., System As-Sb, 284  
— WHITE, D. E., ROSE, H. J., & MAYS, R. E., Sulphides in brine, *California*, 296  
SKIPPEN, G. B. v. EUGSTER, H. P., 87  
SKOMOROVSKAYA, L. A. v. BELIK, YA. G., 8  
SKOROBOGATOVA, N. V., SIDORENKO, G. A., DOROFEEVA, K. A., & STOLYAROVA, T. I., Plumbopyrochlore, *Urals*, 226  
SKRIPCHENKO, N. S., Emplacement of massive pyrite, 182  
— Oxidation-reduction potentials, 290  
— DOBORODNYI, N. A., & TAMBIYEV, A. S., Chalcopyrite in pyrite, *Caucasus*, 113  
SKRIZHINSKAYA, V. I., Analysis by, 55  
SKURNIK, S. v. GLASSNER, A., 282  
ŠKVR, V., Geological development, *Bohemia*, 332  
SLÁNSKÝ, E. v. POVONDA, P., 78  
SLATRINE, A., Cassiterite, *Muhurgwe*, 188  
— Primary Sn ores, *Lutsiro*, 188  
SLAVYANOVA, L. V. v. GALITSYN, M. S., 296, 297  
SLIVKO, M. M. & VOSKRESENSKAYA, I. E., Growth of tourmaline, 109  
SLONIMSKAYA, M. V. & RAYBURD, T. M., Water in kaolinite & montmorillonite, 180  
SLUTSKIY, A. B. v. KHITAROV, N. I., 31  
ŠMÍD, J., Quartz single crystals, 104  
SMIRNOV, L. Y. & KONONOVA, L. N., Uranium in atmospheric aerosols, 42  
SMIRNOVA, I. A. v. ROZENBERG, T. I., 8  
SMIT, P. J. & MAREE, B. D., Rock densities, *South Africa*, 253  
SMITH, A. R. v. WOLLENBERG, H. A., 230, 251  
SMITH, C. H. v. IRVINE, T. N., 227  
SMITH, D. B. & FRANCIS, E. A., Geology, *Durham*, 147  
SMITH, G. E. v. KELLER, W. D., 207; SMITH, W. H., 244  
SMITH, I. B. v. GLASSER, L. S. D., 266  
SMITH, J. V., Ring framework structures, 93  
— & DOWELL, L. G., Na-type A zeolite, 269  
— v. MOORE, P. B., 127; NEWTON, R. C., 288  
SMITH, J. W. & MILTON, C., Dawsonite, *Colorado*, 58  
— v. BROOKS, J. D., 116  
SMITH, M. A. v. GUTT, W., 26  
SMITH, M. L. & FRONDEL, C., Layered minerals, 314  
SMITH, P. J., Palaeomagnetic field intensity, 161  
— Titanomagnetites, ferrian ilmenites, 223  
— Geomagnetic field reversal, *Scotland*, 337  
SMITH, R. E., Amygdales in metabasalts, *New South Wales*, 324  
SMITH, R. H. v. SCHMITT, R. A., 209  
SMITH, R. M. v. GARDNER, L. S., 280  
SMITH, W. H. & SMITH, G. E., Drill cores from coalfields, *Illinois*, 244  
SMITHSON, S. B. & BARTH, T. F. W., Precambrian granite, *Norway*, 331  
SMOES, S. v. DROWART, J., 24  
SMOLARSKA, I., Dolomitic rocks, *Silesia-Cracow basin*, 154  
— Lead-zinc ores, *Trzebieńka*, 184  
SMOLIN, P. P., Geochemical dispersion of elements, 206  
SMOLUCHOWSKI, R., Planet Jupiter, 81  
SMYSLOV, A. A. v. SEMENOV, A. I., 198  
SNAVELEY, P. D. v. PETERMAN, Z. E., 238  
SNELLING, N. J. v. CLARK, A. H., 2  
SNETSINGER, K. G., Accessory minerals in granites, *Sierra Nevada*, 34  
— Allophane in plagioclase, *California*, 51  
— Ba-V-muscovite, *California*, 136  
— Pleochroic haloes in granites, *Sierra Nevada*, 218  
— & KEIL, K., Analysis with laser microprobe, 260  
— & BUNCH, T. E., Chromite from chondrites, 122  
— v. BUNCH, T. E., 122  
SNYMAN, C. P., Thucholite, *Witwatersrand*, 185  
SOBOLEV, N. V., *Jr.*, Eclogite clinopyroxenes, *Yakutia*, 305  
— & KUZNETSOVA, I. K., Eclogites, garnet pyroxenes, *Yakutia*, 216  
SOBOLEV, R. N., DOROKHOV, I. L., BORSHCHEVSKIY, YU. A., Age of granitoid *Topar*, 257  
SOBOLEV, V. S., Isomorphous replacement, 2  
— Incongruent melting, 103  
— v. KEPEZHINSKAS, K. B., 307  
SOBOLEVA, S. V. v. ZVYAGIN, B. B., 16, 306  
SÖDERQUIST, R. & DICKENS, B., Solid state chemistry, (I), 26  
SÖDERSTRÖM, L., Kimberlites, *Sweden*, 14  
SODOMKA, L., Surface quality of single crystals, 104  
SOEN, O. I., Emplacement of granite, *Portugal*, 324  
SOFULIS, J., Bauxite, *Western Australia*, 2  
SOFRONOV, V. S., OL'GINSKIĖ, A. G., SAVINA, V. G., & MCHEDLOV-PETROSYAN, O. P., Artificial mineral fibres, 8  
SOGA, N., Elastic constants of garnet, 24  
— Sound velocities in  $\alpha$ -quartz, 250  
— & ANDERSON, O. L., Elasticity of tektites, 214  
SOKOLOV, V. A., GALDOBINA, L. P., RYLEYEV, A. V., SATSUK, YU. I., SVETOV, A. P., HEISKANEN, K. I., Volcanic complex, *Karelia*, 321  
SOKOLOV, YU. A. v. VERTUSHKOV, G. N., 7  
SOKOLOV, YU. M. v. MANUYLOVA, M. M., 5  
ŠOLC, Z., Solutions near growing crystals, 10  
SOLODOV, N. A., Ionization potential at critical concentration, 289  
SOLOMINSKAYA, B. A. v. GLADIKH, V. S., 233  
SOLOMON, M., Possible fossil gossans, *Tasmania*, 279  
— & GREEN, R., Chart for modal analysis, 16  
SOLOMONIDA, N. L. v. EL'TANOV, A. A., 234  
SOLOV'YEV, V. O., Igneous activity, *Maritime Kray*, 321  
SOLOV'YEVA, Z. A. v. MOISEYENKO, U. I., 35  
SOMASEKAR, B., MACHIGAD, B. S., NAGANNA, C., Riebeckite syenite, *Andhra Pradesh*, 48  
SOMMER, J., Determination of textures, 16  
SOMMERFELD, R. A., Quartz solution reaction, 193  
SONET, J. v. BONHOMME, M., 257; ROUBAULT, M., 81  
SORANTIN, H. v. HÖFLER, H., 207  
SØRENSEN, H., Formation of ultramafic rocks, 228  
— v. SEMENOV, E. I., 304  
SOTNIKOV, V. I. v. BERZINA, A. P., 50, 187  
— NIKITINA, E. I., 58  
SOURISSE, C. v. KULBICKI, G., 172  
SPARS, D. A., Tonstein, *Staffordshire*, 11  
— v. TAYLOR, R. K., 202  
SPIDEL, D. H., System  $\text{MgO-FeO-Fe}_2\text{O}_3$ , 192  
— & OSBORN, E. F., System  $\text{MgO-FeO-Fe}_2\text{O}_3\text{-SiO}_2$ , 109  
SPENCER, A. B. & CLABAUGH, P. S., Computer programme for fabric diagrams, 3  
SPENCER, M. O. v. PITCHER, W. S., 337  
SPERRER, H. v. NARKIS, N., 262  
SPINELLI, L., Clastic formation, *Apennine*, 70  
— v. DERIU, M., 73  
SQUAIR, H., Silver in alloys, 84  
SREBRODOL'SKIĖ, B. I., Voltaite, *Ukraine*, 162  
— & VDOVICHENKO, G. M., Strontium groundwaters, *Ukraine*, 119  
— & YUSHKIN, N. P., Native S, *Carpathians & Shor-Su*, 249  
SRINIVASACHARI, K. v. MAHADEVAN, T. M., 45

- RIVASTAVA, J. K., SHENDY, G. K., & SHARMA, R. P., System  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3\text{-Fe}_2\text{O}_3$ , 252  
 REATS, G., Emission-spectrographic analysis, 5  
 STABBINS, R. v. LLEWELLYN, P. G., 242  
 STACEY, J. S., MOORE, W. J., & RUBRIGHT, R. D., Lead isotopes in galena, *Utah*, 168  
 STAHL, W. J., Carbon isotopes in natural gases, 205  
 STALDER, H. A., Liquid inclusions in quartz, *Alps*, 220  
 — v. JAKOB, F. E., 173  
 STANLEY, D. J. & MUTTI, E., Sandstone, *Alps & Apennines*, 328  
 STANLEY, R. J. v. MUNNS, R. G., 118  
 STANLEY, R. P., Quartz occurrences, *Virginia*, 163  
 — Quartz crystals, *North Carolina & Virginia*, 163  
 — Garnets, *North Carolina*, 338  
 STANTON, R. L. & RAFTER, T. A., Sulphur isotopes in ores, 291  
 STANZIONE, D. v. SCHERILLO, A., 240  
 STAPLES, L. W., EVANS, H. T., Jr., & LINDSAY, J. R., Cavanite, *Oregon*, 129  
 STARKEY, H. C. v. SHEPARD, A. O., 52  
 STARKEY, J., Plagioclase feldspars, 51  
 STASOVA, O. F. v. KONTOROVICH, A. E., 116  
 STAVROV, O. D., IOVCHEVA, E. I., & ZLOBIN, B. I., Beryllium in granitoids, *Tien-Shan*, 199  
 STECK, A., Granitic mass, *Aar*, 231  
 STECIACI, L. v. PETRULIAN, N., 57, 186, 222  
 STEEL, B. C. H. v. ALCOCK, C. B., 24  
 STEFANON, A., Sandstone, *Adriatic Sea*, 242  
 STEIGER, R. H. v. HART, S. R., 261  
 STEINBERG, M., VERNHET, S., & RIVIÈRE, A., X-ray diffraction by colloidal hydroxides, 262  
 STEINBERGER, I. T. v. BRAFMAN, O., 181  
 — MARDIX, S., 181  
 STEINICH, G., Layered chalk, *Rügen*, 243  
 STEINNES, E. v. BRUNFELT, A. O., 86, 259  
 — JOHANSEN, O., 86, 172  
 STEMMLER, R. S. v. GRAF, D. L., 182  
 STEMPROM, M. v. JANECKA, J., 188  
 STEPAREWSKI, M., Determination of Sr, 86  
 STEPHENSON, N. C. v. BAYLISS, P., 270  
 STERN, T. W. v. KARAKIDA, Y., 82  
 STERN, W. B., Determination of alkali metals & F, 260  
 STEVAUX, J., Clay minerals, trace elements, *Queensland*, 37  
 STEVEN, T. A. v. RATTÉ, J. C., 69  
 STEVENS, R. E. v. JACKSON, E. D., 4  
 STEVENSON, I. P. v. YOUNG, B. R., 307  
 STEWART, D. B., System  $\text{CaAl}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_8\text{-SiO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ , 29  
 — v. WRIGHT, T. L., 308  
 STEWART, F. H. v. O'HARA, M. J., 60  
 STEWART, G. H., Ceramics, (3), book, 88  
 STEYN, J. G. D. & WATSON, M. D., Norsethite, *S.-W. Africa*, 312  
 STILLMAN, C. J. v. DRYSDALE, A. R., 220  
 STIPP, J. J., CHAPPELL, J. M. A., & McDUGALL, I., Age of basalts, *New Zealand*, 256  
 — — — Correction, 256  
 — v. EWART, A., 325  
 STOJIN, I. G., Hydrodynamics & oil exploration, 189  
 STOCH, L., Interpretation of d.t.a., 10  
 STÖCKELOVÁ, J. & LEŽAL, D., Single crystals of arsenides, 104  
 STOLL, E. v. DACHS, H., 271  
 STOLYAROV, YU. M., Formation of anhydrite, *Urals*, 291  
 STOLYAROVA, T. I. v. SKOROBOGATOVA, N. V., 226  
 STONE, A. J. v. BANCROFT, G. M., 177  
 STOPPEL, D. v. GUNDLACH, H., 280  
 STOREFVET, K. M., Palaeomagnetism of dyke, *Norway*, 168  
 STORR, M., Granodioritic kaolin, *Lusatia*, 175  
 ŠTOVIČKOVÁ, N. v. PALIVCOVÁ, M., 332  
 STOYANOVA, T. v. Analysis by, 48  
 STRAATEN, L. M. J. U. VAN, Solution of aragonite in core, *Adriatic Sea*, 241  
 STRANGWAY, D. v. OZIMA, M., 168  
 STRANGWAY, D. W. v. LARSON, E. E., 60  
 STREMPROK, M., Tin-tungsten ores, *Erzgebirge*, 276  
 STRENS, R. G. J., Polymorphism, 32  
 —  $\text{Al}_2\text{SiO}_5$  solid solutions, 194  
 — Pehnite stability field, 195  
 STRESKO, V. v. MAKOVICKÝ, E., 313  
 STRICKLAND-CONSTABLE, R. F., Crystallization, condensation, evaporation, (book), 88  
 STRIMER, P. v. PLENDL, J. N., 76  
 STRIZHOV, V. P. v. ARTEMOV, YU. M., 202  
 STRÜBEL, G., Manganese ores, *Germany*, 280  
 STRUILLLOU, R., Iron in feldspars, 199  
 — Waters in contact with feldspar, 205  
 STRUNZ, H. & TENNYSON, C., Schaurteite, *S.-W. Africa*, 130  
 STUDIER, M. H., HAYATSU, R., & ANDERS, E., Organic matter in early solar system, (1), 212  
 — v. HAYATSU, R., 213  
 STUEBER, A. M., HUANG, W. H., & JOHNS, W. D., Chlorine, fluorine in ultramafic rocks, 200  
 — v. MURTHY, V. R., 228  
 STUIVER, M., Sulphur cycle in lake, *Connecticut*, 118  
 STUPAKOV, G. P. v. BALITSKIĬ, V. S., 138  
 STURT, B. A., MILLER, J. A., & FITCH, F. J., Age of alkaline rocks, *Norway*, 2  
 SUBBARAYUDU, G. V. v. SADASHIVAIAN, M. S., 322  
 SUCHMAN, B. v. CUCHÝ, Z., 104  
 SUDA, K. v. HAMAGUCHI, H., 259  
 SUENO, S. v. SADANAGA, R., 269  
 SUGITANI, Y., NAGASHIMA, K., & FUJIWARA, S., Water of crystallization in beryl, 94  
 SUGIURA, S. & NAKANO, H., Fireclay, *Ishikawa*, 91  
 — OYA, I., & NAKAYAMA, H., Rōseki ores, *Ishikawa*, 92  
 SUHM, R. W., Manganese minerals, *Arkansas*, 338  
 SUHR, N. H. & INGAMIELLS, C. O., Analysis of silicates, 85  
 — v. INGAMIELLS, C. O., 32  
 SUKHANOV, V. A. v. BOGDANOV, YU. B., 149  
 SUKHANOVA, S. M. v. MANUILOVA, N. S., 8  
 SUKHAREV, G. M., VLASOVA, S. P., & TARANUKHA, YU. K., Thermal properties of rocks, *Caucasia*, 336  
 SUKHESWALA, R. N. & SETHNA, S. F., Giant pseudoleucites, *India*, 236  
 — & UDAS, G. R., Fluorspar mineralization, *Gujarat*, 22  
 — v. NOBLE, D. C., 322  
 SUKHOISKIY, R. F., Formation temperatures of quartz, *Aldan*, 309  
 SUKHOV, L. G. v. ANASTASENKO, G. F., 150  
 SUMI, K. v. KATADA, M., 137  
 SUN, S.-C., CHAO, T., HIRSCH, W., & FREED, B. A., Alumina extraction from clays, *Pennsylvania*, 189  
 SUNAGAWA, I., Crystal growth in hematite, 160  
 — v. ENDO, Y., 334  
 SUNDIUS, N., PARWEL, A., & RAJANDI, B., Minerals in Ag mine, *Hällefors*, 100  
 — — — Carbonates, *Sweden*, 143  
 SUPERCEANU, C., Fluorite-baryte ores, *Banat*, 280  
 SUPERCEANU, C. I., Geosynclinal ore deposits, *Romania*, 97  
 SUPERNAW, I. R. v. NOAKES, J. E., 201  
 SUPRYCHEV, V. A. & MAKAROV, N. N., Epidote, *Crimea*, 304  
 — v. BAYRAKOV, V. V., 306; GRIVAKOV, A. G., 221  
 SURKOV, YU. A. v. VINOGRADOV, A. P., 254  
 SUSHCHEVSKAYA, T. M., BARSUKOV, V. L., & TRUSIKOVA, T. A., Inclusions in Sn ores, *Miao-Ch'iang*, 20  
 SÜSSE, P., Malachite, 181  
 SUTHERLAND, F. L., Basaltic rocks, *Tasmania*, 151  
 SUTHERLAND, J. K., Chlorites, *New Brunswick*, 49  
 SUTOR, D. J., Newberyite in urinary calculi, 313  
 SUWA, K., Fayalite, *Mie*, 131  
 — Muscovite in pegmatite, *Japan*, 136  
 SUWA, Y. & NODA, T., Aluminium co-ordination in silicates, 93  
 SUWALSKI, G. & VOLLSTÄDT, H., Titanomagnetites, 223  
 SUZUKI, J., Rōseki, *Japan*, (4), 92  
 SUZUKI, M. & MATSUO, S., Nickel in meteorites, 301  
 SUZUKI, T., Flotability of pyrite, 103  
 — v. SAWAMURA, T., 140  
 SVADKOVSKAYA, L. N. v. KOZLOV, V. D., 219  
 SVENSSON, N. B., Astrobleme, *Sweden*, 216  
 SVESHNIKOVA, E. V. v. PETERSIL'YE, I. A., 298  
 SVESHNIKOVA, O. L. & RAKOCHYEV, A. D., Owyheite, *Transbaikalsk*, 310  
 SVETOV, A. P. v. SOKOLEV, V. A., 321  
 SVIRIDENKO, L. P., Rapakivi granites, *Salmi*, 323  
 SVOBODA, E. v. HAUPTMAN, Z., 104  
 SWARTHOOT, D. G. v. WIEDERSICH, H., 141  
 SWERT, J. M., Robert Jameson's Journal, 338  
 — & WATERSTON, C. D., Papers by Jameson, 314  
 SWINDALE, L. D., Volcanic ash soils, 264  
 SWINK, L. N. & CARPENTER, G. B., Lattice dimension measurements, 169  
 SYCHEV, M. M., KORNEV, V. I., & KHASHKOVSKAYA, A. P., Solid solutions in triaolcine silicate, 8  
 — KUCHKINA, E. S., & ASTAKHOVA, M. A., Kinetics in solid phase, 8  
 SYERS, J. K. v. ROTH, C. B., 262  
 SÝKORA, V., Needle-shaped  $\gamma\text{-Fe}_2\text{O}_3$ , 104  
 SYLVESTER-BRADLEY, P. C. v. MCKELLAR, J. B., 299  
 SYONO, Y., Magnetic properties of magnetite-ulvöspinel minerals, 162  
 — v. ARRENS, T. J., 194; KUSHIRO, I., 195; MATSUI, Y., 286  
 SYRITSO, L. F. & CHERNIK, L. N., Accessory minerals in granites, *Transbaikalsk*, 55  
 SZABO, B. J., Radium in plankton & seawater, *Bahamas*, 41  
 SZÁDECZKY-KARDOS, E., Clay minerals, *Hungary*, 176  
 — Evolution of continental structures, 316  
 — Igneous rock textures, 316  
 — Map showing crustal evolution, 338  
 — Geological evolution, *SE Europe*, 339  
 — BUBICS, I., JUHÁZ, A., ORAVECZ, J., PANTÓ, G., & SZEPESHÁZI, K., Metamorphic rocks, *Hungary*, 333  
 — JUHÁZ, A., SZÉKY-FUX, V., PANTÓ, G., & SZEPESHÁZI, K., So-called ophiolites, *Hungary*, 319  
 — PANTÓ, GY., PÓKA, T., PANTÓ, G., SZÉKY-FUX, V., KISS, J., & KUBOVICS, I., Volcanism, *Hungary*, 319  
 SZALAY, S. & SÁMSONI, Z., Uranium leaching from magmatic rocks, 297



- SZÁNTÓ, F., GILDE-FARKAS, M., VÁRKANYI, B., & BALÁSZ, J., Reaction of bentonite with  $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$ , 176  
 SZE, YIU-TUNG, Occurrence of pyrochlore, 150  
 SZÉKY-FUX, V., Clay minerals, *Hungary*, 176 — v. SZÁDECKY-KARDOSS, E., 319  
 SZEPESHÁZY, K. v. SZÁDECKY-KARDOSS, E., 319, 333  
 SZPILA, K., Phosphate in basalts, *Silesia*, 78  
 SZTRÓKAY, K., Evolution of stony meteorites, 300  
 — TOLNAY, V., & FÖLDVÁRI-VOGL, M., Kaba meteorite, 299  
 SZWAJA, A. v. GÖRLICH, E., 71  
 TADDEUCCI, A., Glauconite & coprolite pellets, *Italy*, 37  
 TADKOD, M. A. G. v. SADASHIVAIAH, M. S., 305  
 TAGYEVA, N. V., Water in sediments, *Arctic Ocean*, 204  
 TAGUCHI, I. v. KAMMORI, O., 85  
 TAJDER, M. & RAFFAELLI, P., Altered porphyrite-keratophyre, *Bosnia*, 158, 232  
 TAKABATAKE, T. & IJIMA, S., Chromite ores, 275  
 TAKAGI, H. v. HAYASHI, H., 109  
 TAKAGI, J. v. TANAKA, S., 289  
 TAKAHASHI, H., Classification of fireclay, *Japan*, 89  
 — v. SHIRAKI, T., 113  
 TAKANO, Y. & NISHIDA, T., Aragonite twinning, 334  
 — v. MINATO, H., 130  
 TAKÁTS, T., Heat changes in clays, *Hungary*, 176  
 TAKEDA, H., Lithium fluorophlogopite, 178  
 — & DONNAY, J. D. H., Trioctahedral one-layer micas, (III), 178  
 — & APPLEMAN, D. E., Djurleite twinning, 270  
 — ROSEBOOM, E. H., & APPLEMAN, D. E., Structure of djurleite, 270  
 TAKEHISA, H., Composition of volcanic rocks, 83  
 TAKEMATSU, N., MATSUO, S., & SATO, S., Magnesium isotopes in upper mantle, 298  
 TAKEUCHI, Y. & JOSWIG, W., Structure of haradaiite, 268  
 — & SADANAGA, R., Brittle micas, (I), 95  
 TAKEYAMA, S. v. MAEDA, F., 86  
 TAKIMOTO, K., MINATO, T., & HIRONO, S., Minor elements in pyrite, *Japan*, 140  
 TALAPATRA, A. K., Epidote crystals, *Bihar*, 46  
 TALBOT, J. L. v. RALEIGH, C. B., 24  
 TAMAIN, G., Ancient mine workings, *Spain*, 271  
 TAMBIYEV, A. S. v. SKRIPCHENKO, N. S., 113  
 TAMBURRINI, D. v. URAS, I., 170  
 TAMHANE, A. S. v. PRICE, P. B., 211  
 TAN, W. C. & VAN LANDINGHAM, S. L., Orgueil meteorite, 301  
 TANAKA, S., SAKAMOTO, K., TAKAGI, J., & TSUCHIMOTO, M., Cosmic-ray induced aluminium-26, 289  
 TANAKA, T. v. IIDA, C., 259  
 TANEDA, S. v. KUNO, H., 153  
 TANGUY, J.-C., Recent lavas, *Etna*, 61, 318  
 TANIDA, K., Analysis by, 56  
 — v. NAMBU, M., 132, 134, 141; OKADA, K., 56  
 TANNER, J. T. & EHMANN, W. D., Antimony in meteorites, tektites, rocks, 207  
 — v. EHMANN, W. D., 207  
 TARANUKHA, YU. K. v. SUKHAREV, G. M., 336  
 TARASOV, A. V. v. LEBEDEV, V. I., 33  
 TARASOV, V. A., Pyroxenes, garnets from skarns, *Kurusay*, 47  
 TARJÁN, I. v. VOSZKA, R., 24  
 TARTLING, D. H., SANVER, M., & HUTCHINGS, A. M. J., Palaeomagnetism, *South Arabia*, 337  
 TARNOVSKIY, G. N. v. MOGAREVSKIY, V. V., 312  
 TATAR, Y. v. BURRI, C., 322  
 TATARSKIĖ, V. B., Preobrazhenskite, 56  
 — & CHERNYSHOVA, V. F., Refractive indices of quartz, 309  
 TATE, I. v. DAIMON, N., 110  
 TATEKAWA, M., Manganese in biotites, (I), 87  
 — Manganese, iron in biotites, 114  
 — v. UEDA, T., 95, 138  
 TATLOCK, D. B. v. WONES, D. R., 65  
 TATSUMI, T., Sulphur isotopes in sulphides, *Japan*, 33  
 TAUBENECK, W. H., Tonalites, *Oregon*, 236  
 TAUBERT, P. v. RÖSLER, H. J., 154  
 TAXER, K. J. & BUERGER, M. J., Structure of rhodizite, 269  
 — v. BUERGER, M. J., 180  
 TAYLOR, A. M., Synthetic Co beryl, 31  
 — v. FLANIGEN, E. M., 31  
 TAYLOR, C. M. & RADTKE, A. S., Nolanite, *Western Australia*, 55  
 — v. RADTKE, A. S., 126  
 TAYLOR, D., Thermal expansion of sodalite minerals, 220  
 — v. RILEY, J. P., 171  
 TAYLOR, G. H. v. KISCH, H. J., 71  
 TAYLOR, H. F. W. v. GAY, P., 260; INGRAM, L., 95  
 TAYLOR, H. P., Jr., Zoned ultramafic complexes, *Alaska*, 227  
 — Ultramafic rocks & meteorites, 228  
 — v. EPSTEIN, S., 87; O'NEIL, J. R., 110  
 TAYLOR, J., Partially liquid oxide systems, 24  
 TAYLOR, J. C. v. CHAMPTON, K. P., 86  
 TAYLOR, J. D. v. KENNEDY, W. J., 339  
 TAYLOR, R. E. v. MATTOX, R. B., 261  
 TAYLOR, R. K. & SPEARS, D. A., Carbonate horizon, *Pennines*, 202  
 TAYLOR, S. R., Impact glasses, 302  
 — ERLANK, A. J., & GURNEY, J. J., K/Rb in australites, 303  
 — v. HEIER, K. S., 50  
 TAZZOLI, V. v. CANNILLO, E., 267  
 TCHALENKO, J. S. v. MORGENSTERN, N. R., 174  
 TEIS, R. V. v. NAYDIN, D. P., 206  
 TEISSEYRE, J., Hornblende peridotite, *Janovice Wielkie*, 63  
 TEKIZ, Y. & LEYGRAND, C., Anatase-rutile transformation, 191  
 TELESKOVA, R. L., Analysis by, 264  
 — v. DORFMAN, M. D., 218  
 TEMPERLEY, B. N., Thermal springs, *Natal*, 205  
 — Mesocratic 'diabase', *Pilanesberg*, 239  
 TEMPIER, P., Granites, *Massif Central*, 230  
 TEMPLE, A. K. & GROGAN, R. M., Alkaline rocks, *Colorado*, 96  
 TENGINKAI, S. G. v. SADASHIVAIAH, M. S., 46  
 TENNANT, W. C. & FELLOWS, S. K., Determination of rare-earths, 5  
 TENNYSON, C. v. STRUNZ, H., 130  
 TEODOROVICH, G. I., KOTEL'NIKOV, D. D., & MAMEDOV, A. A., Montmorillonite-hydromica formation, *Azerbaijan*, 264  
 TEPLITSKAYA, T. A. v. FLOROVSKAYA, N. V., 220  
 TERLECKY, P. M., Clay minerals, *North Carolina-Bermuda Rise*, 12  
 TETTENHORST, R. v. BIRLE, J. D., 178  
 TEX, E. DEN & FLOOR, P., Blastomylonitic & polymetamorphic belt, *Galicia*, 247  
 TEXTORIS, D. A. v. CAROZZI, A. V., 88  
 THADEU, D., Geotechnical classification of rocks, 60  
 THAEMLITZ, D., Analysis by, 65  
 THAYER, T. P., Alpine intrusive complexes, 228  
 THIÉBAUT, J. & ROSSY, M., Migmatite *Nolay*, 331  
 — v. RIOTTE, C., 231  
 THIEL, R. v. PUYO, M., 171  
 THIERGÄRTNER, H., Mathematical analysis in geochemistry, 290  
 THODE, H. G. v. GROSS, W. H., 33; KEMM, A. L. W., 117  
 THOMAS, H. H. v. PHILPOTTS, J. A., 35; SCHNETZLER, C. C., 214; ZARTMAN, R. E., 256  
 THOMAS, J. M. v. ROSCOE, C., 160  
 THOMAS, W. B., Rare minerals, *New Jersey*, 79  
 THOMPSON, H. E., Limonite pseudomorph, 2  
 THOMPSON, J. B., Jr., Thermodynamics of solutions, 87  
 THOMPSON, J. E. v. DALLWITZ, W. B., 134  
 THOMPSON, T. D., WENTWORTH, S. A., & BRINDLEY, G. W., Expanded phlogopite, 11  
 THORARINSSON, S., *Surtsey*, (book), 239  
 — Volcanism, *Iceland*, 326  
 THOREZ, J. & VAN LECKWIJCK, W., Weathering of shales, *Belgium*, 174  
 — Clay from solution sink, *Belgium*, 174  
 THORNE, R. L. v. GORDON, J. E., 118  
 THROWER, P. A., Dislocation loops in graphite, 249  
 TIEB, T. T. v. PARKS, G. A., 42  
 TIKHONOV, B. A. v. KLIMENKO, Z. G., 8  
 TIKHONOV, V. A., BEREZHNEKO, E. T., & KOVBAK, T. T., Hydration of hexacalcium aluminoferrite, 8  
 TILLEY, C. E. & LONG, J. V. P., Porphyroblast minerals, *St. Paul's Rocks*, 67  
 — & MUIR, I. D., Tholeiite, 58  
 TILLING, R. I. v. DOE, B. R., 50  
 TILTON, G. R. v. HART, S. R., 261  
 WETHERILL, G. W., 87  
 TIMASHEV, V. V. & AL'BATS, B. S., Clinker grains, 9  
 — v. BUTT, YU., M., 9  
 TINKER, P. B. H. & BOLTON, J., Sodium exchange in soils, *British Isles*, 91  
 TIPE, A. v. BRILL, R., 269  
 TITAYEVA, N. A., Age of organic sediments, *Siberia*, 38  
 TOBAILEM, J. v. NORDEMAN, D., 123  
 YOKOYAMA, Y., 241  
 TOCHILIN, M. S. v. RUZHITSKIY, V. O., 149  
 TODA, N., Sintering of MgO, 105  
 TOEWE, E. C., Geology, *Virginia*, 151  
 TOGARI, K., Dolomite crystals, *Hokkaido*, 142  
 — Colour of sphalerites, *Japan*, 336  
 — & KIKUCHI, T., Antigorite, *Hokkaido*, 163  
 TOGLIATTI, V., Age-determination by fission track counting, 256  
 TOKONAMI, M., Silicon carbide, 96  
 TOLANSKY, S., Graphitized diamond, *Pretoria*, 222  
 TOLLON, F. & ORLIAC, M., Au-bearing sandstones, *Aude*, 278  
 TOLMACHEV, G. P. v. VOLKONSKIĖ, B. V., 1  
 TOLNAY, V. v. SZTRÓKAY, K., 299  
 TOLSTIKHIN, I. N. v. GERLING, E. K., 167  
 TRUKOLYUKOV, YU. A., 3, 41  
 TOMIDA, Y. v. FUNASAKA, W., 86  
 TOMITA, K., Oxyhornblende, *Nagano*, 94  
 — Oxyhornblende, 110  
 — v. UEDA, T., 94  
 TOMITA, T. v. KARAKIDA, Y., 82

- OMSON, I. N., POLYAKOVA, O. P., KONSTANTINOV, R. M., & ESIKOV, A. D., Lead isotopes in ores, *Transbaikal*, 33
- OMURA, K. v. HAMAGUCHI, H., 259
- ONG, WU v. OYANG, CHI-YUAN, 125
- ONKIN, P. J., Pumice, *New Zealand*, 327
- v. LAWRENCE, L. J., 223
- ONOSAKI, Y. & NAKATA, S., Andalusite, cordierite, *Hokkaido*, 45
- OOMS, J. S., ELLIOTT, I., & MATHER, A. L. Molybdenum dispersion, *Sierra Leone*, 112
- ORIH, Y. v. HAYASHI, H., 109
- ORMOSOVA, G. F. v. POKROVSKIY, P. V., 144
- OROPOV, N. A. & GALAKHOV, F. YA., System  $Al_2O_3$ , 7
- v. BOIKOVA, A. I., 8; Bondar', I. A., 8
- ORRE DE ASSUNÇÃO, C. F. v. MACHADO, F., 61
- POTANI, R. v. MATSUI, T., 90
- POUBES, R. O., LATOBBE, C. O., & LARUMBE, F., Meta-autunite, *Argentina*, 313
- POURAY, J.-C., LANTELME, F., & VOGLER, M., Analysis of fluid inclusions, 290
- v. YAJIMA, J., 138
- TOURENQ, J., Thorite in sands, *Arve valley*, 70
- TOURET, H., Fayalite-bearing mangerite, *Norway*, 316
- TOURET, J., Augen gneiss, *Norway*, (II), 50
- Section through Precambrian rocks, *Norway*, 157
- Ribbon-gneiss, *Norway*, 331
- TOWNSEND, M. G., Colour in sapphire, 223
- TOYOGUCHI, T. & SHIMIZU, H., Determination of Au, 259
- TOZER, D. C. & WILSON, J., Electrical conductivity of Moon, 254
- TRAVERSA, G., Lavas, *Sardinia*, (II), 61
- TRDLÍČKA, Z. & COUFAL, J., Crystallization temperature of calcites, *Příbram*, 57
- TREAGUS, J. E. v. POWELL, D., 67
- TREHAN, J. C., Analysis by, 137
- TEEBER, I., Iron ores, *Harghita*, 17
- TRESVYATSKII, S. G. v. YAMAK, O. F., 9; YAREMENKO, Z. A., 8
- TRETYAKOV, J. D. v. MOHMAN, H. H., 15
- TREVS, S. B., Volcanic rocks, *Antarctica*, 323
- TRIAT, J.-M., Granite massif, *Var*, 317
- TRICHT, J., Grit sheet on beach, *Moorea*, 240
- v. BELLAIR, P., 71
- TRIGNAYAT, G. C., Origin of dislocations, 24
- TRNKA, J. v. BOHUN, A., 104
- TROFIMOV, A. S. v. LEBEDEV, A. P., 22
- TROITSKY, V. S., Thermal radiation of lunar & planetary surfaces, 254
- TROMMSDORFF, V. v. WENK, E., 51, 220
- TROMPETTE, R. & JOULLA, F., Glomerular analcimites, *Mauritania*, 329
- TRONEVA, N. V. v. GENKIN, A. D., 225
- TROSHIN, YU. P., Zoning of trace elements, 112
- TROUP, G. J. v. ELLISTON, P. R., 252
- TRUKHACHEVA, V. A. & MALAKHOV, V. V., Analysis of garnets, 4
- TRUMPY, R. v. LOMBARD, A., 173
- TRUSIKOVA, T. A. v. SUSHCHEVSKAYA, T. M., 20
- TSAI, Tzu-hwang & LU, SIU-WEN, Rock permeability, 161
- TSINOBER, L. I. v. GORDIENKO, L. A., 104
- TSITKO, V. F. v. ZHUNINA, L. A., 9
- TSUCHIMOTO, M. v. TANAKA, S., 289
- TSUJI, S., Co-existing plagioclase feldspars, *Kyushu*, 138
- TSUKAHARA, N., Diocahedral chlorite, *Japan*, 307
- TSURUTA, K. v. SAWAMURA, T., 140
- TSUSUE, A., Magnesian kutnahorite, *Japan*, 312
- TSVETKOV, A. I., Technical mineralogy, 7th Conference, 7
- TSVIK, S. M., Analysis by, 137
- TSYNNINA, V. M. v. KARYAKIN, L. I., 191
- TUFAR, W., Copper mineralization, *Norway*, 183
- Copper ores, *Austria*, 184
- Accessory minerals in metamorphic rocks, *Styria*, 338
- v. OTTEMANN, J., 337
- TUGARINOV, A. I. & D'YACHKOVA, I. B., Selenium in rocks, *Krivoy Rog*, 40
- TULLOCH, W. v. LUMSDEN, G. I., 88
- TURANSKAIA, N. V. v. BALASHOV, YU. A., 116
- TURCO, G. v. BAUMER, A., 26
- TURCOTTE, D. L. v. OXBURGH, E. R., 339
- TURKIAN, K. K., Deposition of Ba, Co, Ag, *Atlantic Ocean*, 293
- v. KHARKAR, D. P., 204
- TURESEBECOC, A. v. BADALOV, S. T., 99
- TURNER, R. C. & BRYDON, J. E., Removal of aluminium hydroxide from montmorillonite, 262
- TURNER, W. H., Iron in silicates, 76
- TURNOCK, A. C., System Fe-Ta-O, 191
- TUROVSKII, S. D., KIM, V. F., & IL'INSKAYA, G. G., Colloidal malaco, 45
- TUTTLE, O. F. v. GIBBON, D. L., 29
- TUZOVA, T. V. v. CHALOV, P. I., 169
- TVRZNIK, B. & BELŠANOVÁ, A., Mineralogy, geology, *Czechoslovakia*, (bibliography), 173
- TYLER, R. C., Analyses by, 215
- TYRRELL, M. E. v. JOHNSON, S. S., 93
- TYRWHITT, D. S. & KOEN, G. M., Sands, *Tanganyika*, 244
- UCHAMEYSHVILI, N. E., MALININ, S. D., & KHITAROV, N. I., Baryte solubility in chloride solutions, 107
- UCHYTILOVÁ, A. v. ČUCHÝ, Z., 104
- UDA, M. v. NAKAHARA, M., 266
- UDAGAWA, S. & SHIRAKI, Y., Cristobalite from kaolinite, 179
- UDAS, G. R. v. SUKHESWALA, R. N., 22
- UDINTSEV, G. B. & CHERNYSHEVA, V. I., Upper mantle rocks, *Indian Ocean*, 321
- UDODOV, YU. N. v. ANFILOV, V. N., 26
- UDRESOU, C. v. GIUSCÁ, D., 199
- UDUBASA, G. v. CIOFICA, G., 319
- UEDA, T. & TAKEKAWA, M., Polyhalite, 95
- Sodalite, 95
- Anorthite in lava flow, *Sendai*, 138
- & Tomita, K., Amphibole, *Japan*, 94
- UEDA, Y. v. KAWANO, Y., 82
- ÜLKÜ, D., Ferberite, 271
- ULMER, G. C. & WHITE, W. B., Chromous iron in spinels, 25
- ULRYCH, T. J., BURGER, A., & NICOLAYSEN, L. O., Least radiogenic terrestrial Pb, 255
- UMEGAKI, Y. & IIISHI, K., Infrared absorption in microcline, *Japan*, 336
- & OGAWA, T., Zeolite, *Japan*, 338
- v. IIISHI, K., 335
- UNGARETTI, L. v. DAL NEGRO, A., 267
- UNWIN, D. J. v. BROWN, M. J. F., 1
- UPOR, E. v. MOHAI, M., 171
- UPTON, B. G. J., Alkaline pyroxenites, 228
- & WADSWORTH, W. J., Basalt-mugearite sill, *Reunion*, 148
- URANOVA, O. V., Analysis by, 129
- URAS, I. & TAMBURRINI, D., Calculation of sedimentological parameters, 170
- URASHIMA, Y.,  $\alpha$ -Cristobalite, *Hokkaido*, 163
- URBAN, H., Hexagonal galena crystals, *Cartagena*, 222
- UREY, H. C., Ranger pictures of moon, 254
- Water on moon, 254
- URUSOV, V. S. & SHCHERBINA, V. V., Titanates, 25
- v. YAROSHEVSKIY, A. A., 32
- URUSOVSKAJA, A. A. v. PEŘINOVÁ, M., 249
- USDOWSKI, H.-E., Dolomite in sediments, 9
- USTINOV, V. I. v. ARTEMOV, YU. M., 202; MILLER, Y. M., 38
- VACHETTE, M. v. PIBOULE, M., 167
- VADÁSZ, E., Columnar structure of basalts, *Romania & Hungary*, 237
- VAES, J. F., Metamorphism of sediments, *Katanga*, 329
- VAGH, A. S. v. JOSHI, M. S., 75, 160; PATEL, A. R., 28, 335
- VAGLIASINDI, G. v. COCCO, G., 269
- VAJNER, V. v. JENČEK, V., 332
- VAKHRSHEV, V. A., Accessory minerals in granite, *Gorny Altai*, 233
- & DOROSH, V. M., Selenium, tellurium in sulphides, *Altai-Sayan*, 183
- VALTER, A. A. & GUROVA, E. P., Fluorite from sandstone, *Dniester*, 144
- VALYASHKO, M. G. & VLASOVA, E. V., Boron in aqueous solution, 32
- VANCHÉ, R., Geology, *Taurus*, 272
- VAND, V. v. JOHNSON, G. G., 214; WEBER, J. N., 250
- VANDERSTAPPEN, R. & VERBEEK, T., Analcite in sediments, *Congo*, 329
- VAN DIVER, B. B., Contemporaneous faulting-metamorphism, *Washington*, 65
- VANĚČEK, M. v. LEGIERSKI, J., 183
- VAN LANDINGHAM, S. L. v. TAN, W. C., 301
- VAN LECKWICK, W. v. THOREZ, J., 174
- VAN LOON, J. C., Determination of Fe, Al, 170
- VAN NESS, G. P., Geological implications of anthrax, 207
- VAN OOSTERWYCK-GASTUCHE, Mme., Planchite, shattuckite, *Katanga*, 221
- VAN OOSTERWYCK-GASTUCHE, M. C., Copper silicates, *Katanga*, 221
- VAN OVEREM, A. J. A., Cassiterite placers, *Billiton island*, 276
- VAN RENSBURG, W. C. J. & CAMERON, E. N., Rotation properties of ore minerals, (II), 145
- v. CAMERON, E. N., 3
- VAN SCHMUS, W. R., Mezö-Madaras chondrite, 209
- & WOOD, J. A., Classification for chondrites, 120
- v. DODD, R. T., Jr., 299
- VAN SICLEN, D. C. v. MATTOX, R. B., 261
- VAN TASSEL, R., Iron phosphate minerals, *Belgium*, 224
- v. GUY, B. B., 96
- VAN WAMBEKE, L., Radioactivity of pegmatites, *Rwanda & Congo*, 322
- v. SAFIANNIKOFF, A., 322
- VARET, J., Size of minerals in rocks, 257
- v. BROUSSE, R., 156, 317
- VARJÚ, G. v. NEMECZ, E., 176
- VÁRKONYI, B. v. SZÁNTÓ, F., 176
- VARLAAMOV, V. P. v. MANUILOVA, N. S., 8; RASHKOVICH, L. N., 108
- VARSAL, G. M. v. DOREMAN, M. D., 222
- VASILEVSKAYA, A. E. v. GONCHAROV, YU. I., 293
- VASIL'YEV, E. K. v. MOGAREVSKIY, V. V., 312
- VASIL'YEV, V. I., Secondary cinnabar, *Gorny Altai*, 100
- VASIL'YEV, YU. R., Microstructure of intrusion, *Noril'sk*, 238
- v. ZOLOTUKHIN, V. V., 304
- VASYUTINSKII, N. A. & SIDORENKO, A. P., Alteration of anosovite, 9



- VATIN-PÉRIGNON, N. & GOËR DE HERVÉ, A. DE, Pegmatoids, *Cantal*, 317  
 — V. GOËR DE HERVÉ, A. DE, 318  
 VAUGHAN, P. R. v. KENNARD, M. F., 164  
 VÁVRA, J., Oxidation of hydrated FeO, 104  
 VDOVICHENKO, G. M. v. SREBRODOL'SKIY, B. I., 119  
 VDOVYKIN, G. P. v. FLORENSKIY, K. P., 42;  
 VINOGRADOV, A. P., 44  
 VEEH, H. H., Uranium in sea-water, *Antarctic Ocean & Red Sea*, 118  
 VEEVERS, J. J. & ROBERTS, J., Breccia, beach rock, *Western Australia*, 71  
 VEJNAR, Z., Peridotites, serpentinites, *Český Les mts.*, 62  
 VELDE, B., Aluminium in biotite, phengite, chlorite, 136  
 — Mica schist, *Morbihan*, 216  
 VELDE, D., Minette sill, *Corsica*, 48  
 — Priderite, *Corsica*, 223  
 VELINSKIY, V. V., Spilite-keratophyre, *W. Sayan*, 238  
 VENER, R. A. v. KARAVAYEV, N. M., 295  
 VENKATARAMAN, C. v. SCHELLMAN, J., 161  
 VENKATAVARADAN, V. S. v. LAL, D., 120  
 VERBEEK, A. A. & SCHREINER, G. D. L., Potassium near granite contact, *South Africa*, 115  
 — v. SCHREINER, G. D. L., 117  
 VERBEEK, J. H. T. C. v. GROOT, T., 5  
 VERBEEK, T. v. VANDERSTAPPEN, R., 329  
 VERDIER, J., Charnockites, *Venezuela*, 333  
 VERGER, F. v. LAFOND, R., 92  
 VERGNOUX, A.-M., GIORDANO, J., & FOËX, M., Rutile monocrystals, 191  
 VERHOOGEN, J. v. GROMMÉ, C. S., 168  
 VERMA, P. K. v. PANDE, I. C., 137  
 VERMA, R., Analysis by, 48  
 VERNET, J. P., Attapulgit, *Switzerland*, 264  
 VERNHET, S. v. RIVIÈRE, A., 327; STEINBERG, M., 262  
 VERSCHURE, R. W., Basalt, kimberlite, 59  
 VERSPYCK, G. H., Zircons of metamorphic rocks, *Pyrenees*, 315  
 VERTUSHKOV, G. N., SOKOLOV, YU. A., & YAKSHIN, V. I., Fe-Ti ores, *Urals*, 74  
 VERWOERD, W. J., Fertilized granite-pegmatites, *Transvaal*, 238  
 — & LANGENEGGER, O., Biology, geology, *Marion & Prince Edward islands*, 236  
 VESELÁ, M. v. KUTINA, J., 271  
 VIAENE, W. & MOREAU, J., Germanite, renierite, briartite, 191  
 VIALATTE, M.-T. v. DAUPHIN, J., 119  
 VIALETTE, Y. v. CAPDEVILA, R., 83  
 VIAN, R. W. v. HEINRICH, E. W., 115  
 VIANELLI, G., Clay minerals, *Perugia*, 12  
 VIELHAUER, S., Determination of K<sub>2</sub>O, 260  
 VILCEK, E. v. BEGEMANN, F., 43  
 VILENSKIY, A. M., Pyroxenes, *Siberia*, 217  
 VILLERS, G. & BUHL, R., Nickel manganite, 105  
 — LECERE, A., & RAULT, M., Synthetic spinels, 105  
 — v. LECERE, A., 191  
 VILLIERS, P. D. DE & HERBSTSTEIN, F. H., Marokite, *South Africa*, 338  
 VINCI, A., Sandstone, *Apennines*, 70  
 — Sediments, *Tyrrhenian sea*, 70  
 — v. DERIU, M., 12; MASSERA, B. E., 80  
 VINCE, J. v. VIRÁGH, K., 272  
 VINK, B. W. v. SCHULING, R. D., 105  
 VINKEN, R. v. GABERT, G., 20, 276  
 VINOGRADOV, A. P., DEVITS, A. L., DOBKINA, E. I., & MARKOVA, N. G., Radiocarbon ages, 3  
 — KROPOTOVA, O. I., ORLOV, YU. L., & GRIVENKO, V. A., Carbon isotopes in diamond, carbonado, 201  
 — SURKOV, YU. A., CHERNOV, G. M., KIRNOZOV, F. F., & HAZARKINA, G. B., Lunar rock  $\gamma$ -radiation, 254  
 — VDOVYKIN, G. P., KARYAKIN, A. V., & ZUBRILINA, M. Y., Novo-Urei meteorite, 44  
 VINOGRADOV, C., BARBU, I. Z., & HESSELMAN, A., Iron sediments, *Cluj*, 187  
 VINOKUROV, V. M., Isomorphism of Mn, Fe, 94  
 VINOT, A., Formation of gypsum, *Paris basin*, 203  
 VIRÁGH, K. & VINCZE, J., Formation of U ores, *Hungary*, 272  
 VISSER, J. N. J., Grain size distribution, 240  
 VISTELIUS, A. B., Mathematical geology, (book), 9  
 VISWANATHAN, K. v. BAMBAUER, K., 52;  
 LAVES, F., 51  
 VISWANATHIAH, M. N. v. NAIDU, P. R. J., 7  
 VITERBO, C. v. CALLEGARI, E., 247  
 VLACH, J. v. ŠÍP, V., 104  
 VLASOV, K. A., Rare elements, (III), 9  
 VLASOVA, E. V. v. VALYASHKO, M. G., 32  
 VLASOVA, S. P. v. SUKHAREV, G. M., 336  
 VLISIDIS, A. C. & SCHALLER, W. T., Shattuckite, *Arizona*, 54  
 VOGEL, J. C. v. LERMAN, J. C., 164  
 VOGEL, R., Systems including FeS, 123  
 VOGLER, M. v. TOURAY, J.-C., 290  
 VOGT, P. R. & OSTENSO, N. A., Mantle convection, 253  
 VOIGHT, B., Photoelastic techniques, 84  
 VOINOV, A. S. v. BOGDANOV, YU. B., 149  
 VOITSEKHOVSKIY, V. N. & MORIEVSKIY, V. A., Crystal dissolution bodies, 75  
 VOKES, F. M., Lead isotopes in ores, *Scandinavia*, 113  
 — Linnaeite, *Norway*, 310  
 — Sulphide ores, *Norway*, 330  
 VOLKONSKIY, B. V., KONOVALOV, P. F., & TOLMACHEV, G. P., System CaO-SiO<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O, 8  
 VOLKOV, G. I. v. GUSEL'NIKOV, V. N., 199  
 VOLKOV, V. P. v. GERASIMOVSKIY, V. I., 6  
 VOLKOVA, N. N. v. ZHEREBTSOVA, I. K., 40  
 VÖLLENKLE, H., WITTMANN, A., & NOWOTNY, H., Structure of Li<sub>2</sub>(Si<sub>0.95</sub>Ge<sub>0.05</sub>)O<sub>5</sub>, 267  
 VOLSTÄDT, H. v. SUWALSKI, G., 223  
 VOLOKHOV, I. M. v. KUTOLIN, V. A., 316  
 VOLYNETS, O. N., KOLOSKOV, A. V., FLEROV, G. B., FRICK-KHAR, D. I., & SHILIN, N. L., Igneous rock series, *Kamchatka*, 320  
 — & SHILIN, N. L., Sulphide ores, *Kamchatka*, 275  
 VOLYNETS, V. F. v. MILOVSKIY, A. V., 40  
 VON ENGELHARDT, W., Glass bombs, *Ries*, 214  
 VON RAHDEN, H. V. R., Apparent fineness of Au ores, *Witwatersrand*, 277  
 VORMA, A. & ŠIVOLA, J., Sukulaite, wodginit, *Finland*, 127  
 VOROBYEV, YU. K., White clinohumite, *Kugi-Lyal mines*, 44  
 VOROBYEVA, K. A. v. BELEVTSYEV, YA. N., 201  
 VORONKOV, A. A., SHUMYATSKAYA, N. G., & PYATENKO, YU. A., Burbankite, 16  
 VORONTSOV, A. E. & LIN, N. G., Rubidium, lithium in granitoids, *Bugul'min*, 199  
 VORRES, K. S., Estimation of phase diagrams, (II), 190  
 VOSKRESENSKAYA, I. E. v. SLIVKO, M. M., 109  
 VOSTERS, M. & DEUTSCH, S., Determination of Rb, 171  
 VOZSKA, R., TARJÁN, I., BERKES, L., & KRAJSOVSKY, J., Alkali halide single crystals, 24  
 VOYTEKOVICH, G. V., PROKHOROV, V. G., & KHAYRETDINOV, I. A., Thermo-electromotive force effect, 161  
 VUILLEMENOT, N. v. MORRE, N., 148  
 VUKALOVICH, M. P. & ALTUNIN, V. V., Thermophysical properties of CO<sub>2</sub>, 283  
 WACHTL, Z. v. ECKSTEIN, J., 104  
 WACKMAN, P. H., HIRTHE, W. M., FROUNFELKER, R. E., Cohesive energy of rutile, 76  
 WADA, K., Soil allophane, 14  
 — NH<sub>4</sub>Cl-kaolin complexes, (I, II), 90  
 — & YAMADA, H., Identification of kaolin minerals, 147  
 WADSWORTH, W. J. v. UPTON, B. G. J., 14  
 WAGER, L. R. & BROWN, G. M., Layered igneous rocks, (book), 173  
 WAGNER, R. v. FIEDLER, G., 174  
 WAHAB, O. A. & AFIA, M. S., Lead-zinc ores, *Kutum*, 21  
 WAHLBERG, J. S. v. BAKER, J. H., 112  
 WALDRON, H. H., Ash eruptions, *Irazu volcano*, 240  
 WALENTA, K., Minerals in granite quarry, *Black Forest*, 77  
 WALFORD, M. E. R. v. JONES, D. L., 337  
 WALKER, C. T. & DENNIS, J. G., Explosive phase transitions, 32  
 WALKER, G. v. GEAKE, J. E., 254  
 WALKER, G. P. L. v. GALE, N. H., 255  
 WALKER, J. W. R., Geology, *Thunder Bay*, 159  
 WALKER, R. M. v. FLEISCHER, R. L., 124  
 208, 261  
 WALLIS, G. R. & KENNEDY, D. R., Sillimanite deposit, *New South Wales*, 281  
 WALLIS, R. H. v. GAYER, R. A., 329  
 WALSH, J. B. v. BRACE, W. F., 250  
 WALSH, J. N., Analyses by, 215  
 WALSH, P. S. v. LIGHTOWLERS, E. C., 251  
 WALTER, L. S., Tektite composition, 214  
 WALTON, E. K. v. DUFF, P. M. D., 88  
 WANG, C.-Y., Equation of state of periclase, 283  
 WANG, HSUI-CHANG & HSU, HSIEH-YEN, Hydromagnesite, *China*, 142  
 WANG, PU & LU, WAN-CHUN, Fluorant, gorite, fluochrysotile, *China*, 226  
 WANG, SHOU-CHANG, Ascharite & Fe-M borates, 144  
 WANG, YU-YUN, Synthesis of cassiterite, 10  
 WANGERSKY, P. J., NaCl in deep-sea cores, 327  
 — & JOENSUU, O. I., Fractionation of deep-sea cores, 117  
 WÄNKE, H. v. BEGEMANN, F., 43  
 WARD, F. N. v. BROBST, D. A., 258  
 WARE, N. G. v. PHILLIPS, R., 76  
 WARMAN, M. O. & BUDWORTH, D. W., Sintering of alumina, 25  
 — Sintering of alumina in vacuum, 25  
 WASSERBURG, G. J. v. BURNETT, D. S., 213  
 302  
 WASSON, J. T., Composition of Fe meteorites, 124  
 — Ni, Ga, Ge in meteorites, 212  
 — Octahedrites, *Arizona*, 301  
 — Classification of Fe meteorites, (I), 302  
 — & GOLDSTEIN, J. I., Hexahedrites, *Chile*, 211  
 — & KIMBERLIN, J., Classification of Fe meteorites, (II), 211  
 WATANABE, J., Gabbro-amphibolite complex, *Hokkaido*, 150  
 WATANABE, K. v. IMAI, N., 91  
 WATANABE, T. & KATO, A., Vredenburgite type intergrowth, *Japan*, 55  
 — v. SADANAGA, R., 96  
 WATERSTON, C. D. v. SWEET, J. M., 314

- VATKINS, N. D. & HAGGERTY, S. E., Magnetic polarity in lavas, dykes, *Iceland*, 337  
 — v. BAKSI, A. K., 168  
 VATSON, D. v. BAYLESS, P., 163  
 VATSON, G. S., Statistics of orientation data, 79  
 VATSON, J. V. v. SABINE, P. A., 2, 168  
 VATSON, K. D., Kimberlites, *Arizona*, 228  
 — Kimberlites, *N. America*, 228  
 VATSON, M. D. v. STEYN, J. G. D., 312  
 VATTERS, W. A. v. KATZ, H. R., 66  
 VATTERSON, J. S. v. BRIDGWATER, D., 73  
 WATZNAUER, A., Tectonics & magmas, (I), (book), 229  
 WAUGH, B., Authigenic silica in sandstone, *Penrith*, 71  
 WEAVER, C. E., Illite formation in oceans, 90  
 — Clay minerals in sediments, 176  
 WEBB, A. W. & McDUGALL, I., Age of rocks, *Queensland*, 166  
 — v. RICHARDS, J. R., 2  
 WEBB, S. D. v. PIRKLE, E. C., 155  
 WEBB, W. M. & BRIGGS, L. L., Principal component analysis, 48  
 WEBER, C. H. v. HENDERSON, W. A., 163  
 WEBER, J. N., Isotopes in echinoderms, 116  
 — Carbon isotopes in limestones & fossils, 118  
 — GREER, R. T., & VAND, V., Fluorescence of serpentines, 250  
 — & ROY, R., Dehydroxylation of clay minerals, 174  
 WEBSTER, R., Synthetic garnets, 31  
 WEDEPOHL, K. H. v. HERRMAN, A. G., 260  
 WEDOW, H., Jr., Rare-earth & Th ores, *Brazil*, 185  
 WEIBEL, M. v. BURRI, C., 322  
 WEIDE, B. M. v. VAN DER, Paraffins from marine sediments, 37  
 — v. BAJOR, M., 37  
 WEIRICK, L. J. v. GUPTA, Y. P., 192  
 WEISER, D. v. KVENVOLDEN, K. A., 38  
 WEISS, A. & AMSTUTZ, G. C., Heavy metal concentration, 275  
 WEISS, J., Ultrabasic rocks, *Moravia*, 62  
 WEISSER, D. v. GUNDLACH, H., 34  
 WEITZ, G. v. KAUTZ, K., 78  
 WEITZEL, H. v. DACHS, H., 271  
 WELIN, E., Bismuth sulphosalts, *Sweden*, 143  
 WELLS, N., Selenium in top-soils, *New Zealand*, 13  
 — Selenium in soil-forming rocks, *New Zealand*, 39  
 WELTE, D., Evolution of crude oils, *Germany*, 205  
 WELTE, D. H. & EBHARDT, G., Paraffins in sediments, *Persian Gulf*, 203  
 WENDEL, C. A., Unusual ore assemblage, *Turkey*, 100  
 WENDEN, H. E. v. WINCHELL, R. E., 284  
 WENINGER, H., Pyrite in magnesite & talc, 57  
 — Magnesite-talc deposit, *Styria*, 281  
 WENK, E., SCHWANDER, H., & TROMMSDORFF, V., Anorthites, *Switzerland & India*, 51  
 — & TROMMSDORFF, V., Synthetic anorthite, 220  
 — v. BURRI, C., 172; JÄGER, E., 165; SCHWANDER, H., 51  
 WENK, H.-R. E., Triclinicity of K-feldspars, *Switzerland*, 51  
 WENTWORTH, S. A. v. THOMPSON, T. D., 11  
 WEPPE, M. v. BENZ, J.-P., 97  
 WERNER, M. A. v. HILL, T. P., 69  
 WEST, R., Expansion of clay minerals, 10  
 WESTCOTT, M. F. v. PARRY, L. G., 252  
 WESTRUM, E. F., Jr., v. HOLM J. L., 107  
 WETHERILL, G. W. & TILTON, G. R., Geochronology, 87  
 — & WILLIAMS, J. G., Asteroids as meteorite source, 298  
 WEY, R., LE DREED, R., & SCHOENFELDER, J., Transformation of vermiculite-biotite, 111  
 WHEELER, E. P., 2nd v. BOONE, G. M., 170  
 WHIPPLE, F. L., Meteoritic environment of Moon, 254  
 WHITTAKER, A., Decomposition of struvite, 192  
 WHITE, A. D. v. ADDISON, W. E., 135, 195  
 WHITE, A. J. R., Granitic gneiss, *South Australia*, 74  
 WHITE, D. E. v. SCHOEN, R., 97; SKINNER, B. J., 296  
 WHITE, I. G. v. HARRIS, P. G., 228  
 WHITE, J. L. v. BURNS, A. F., 89; CRUZ, M., 263  
 WHITE, J. S., Jr., HENDERSON, E. P., & MASON, B., Weathering of meteorite, 129  
 — v. LEAVENS, P. B., 314  
 WHITE, W. A. & PARHAM, W. E., Clays, shales, *Illinois*, 175  
 — v. HOSKING, J. S., 175  
 WHITE, W. B., Iron in silicates, 76  
 — & KEESTER, K. L., Iron in pyroxenes, 93  
 — ROY, R., & CRICHTON, J. M., Alexandrite effect, 31  
 — v. KEESTER, K. L., 265; ULMER, G. C., 25  
 WHITEHOUSE, J. E. v. MITCHELL, E. W. J., 77  
 WHITTAKER, E. J. W., Element ratios in minerals, 111  
 — Classification of amphiboles, 218  
 WHITTEM, R. N. v. CHAMPION, K. P., 86  
 WICKERSHEIM, K. A. & BUCHANAN, R. A., Infrared spectrum of beryl, 216  
 WIDDOWSON, J. R. v. LOVERING, J. F., 219  
 WIECKOWSKI, K., Bottom deposits, *Mikolajki lake*, 154  
 WIEDERSICH, H., SAVAGE, J. W., MUIR, A. H., Jr., & SWARTHOUT, D. G., Delafossite, 141  
 — v. MUIR, A. H., 15  
 WIEZCZOLOWSKI, B., Granitoids, *Sudetes*, 63  
 — Granitoids, marbles, *Sudetes*, 72  
 WIESER, T., Crystalline basement, *Carpathians*, 332  
 — v. BOBER, L., 39  
 WILK, H. B. & MASON, B., Iron meteorites, 43  
 — v. MASON, B., 121  
 WILCOX, R. E. & IZZET, G. A., Determination of optic angle, (I), 258  
 WILD, R. K., EVANS, T., & LANG, A. R., Deformation of diamond, 335  
 WILKINS, R. W. T. & ITO, J., Synthetic talcs, 266  
 WILKS, E. M. v. FRANK, F. C., 335  
 WILLARD, R. J., Rotatable microscope slide ring holder, 169  
 WILLEMSSE, J. & BENSCHE, J. J., Xenoliths in gabbro, norite, *Transvaal*, 245  
 WILLIAMS, D. J. v. KERR, L. S., 269  
 WILLIAMS, E. v. NICHOLLS, G. D., 87  
 WILLIAMS, H. H. v. BILLINGS, G. K., 115  
 WILLIAMS, J., Minerals, *SW Scotland*, 252  
 — Minerals, *Dumfries & Galloway*, 252  
 WILLIAMS, J. G. v. WETHERILL, G. W., 298  
 WILLIAMS, P. J., Diamond fields, *S.-W. Africa*, 22  
 WILLIAMS, R. P., X-ray photographs of complex superlattices, 4  
 WILLIAMS, S. A. & AZEVEDO, J. DE, Austinite, *Utah*, 144  
 WILLIS, J. P. v. AHRENS, L. H., 117  
 WILSHIRE, H. G., Diabase-picrite intrusion, *New South Wales*, 64  
 WILSON, A. T. v. BOSWELL, C. R., 297  
 WILSON, C. D. V. v. MCGREGOR, D. M., 161  
 WILSON, J. v. TOZER, D. C., 254  
 WILSON, M., Gems, (book), 197  
 WILSON, M. J., Underclays of coalfield, *S. Wales*, 264  
 WILSON, R. B. & COONEY, A. M., Mundrabilla meteorite, 43  
 WILSON, R. C. L., Nomenclature of sediment particles, 327  
 WILSON, W. H. v. PESELNICK, L., 76  
 WIMMENAUER, W., Carbonatites, *W. Germany*, 62  
 WINCHELL, R. E. & WENDEN, H. E., Diaboleite, 284  
 WINDLEY, B. F., Anorthosites, *Greenland*, 59  
 WINKELMOLEN, C. J. G. v. BOLT, G. H., 263  
 WINTENBERGER, M. v. IMBERT, P., 95  
 WINTER, H. DE LA R., Composite radioactivity log, *Witwatersrand*, 186  
 WINTERHAGER, H. v. HUSSEIN, M. K., 189  
 WINTERHALTER, B. & SÜVOLA, J., Layered concretions, *Baltic Sea*, 117  
 WIPPERN, J., Origin of bauxite, *Anatolia*, 281  
 WITTMANN, A. v. VÖLLENKLE, H., 267  
 WOLD, A. v. MORRIS, B., 27  
 WOLFEZ, G., Heavy minerals in sediments, *Alps*, 71  
 WOLF, L. A. v. FANG, J. H., 84  
 WOLF, M. v. RABITZ, A., 203  
 WOLFF, D., Pyrite ores, *Cyprus*, 274  
 WOLFF, R. G., Weathering of granite, *Maryland*, 12  
 — Weathering of glauconite, *Maryland*, 137  
 WOLLENBERG, H. A. & SMITH, A. R., Radiogeology in batholith, *California*, 230  
 — & BAILEY, E. H., Radioactivity of greywackes, *California*, 251  
 WOLTER, G. M. & CHASE, A. B., Synthetic fergusonites, 105  
 — v. CHASE, A. B., 192  
 WONES, D. R., Stability of phlogopite, 110  
 — TATLOCK, D. B., & LIMBACH, D. VON, Orthoclase, microcline, *Nevada*, 65  
 WONG, C. & SCHUELE, D. E., Elastic constants of  $\text{CaF}_2$ , 76  
 WOOD, C. W., Pegmatite, *New Jersey*, 18  
 WOOD, J. A., Olivine, pyroxene in chondrites, 213  
 — Metamorphism in chondrites, 209  
 — v. VAN SCHMUS, W. R., 120  
 WOOD, M. v. NICHOLLS, G. D., 87  
 WOODARD, G. D. v. COATES, R. V., 143  
 WOODROW, P. J., Structure of astrophyllite, *Colorado*, 178  
 WOOLLEY, A. R. v. HOWIE, R. A., 215  
 WORLEY, B. W., Jr. v. CALLOW, K. J., 278  
 WORLTON, T. G., BRUGGER, R. M., & BENNION, R. B., Néel temperature of  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3$ , 250  
 WOSINSKI, J. F., BEALL, G. H., & MACDOWELL, J. F., Devitrification of tektite glass, 44  
 WRIGHT, C. M., Syngenetic pyrite, *Ontario*, 279  
 WRIGHT, F. W. v. FRANKLIN, F. A., 215; HODGE, P. W., 215  
 WRIGHT, J. B., Pyrrhotite from sulphide lode, *Wakaitipu*, 19  
 — Inclusions in basalts, *Nigeria*, 321  
 WRIGHT, J. E., Geology, *Shropshire*, (book), 173  
 WRIGHT, P. A., Tin concentrates, *Bolivia*, 187  
 WRIGHT, T. L., Alkali feldspar, (II), 308  
 — KINOSHITA, W. T., & PECK, D. L., Eruption of 1965, *Kilauea*, 327  
 — & STEWART, D. B., Alkali feldspar, (I), 308  
 WU, HSEIH-YI v. MA, CHONG-CHING, 160  
 WUCHER, K. v. GRÄBE, R., 243  
 WUENSCH, B. J. & NOWACKI, W., Structure of marfite, *Switzerland*, 270  
 WYCKOFF, R. W. G. & DOBERENZ, A. R., Strontium in fossil teeth & bones, 116



- WYDERKO, M. & MAZANEK, E., Ca-Fe-olivines, 286
- WYLLIE, P. J., Ultramafic rocks, (book), 227
- Petrography of ultramafic rocks, 227
- Review of ultramafic rocks, 228
- & BIGGAR, G. M., Carbonatite systems, 25
- v. BOETTCHER, A. L., 107, 195; DAVIDSON, A., 113; FRANZ, G. W., 228; SCARFE, C. M., 29
- YAALON, D. H. & KOYUMDJISKY, H., Cation exchange in soil clays, *Israel*, 262
- YACE, I., Schists, *Ivory Coast*, 63
- YAGI, K. v. KUNO, H., 153
- YAGNIK, C. M. & MATHEUR, H. B., Cation distribution in hercynite, 190
- YAJIMA, J., TOURAY, J.-C., & IYAMA, J., Fluid inclusions in albites, *Savoie*, 138
- YAKHONTOVA, L. K., New polyarsenite mineral, 130
- YAKINA, T. N. v. OKOROKOV, S. D., 8
- YAKSHIN, V. I. v. VERTUSHKOV, G. N., 74
- YAKUNIN, M. I. v. NIKOLAYEV, D. S., 296
- YALKOVSKY, R., Deep-sea core, *Caribbean*, 164
- YAMADA, H. v. WADA, K., 174
- YAMAGUCHI, G. v. KUBO, Y., 288
- YAMAK, O. F. & TRESVYATSKIĭ, S. G., Quality control of porcelain, 9
- YAMAMOTO, T., Sericites, *Japan*, 306
- v. HENMI, K., 307
- YAMASAKI, K. v. IIDA, C., 259
- YAMASAKI, M. v. KUNO, H., 153
- YAMASHITA, S., Weathering of biotite granite, 264
- YAMAUCHI, H. & KASHIMA, N., Limestone cave, *Japan*, (4), 164
- Spherical speleothem, *Okinawa Jima*, 339
- YANG, BAI-LIN v. ZENG, QING-FENG, 97
- YARBROUGH, H. F. v. DAVIS, J. B., 206
- YAREMENKO, Z. A., LOPATO, L. M., & TRESVYATSKIĭ, S. G., Oxide systems, 8
- YARIV, S. v. LURIE, D., 262
- YARON, F. & SCHULMAN, N., Uranium in chalk, *Tiberias lake*, 257
- YAROSH, P. YA. & YURIN, YU. F., Photoluminescence of sphalerite, *Urals*, 336
- YAROSHCHUK, M. A. v. MEL'NIK, YU. P., 187
- YAROSHEVSKIY, A. A. & URUSOV, V. S., Isomorphism, 32
- v. KIRKINSKIĭ, V. A., 204
- YE, JI-SUN, RONG, SHU-QIN, & SHI, SHU-LIN, Determination of C, 4
- YEDLIN, N., Anatase, *Connecticut*, 338
- YEFIMOV, A. F. = EFIMOV, A. F.
- YEREMOVA, S. V. = EFREMOVA, S. V.
- YEGOROV, I. N. = EGOROV, I. N.
- YELISEYEVA, G. D. = ELISEEVA, G. D.
- YEPATKO, YU. M. = EPATKO, YU. M.
- YERENBURG, A. M. = ERENBURG, A. M.
- YERMAKOV, V. I. = ERMAKOV, V. I.
- YERMAKOV, V. V. = ERMAKOV, V. V.
- YERMOLAYEV, N. P. = ERMOLAEV, N. P.
- YERMOLENKO, N. N. = ERMOLENKO, N. N.
- YERSHOV, V. M. = ERSHOV, V. M.
- YERSHOV, V. V. = ERSHOV, V. V.
- YERSHOVA, V. G. = ERSHOVA, V. G.
- YESIKOV, A. D. = ESIKOV, A. D.
- YEYZIKOVA, N. Z. = EVZIKOVA, N. Z.
- YODER, H. S., Jr. v. O'HARA, M. J., 30
- YOHE, G. R., Clays as binding materials, 175
- YORO, W. H. v. PIRKLE, E. C., 155
- YOKOYAMA, Y., Aluminium isotopes in sediments, 241
- TOBAILEM, J., GRJEBINE, T., & LABEYRIE, J., Rate of sedimentation, *Indian Ocean*, 241
- YONEMITSU, K. v. AOKI, M., 90
- YOO, E. K., Graphite, *Korea*, 281
- YORK, D., Constructing isochrons, 167
- v. BAKSI, A. K., 168
- YOSHIMURA, T., HAYASHI, M., & HÔNISHI, O., Prehnite, nephrite, *Nagano*, 308
- YOSHINAGA, N., YOTSUMOTO, H., & IBE, K., Imogolite, *Japan*, 175
- YOTSUMOTO, H. v. YOSHINAGA, N., 175
- YOUNG, B. R., HARRISON, R. K., SERGEANT, G. A., & STEVENSON, I. P., Glauconite, *Derbyshire*, 307
- YOUNG, E. J., Composition of cores, *Pacific Ocean & Gulf of Mexico*, 202
- YOUNG, G. M., Sedimentary structures, *Ontario*, 244
- YOUNG, R. A. v. ELLIOTT, J. C., 192
- YUAN, CHI-LIN, SHEI, KWANG-HONG, CHANG, FENG-LIN, & CHANG, YU-YEN, Microstructure of ultrabasic massif, 67
- YUDIN, I. A. v. NOVIKOV, A. I., 9
- YUGAY, T. A. v. DENISOV, S. V., 113
- YUI, S., Decomposition of siderite, 27
- YUKINA, L. V. v. LAVRUKHINA, A. K., 212
- YUND, R. A. & KULLERUD, G., System Cu-Fe-S, 106
- YURIN, YU. F. v. YAROSH, P. YA., 336
- YURKINA, K. V. v. IL'IN, N. P., 56
- YUE'YEV, L. D., Kaersutite in lamprophyte, *Azov*, 306
- YUSHKIN, N. P., Sulphur crystals, *Uzbek SSR*, 139
- v. GOLDIN, B. A., 227; SREBRODOL'SKIĭ, B. I., 249
- YUSHKO-ZAKHAROVA, O. E. & CHERNYAEV, L. A., Palladium bismuthide, *Monchegorsk*, 226
- New Pd minerals, *Talnakh*, 226
- ZADOR, S. v. ALCOCK, C. B., 24
- ZADOROZHNYI, I. K. v. NAYDIN, D. P., 206
- ZÄHRINGER, J., Rare gases in meteorites, 208
- v. OTTING, W., 212
- ZAK, I. v. GROSS, S., 245
- ŽÁK, L., Molybdenite, feldspar, *Bohemia*, (11), 19
- Molybdenite, feldspar, *Bohemia*, (I), 100
- ZAK, S. I. v. DUDKIN, O. B., 234
- ZAMYATINA, G. M. v. SHCHERBA, G. N., 200
- ZANAZZI, P. F. v. COCCO, G., 16, 271; FANFANI, L., 94, 181
- ZARDINI, R. v. FYFE, W. S., 333
- ZARETSKAYA, A. V. v. OTROSHCHENKO, V. D., 39
- ZARETSKAYA, G. M. v. BELYAYEV, G. S., 8
- ZARETSKIY, P. V., Boron minerals, *Donets basin*, 56
- Mobility of minor elements, 204
- ZARTMAN, R. E., BROCK, M. R., HEYL, A. V., & THOMAS, H. H., Age of intrusive rocks, *United States*, 256
- ZASEDATELEVA, N. A., ZIN'KO, E. I., & MEDVEDOVSKAYA, E. I., Wollastonite rock concentrate, *Koitsash*, 9
- ZAYTSEV, N. S. v. BOROVSKAYA, I. S., 281
- ZAYTSEVA, R. I., Analysis by, 307
- ZBOŘÍLEK, A. & GALLAS, M., Silicon single crystals, 104
- ZEHRM, H. v. FISCHER, K., 15
- ZEIL, W. & PICHLER, H., Rhyolite formation, *Andes*, 325
- ZELENKA, T., Glassy tuffs, 176
- ZELLER, C. v. BARKINE, J., 252
- ZEMANN, J., Infrared pleochroism, 336
- ZEN, E.-AN, Mixed-layer minerals, 14
- ZENG, QING-FENG & YANG, BAI-LIN, Flow of mineralizing solutions, 97
- ZENIN, M. F. v. OTROSHCHENKO, V. D., 39
- ZENTAI, P., Spectrographic analysis, 5
- ZEZIN, R. B. v. FLOROVSKAYA, N. V., 220
- ZHABIN, A. G., Calcite of magmatic origin, 57
- Alkalis in lava complexes, *Maymecha Kotuy*, 233
- & CHEREPITSKAYA, G. E., Fused sandstone veins in dolerite, *Siberia*, 156
- v. ES'KOVA, E. M., 130; LAPIN, A. V., 287
- ZHBANOV, E. F. v. ZHBANOVA, K. I., 42
- ZHBANOVA, K. I. & ZHBANOV, E. F., Plant anomalies near ores, *Siberia*, 42
- ZHDANOV, YU. YA. v. INDOLEV, L. N., 219
- ZHELUDEV, I. S., Piezoelectric properties of crystals, 251
- ZHEREBTSOVA, I. K. & VOLKOVA, N. N., Trace elements in brines, 40
- ZHDIKOVA, A. P. v. ERMOLAYEV, N. P., 40
- ZHOGINA, V. V. v. KHODAKOVSKIY, I. L., 24
- ZHUNINA, L. A., SHARAI, V. N., MASURENKO, V. D., TSITKO, V. F., LUK'YANOVA, T. T., & KHRIPKOVA, N. N., Crystallization products of glasses, 9
- v. SHARAI, V. N., 8
- ZIEGLER, G. v. SCHWIEDE, H. E., 10
- ZIEHR, H. v. PREUSS, E., 33
- ZIGAN, F. v. ROTHERAUER, R., 269
- ZIL'BERMINTS, A. V., Trace elements in ores, *USSR*, 291
- ZIN'KO, E. I., MEDVEDOVSKAYA, E. I., & FOMINA, N. P., Lithium aluminosilicates in ceramics, 8
- v. ZASEDATELEVA, N. A., 9
- ZIRKL, E. J., Emeralds, *Habach valley*, 196
- ZLATKIS, A. v. OLSON, R. J., 213
- ZLOBIN, B. I. v. STAVROV, O. D., 199
- ZOLOTUKHIN, V. V., Nickel in intrusion, *Noril'sk*, 114
- VASIL'YEV, YU. R., & ZYUZIN, N. I., Pumpellyite, *Noril'sk*, 304
- ZOLTAI, T. v. ARAKI, T., 181; JAHANBAGLOO, I. C., 268
- ZORN, E. S., KOSTENKO, I. F., & KUDENKO, A. A., Isomorphism in sphalerites, *Kazakhstan*, 310
- ZUBAKOV, V. A., Pleistocene deposits, 167
- ZUBRILINA, M. Y. v. VINOGRADOV, A. P., 44
- ZUL'FUGARLY, N. D., EFENDIEV, G. K., & LOGINOVA, L. A., New Cu-Ge mineral, *USSR*, 225
- ZURBUCHEN, M. & RUTISHAUSER, H., Geological map, *Lauterbrunnen*, 324
- ZUSSMAN, J. v. GAY, P., 260
- ZVEREV, S. M. v. NEPROCHNOV, YU. P., 145
- ZVYAGIN, B. B., DOLOMANOVA, E. I., SOBOLEVA, S. V., & MOLEVA, V. A., Diocahedral mica, *Transbaikalsk*, 306
- & SOBOLEVA, S. V., Polytypism in molybdenite, 16
- ZWART, H. J., Palaeozoic crystalline rocks, *Pyrenees*, 332
- v. KALSBEER, F., 303
- ZYRYANOV, V. N. v. PERCHUK, L. L., 139
- ZYUZIN, N. I. v. ZOLOTUKHIN, V. V., 304

# SUBJECT INDEX

to *Mineralogical Abstracts*, vol. 19. Names of **REGIONS** are printed in small capitals. Subjects in lower-case roman, and *localities* in italics.

- lar v. *Switzerland*  
*berdeenshire v. Scotland*  
*ber-Ildut v. France*  
 bsite, *South Australia*, flotation, 103  
 bsorption, in visible reflectance spectra, 58  
 byssal plains, *Gulf of Alaska*, 236  
*Acacia vale*, *New South Wales v. Australia*  
*Acantharia* spicules, 80  
 Accessory minerals, in extrusive rocks, 228;  
 in magmatic complexes, 7; *Armenia*, in  
 volcanic rocks, 7; *Bazum range*, in  
 volcanic rocks, 7; *Buryat ASSR*, in  
 granitoids, 7; *Ethiopia*, in granite, 68;  
*Gorny Altai*, ore minerals in granite, 233;  
*Rhodopes*, in pegmatite, 144; *Sierra*  
*Nevada*, in granitic rocks, 34; *Transbaikal*,  
 in altered granite, 55; *Urals*, in gabbro-  
 peridotite, 7  
 Acid igneous rocks, S isotopes in, 33;  
*Altai-Sayan*, alkalis in, 114; *Caucasus*,  
 rare-earth, Y, Th in, 7; *Kii peninsula*,  
 zoned complex, 151  
 Aemite, in eclogitic assemblages, 287;  
*Virginia*, 79  
 Acoustic thermic analysis of crystals, 104  
 Actinolite, Mössbauer effect, 177; *Crimea*,  
 formed from anthophyllite, 306; *Saitama*,  
 in amphibolite, opt., 133; *Skye*, anal., 60  
 Actinolitefels, *Aar*, comp., 247  
*Acupan mine*, *Philippines v. East Indies*  
*Adam Clisi v. Romania*  
 Adamellite, *Georgia*, Fe, Mg in biotite, 48;  
*North Carolina*, metamorphosed, comp.,  
 159; *Queensland*, 152, 323; *Vogtland*,  
 intruding phyllite, 233  
 Adamello v. *Italy*  
*Adelaide*, *South Australia v. Australia*  
*Aden v. Arabia*  
*Adirondack mts. v. New York*  
*Adrar Taliouine v. Algeria*  
*Adrasman v. USSR*  
*Adriatic Sea v. Mediterranean Sea*  
 Adularia, Na, K, Ba in, 42; structure, 269;  
*Alps*, X-ray, 15  
 Aegirine, *Lovozer*, homogenization tem-  
 perature, 59  
 Aegirine-augite, *Almb*, comp., opt., 47  
*Aeneas v. Washington*  
 Aenigmatite, *Khibiny*, X-ray, 1; *New South*  
*Wales*, in trachyte, comp., 218; *Vishnevye*  
*mts.*, anal., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 130  
*Aeolian islands*, *Sicily v. Italy*  
 AFGHANISTAN, *Ghazni*, granites, 322; *Haji-*  
*gak*, Fe ore, 19; *Kadalak*, Fe ore, 19  
 AFRIKA, fission tracks in mica, 137; garnets  
 from kimberlites, 45; kimberlites, 228;  
 minerals from carbonatites, 36; monazite,  
 97; radiometric dating of pre-Silurian  
 geology, 261; red clays, 13; Sr, Ba in  
 carbonatites, 115; *Albert lake*, heavy  
 minerals in sediments, 329; *Copperbelt*,  
 pyrite, catterite, 222; *Edward lake*, heavy  
 minerals, 328; *El Gassi*, *Sahara*, age of  
 rocks, 165  
 Afwillite, *Israel*, 245  
 Agate, cutting & polishing, 31  
 Age-determination, 1, 81, 165, 255; charged  
 particle tracks, 261; construction of  
 isochrons, 167; controlled leaching of  
 monazite, 167; dispersion of birefringence,  
 83, 166, 167; effect of contact metamor-  
 phism, 261; fission track counting of  
 muscovite, 256; inclusions in iron meteor-  
 ites, 212; isotope dilution analysis, 255;  
 K/Ar dating, 261; Kr, Xe in uraninites,  
 3; modern trends in isotope chronology,  
 83; of achondrites, pallasites, 300; of  
 geomagnetic polarity epochs, 167; of  
 meteorites, 301, 302; of minerals with high  
 common Pb content, 3; of organic sedi-  
 ments by ionium method, 38; of peat,  
 plant remains, 3; of Pleistocene, 3, 167;  
 of uranium minerals, 167; of zircons, 261;  
 Pb/Pb, U/Pb methods, 198; radiometric  
 dating, book, 261; radiocarbon in tree  
 rings, 164; radiocarbon method, 3; Rb/Sr  
 method, 259; review of geochronology,  
 87; thermoluminescence of smoky quartz,  
 2; use of Mosimann's correlation coefficient,  
 258  
 —, *Aar*, 247; *Aeolian islands*, 326; *Africa*,  
 261; *Aldan*, 256; *Alps*, 165; *Antarctica*, 1,  
 81, 166, 323; *Aral Sea*, 169; *Arizona*, 261;  
*Australia*, 166; *Barbados*, 166; *Beillard*,  
 257; *Brazil*, 3, 166; *British Columbia*, 1;  
*British Isles*, 2, 168; *Buenos Aires*, 256;  
*California*, 168; *Cameroon*, 165; *Central*  
*African Republic*, 81; *Chile*, 2; *China*, 81;  
*Colombia*, 256; *Colorado*, 66, 168; *Dniester*,  
 82; *Dzungaria-Balkhash*, 257; *Finistère*,  
 82; *France*, 273; *Hungary*, 256; *Iceland*,  
 255; *Idaho*, 1; *India*, 2, 82; *Ireland*, 261;  
*Israel*, 257; *Japan*, 82, 136; *Karelia*, 3;  
*Kola*, 150; *Kuriles*, 82; *Malawi*, 165;  
*Mexico*, 244; *Minas Gerais*, 167, 236;  
*Montana*, 261; *Mont-Dore*, 82; *Morocco*,  
 81; *Morvan*, 318; *Mozambique*, 165;  
*Nepal*, 82; *New Guinea*, 81; *New Mexico*,  
 168; *New York*, 81; *New Zealand*, 2, 168,  
 256; *Normandy-Brittany*, 257; *Norway*,  
 2, 166; *Oklahoma*, 1; *Oregon*, 168;  
*Ottawa*, 66; *Pacific Ocean*, 168; *Papua*,  
 81; *Pennsylvania*, 81; *Polynesia*, 255;  
*Portugal*, 82; *Puy-de-Dôme*, 317; *Queens-*  
*land*, 152; *Russia & Baltic Sea*, 3; *Sahara*,  
 81, 165, 255, 328; *St. Helena*, 168;  
*Sakhalin*, 82; *Sayan*, 83; *Scotland*, 2;  
*Shantung*, 257; *Siberia*, 82, 149; *Solomon*  
*islands*, 2; *Somali basin*, 165; *Sonora*, 261;  
*South Africa*, 165; *South-West Africa*, 81;  
*Spain*, 83; *Spitsbergen*, 168; *Sweden*, 83,  
 324; *Switzerland*, 185; *Tahiti*, 255;  
*Tasmania*, 1; *Tatra mts.*, 83; *Taygonos*  
*peninsula*, 83; *Taymyr peninsula*, 149;  
*Turkey*, 166; *Uganda*, 246; *United States*,  
 256, 337; *Urals*, 3; *Utah*, 330; *Venezuela*,  
 255; *Wales*, 1; *Washington*, 1; *Western*  
*Australia*, 1; *Wyoming*, 261  
 Agglomerate, *Hungary*, pyroclastic, 319;  
*Spitsbergen*, 329  
 Agua Helionda v. *Argentina*  
 AGV-1, comp., 32; Cu, Ga, Zn in, 86; Mg  
 in, 5; Mn in, 172; Sb in, 259; V in, 85  
 Ahaggar v. *Algeria*  
 Aichi, *Honshu v. Japan*  
 Aiguillon bay v. *France*  
 Aikinite, structure, 270; *Algeria*, 18;  
*Sweden*, X-ray, 143  
 Ailsh, loch, *Sutherland v. Scotland*  
*Air v. Niger*  
*Ajo v. Arizona*  
*Akan mine*, *Hokkaido v. Japan*  
*Akatani mine*, *Honshu v. Japan*  
 Akermanite, IR, 133; *Bushveld*, comp., 245  
 —, Co-, Ge substitution, 195  
 —, gehlenite series, 133  
 Akermanitefels, monticellite, *Bushveld*, xeno-  
 liths, 245  
 ALABAMA, *Goshen valley*, bauxite, 22; *Rock*  
*Run*, bauxite, 22  
 Ala-Ekper range v. *Turkmenian SSR*  
 Alai (*Alay*) mts. v. *Kirghizian SSR*; *Tadzhik*  
*SSR*  
 Alambek v. *Uzbek SSR*  
 Aland v. *Finland*  
 ALASKA, metalliferous lodes, 183; zoned  
 ultramafic complexes, 227; *Cape Thomp-*  
*son*, radionuclides in earth materials, 112;  
*Duke island*, ultramafic complex, 227;  
*Forty Mile river*, alunocopper, 143;  
*Gulf of Alaska*, abyssal plains, 236;  
*Immachuk river*, *Seward peninsula*, geology,  
 geochemistry, 42; *Seward peninsula*, Sn  
 ores, 188, Sn-W-Be ore, 298  
 Alaskaite, *Algeria*, 18  
 Alaskaite-granite, *Angara*, 321  
 Albero Bassi v. *Italy*  
 Alberta v. *Canada*  
 Albert lake v. *Africa*  
 Albite, breakdown at depth, 288; chess-  
 board, 15; melting under pressure, 31;  
 Na, K exchange, 110; resistivity, 252;  
 synthesis, X-ray, 29; *Amelia*, thermo-  
 dynamics of ordering, 282; *Dolomites*,  
 intergrown with sanidine, 232; *Japan*, in  
 schist, anal., opt., 159; *Lower Silesia*, in  
 altered rocks, 320; *Mozambique*, comp.,  
 X-ray, 220; *Oklahoma*, rimming perthite,  
 65; *Savoie*, with fluid inclusions, 138  
 Albitite, equation of state, 250; *Beauvoir*,  
 with lepidolite, 148; *Ulkan*, Zr in, 200;  
*Urals*, with magnetite, sphalerite, 156  
 Albitization, *Finistère*, of dolerite, 318;  
*Morvan*, 318; *Tien-Shan*, with fluorite  
 veins, 156  
 Albitophyre, *Urals*, comp., 155  
 Aldan, *Siberia v. Russian SFSSR*  
 Aldan shield, *Siberia v. Russian SFSSR*  
 Aldingen v. *Germany*  
 Aleutian basin v. *Pacific Ocean*  
 Alexandrite, Cr in, 31  
 Alexandrite effect, 81  
 Algal reefs, as gas reservoirs, 189  
 ALGERIA, *Adrar Taliouine*, Fe-Cu ores,  
 minerals, 18; *Ahaggar (Hoggar)*, age of  
 rocks, 255, age of zircons, 81, Precambrian  
 volcanic rocks, 248; *Anti-Atlas*, age of  
 granites, minerals, 1; *Atakor*, garnet  
 pyroxenite, 47, lacustrine deposits, 328;  
*Boukdemma*, galena, sphalerite, talc, 18;  
*Bou Soufay mine*, Cu ores, 18; *Cavallo*, ore-  
 deposits, volcanic rocks, 18; *El Maden*,  
 baryte, siderite, arsenopyrite, bornite,  
 stephanite, 18; *Feidjet el Mouley*, spilitic  
 lavas, 148; *Guettara*, bertrandite, 277;  
*Hassi-Amrane*, spilitic lavas, 148; *Oued el*  
*Kébir*, Pb-Zn-Cu ores, 18; *Silet*, volcanic  
 rocks, 321; *Tell Setifan*, ores, minerals,  
 18; *Yetti-Eglab*, Precambrian rocks, 321



- Alite, structure, 9
- Alkali elements, structure of silicate glasses, 266; *Altai-Sayan*, in acid igneous rocks, 114; *Maymecha-Kotuy*, in ultramafic rocks, 233
- Alkali halides, adsorption of water vapour, 118; single crystals, 24, 104
- Alkali metals, determination, 260; *Baikal*, in pegmatite minerals, 50
- Alkaline complex, *Colorado*, Nb, Ti in, 96; *Ice river*, with carbonatite, 66; *Lovozero*, geochemistry, 6; *Quebec*, mineralogy, 46; *Minas Gerais*, 236
- Alkaline rocks, charged particle tracks, 261; radioactive elements in, 36; under-saturated, genesis, 30; with magmatic calcite, 57; *Armenia*, rare-earth elements in, 197; *Brent crater*, Ontario, 65; *Colorado*, Precambrian, 66; *Ditro*, trace elements in, 115; *Khibiny*, gases in, 119; *Kola*, 150; *Maymecha-Kotuy*, geochemistry of alkalis, 233; *New South Wales*, 64; *Norway*, age, 2; *Sayan*, age, 83; *Siberia*, hydrocarbons, bitumens in, 298; *Sweden*, genesis, comp., 324; *Turkey peninsula*, 150; *Tuva*, origin, 239; *Yakutia*, Pt group metals in, 112
- Alkaline ultrabasic rocks, *Maymecha-Kotuy*, distribution patterns, 234; *Siberia*, origin, 68
- Alkali valley v. Oregon*
- Allakh-Yun', Siberia v. Russian SFSSR*
- Allanite (orthite), *Dnieper*, rare-earths in, 198; *Ibaragi*, comp., 142; *Kazakhstan*, Se in, 53; *Kola*, rare-earths in, comp., opt., 133
- Allarechensk v. Russian SFSSR*
- Allchar v. Greece*
- Allevardite, *Carpathians*, formed from tuff, X-ray, 176; *Kuli-Kolon*, K-rich, anal., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 179
- Alloclase (alloclasite), *Azerbaijan*, comp., X-ray, 310
- Allophane, comp., IR, structure, 14; electron microscopy, 175; *California*, anal., 51; *Japan*, in volcanic ash soils, 264, IR absorption, 90
- Alluvium, *Ardèche*, 93
- Almadén v. Spain*
- Almalyk v. Uzbek SFSSR*
- Almandine, *Moravia*, in granulite, 332; *Norway*, comp., opt., X-ray, 316; *Sudetes*, in quartzite, anal., 49; *Transbaikalia*, comp., 55
- pyrope, *Mauritania*, comp., opt., X-ray, 45
- Almklovdalen v. Norway*
- Alnö v. Sweden*
- Alnöite, *Alnö*, breccia with inclusions, 146, Sr, Ba in, 115
- Alpine intrusive rocks, 228
- Alps v. Austria*; *Europe*; *Switzerland*
- Alsace v. France*
- Alsórákos quarry v. Romania*
- Alston, *Cumberland v. England*
- Altai (Altay), Siberia v. Russian SFSSR*
- Altai-Sayan, Siberia v. Russian SFSSR*
- Altaitz, Izu peninsula*, 99; *Philippines*, 278
- Altenberg v. Germany*
- Alto Adige v. Italy*
- Alto-Ligonha v. Mozambique*
- Aluminium, determination, 4, 5, 85, 86, 170, 171, 259; in meteorites, 207; in soil, 13; ions in chlorite, phengite, biotite, 136; X-ray fluorescence in silicates, 93; *Kazakhstan*, in quartz, 138
- compounds: Cr in oxide, 77; heats of formation of silicate polymorphs, 29; hydroxide gels, 89; modifications of phosphates, 89; polymorphism of  $\text{AlPO}_4$ ,  $\text{AlPO}_4 + \text{SiO}_2$ , 192; production of alumina, 8; sintering of alumina, 25; stability of  $\text{Al}_2\text{SiO}_5$  solid solutions, 195; substitution in  $\text{Al}_2\text{Ca}_2(\text{SiO}_4)_2(\text{OH})_{12-4x}$ , 267; synthesis of Al analogue of magnetoplumbite, 192
- isotopes, in marine sediments, 241; in meteorites, 209; in rocks, 289
- minerals:  $\text{Al}_2\text{SiO}_5$  polymorphs as geological barometers, 157
- Aluminocapillite, *Alaska*, comp., opt., X-ray, 143
- Aluminosilicates, conditions of formation, 24; hydration, dehydration of glass, 30; synthesis, 29
- Alumo-aeschynite, *Vishnevye mts.*, anal., X-ray, 130
- Alushtite, *Crimea*, structure, anal., opt., d.t.a., 268
- Amagá v. Colombia*
- Amazon river v. Brazil*
- Amba v. India*
- Amba Dongar v. India*
- Amba Dongar mines v. India*
- Ambin v. Italy*
- Amblygonite, *Argentina*, 281
- Amdermink v. Russian SFSSR*
- Ameland v. Netherlands*
- Amelia v. Virginia*
- Amelia Co. v. Virginia*
- Amélie-les-Bains v. France*
- Amesite, *Hälsfors*, anal., 100
- Amethyst, *Gifu*, trace elements in, 138
- Amherst Co. v. Virginia*
- Amino acids, in plankton & sediments, 38; in sediments, 37; *La Rochelle*, in marine mud, 240; *Leicester*, in bitumen, 199; *Ruhr*, in kaolinite claystone, 295
- Ammonia, melting curve, 25
- Ammonium, *Dagestan*, in waters of oil deposits, 205
- Ammonium alum v. tschermigite
- Amosite, redox potential, 288
- Amphibole-garnet rocks, equilibrium in, 330
- Amphibole group, Al, Fe replacing Si, Mg, 267; book, 260; classification, 79, 218; crystal-field phenomena, 177; formulae, 135; heated in air, 110; in eclogite, comp., 159; isomorphism, 94, 330; magnetism, comp., 252; metamorphic, stability, 110; pleochroic formula, 305; structural formulae, 84; synthesis, 288; *Aar*, comp., 247; *Atlantic*, in mylonite, 67; *Australia*, in metadiabase, comp., 217; *Bohemian massif*, F in, 293; *Congo*, alkali, anal., opt., 305; *Czechoslovakia*, in skarns, anal., 132; *Hochelfel*, in trachyte, 217; *Hokkaido*, calciferous, comp., 150; *Japan*, with two lattices, anal., opt., X-ray, 94; *Norway*, Na-rich, in eclogite, 47; *Rhodesia*, Hastingsite, comp., 305; *Siberia*, from carbonatites, granitoids, comp., opt., X-ray, 306; v. also varieties, species
- Amphibolite, chemical weathering, 200; mineral equilibrium, 330; silica index, 114; *Aar*, 247; *Argentina*, age, 256; *Atlantic*, magnetism, 230; *Carpathians*, radioactivity, 230; *Connecticut*, syntectonic, 74; *Hokkaido*, massif, 150; *India*, comp., 333; *Irkutsk*, with organic C, 295; *Malawi*, comp., 235; *Mauritania*, 45; *Norway*, 316; *Quebec*, O isotope equilibrium, 296; *Romania*, 248; *Sierra Leone*, comp., 234; *South Africa*, K isotopes in, 115; *Spitsbergen*, Fe group elements, 73; *Tyrol*, 247; *Venezuela*, garnetiferous, 249
- , epidote, *Aar*, comp., 247
- , garnet, *Saitama*, 133
- Amaga v. Mauritania*
- Amur, Siberia v. Russian SFSSR*
- Amygdalae, New South Wales*, segregation vesicles, 324
- Anacoanda-Caribou, New Brunswick v. Canada*
- Analcimolite, *Mauritania*, origin, comp., 329
- Analcite (analcime), altered to kaolinite, 289; identification, 259; pseudomorphing leucite, 320; *Congo*, in sedimentary rocks, 329; *Crimea*, anal., opt., X-ray, 221; *Gun'na*, opt., d.t.a., 137; *Japan*, in metamorphic rocks, 138, in mudstone, anal., opt., X-ray, 139; *Lisbon*, in andesite, 148; *Mauritania*, 329; *New South Wales*, comp., 64; *Niigata*, comp., 221; *Nova Scotia*, anal., X-ray, 52; *Ontario*, in litchfieldite, 330; *Sydney basin*, in coal measures, 323; *Wyoming*, comp., X-ray, 309
- Anandite, *Ceylon*, anal., 219
- Anatase, stability, 105; transformation to rutile, 191; *Connecticut*, 338; *May-sur-Orne*, authigenic in sandstone, 218
- Anatexite, *Argentina*, banded, comp., 248
- Anatolia v. Turkey*
- Anchimetamorphism, 246
- Ancylite, *Virginia*, 79
- Andalusia v. Spain*
- Andalusite, heat of formation, 29; electron resonance, 94; orientation during metamorphism, 332; stability field, 194; *Hokkaido*, in hornfels, 45; *Ukraine*, anal., opt., X-ray, 303
- Andes v. Chile*; *Colombia*; *Peru*
- Andesine, high-temp., diffraction, 195; *France*, in augen gneiss, 73
- labradorite, *Iceland*, opt., 51
- Andesite, circum-Pacific types, 239; In in, 260; melting, crystallization, 287; *Antarctica*, 323; *California*, fusing granite, 329; *Cantal*, 318; *Elgin*, comp., 317; *Halle*, 233; *Hungary*, laccolith, 237, origin, 325; *Lisbon*, vesicular, 148; *Lusta-Vlahita*, altered, 17; *New Guinea*, 64; *New Zealand*, Se in, 39; *Serbia*, 319; *Taupo*, origin, comp., 325
- basalt, *Serbia*, comp., 319
- dacite, *Sayan*, distribution of elements, 292
- Andesitic rocks, *Sardinia*, chemical evolution, 61
- Anāhira Pradesh v. India*
- Andosols, 264
- Andradite, Mössbauer effect, 177; synthesis, 29; *Bamat*, X-ray, 245
- melanite-schorlomite series, comp., opt., X-ray, IR, 215
- Angara, Siberia v. Russian SFSSR*
- Angoulême v. France*
- Anhydrite, identification, 259; S isotopes in, 297; world resources, 22; *Canada*, domes, 324; *Cumberland*, nodular, 242; *Durham*, 147; *Israel*, in quartz, 224; *Noril'sk*, S isotopes in, 203; *Urals*, in pyrite ore, 291
- Ani mine, Honshu v. Japan*
- Ankaratrite, *Alto Vicentino*, 232
- Ankerite, from carbonatite, comp., 36; *Pennines*, 202; *Norway*, in carbonatite, 291; *Sweden*, anal., 143
- Annapolis v. Maryland*
- Anorthite, determination in plagioclase, 3; high-temp. diffraction, 195; synthetic, opt., 220; X-ray, 29; *Japan*, out-of-step domains, 179; *Sendai*, phenocrysts, X-ray, 138; *Switzerland & India*, comp., opt., 51
- Anorthoclase, staining test, 170; *Antarctica*, age, 323; *Wakayama*, = sanidine, 137
- Anorthosite, equation of state, 250; rare-earths in, 35; two types, 59; *Greenland*, origin, 59; *Niger*, 152; *Norway*, plagioclase in, 68, 219
- Anosovite, oxidation, 9

- TARCTICA, Mesozoic basaltic rocks, 200; monazite, 97; spherules in ice, 215; U isotopes in sea-water, 118; *Bonney lake*, trace elements in water, 297; *Cape Evans*, *Ross island*, titanomagnetites, 223; *Cape Royds*, age of kenite, 323; *East Ongul island*, ilmenite, 311; *Ellsworth Land*, age of igneous rocks, 166; *Fox bay*, Falklands, dolerite, 323; *Fryxell lake*, trace elements in water, 297; *Hoare lake*, trace elements in water, 297; *Joyce lake*, trace elements in water, 297; *Lützow-Holm Bay*, metamorphic rocks, 136; *Marguerite bay*, volcanic rocks, 323; *Melbourne mt.*, *Victoria Land*, volcanism, trachyandesite, 69; *Queen Maud Land*, age of rocks, 81; *Rennick glacier*, geology, 66; *Ross island*, volcanic rocks, 323; *Sör-Rondane*, age of rocks, minerals, 1, gneiss, 323, igneous & metamorphic rocks, 67; *Tisné point*, age of granodiorite, 166; *Vanda lake*, Sr in lake water, 296, trace elements in water, 297; *Vestfjella*, dolerite, 323; *Weaver mt.*, volcanic rocks, 323
- thophyllite, crystal-field phenomena, 177; formed from hornblende, 306; Mössbauer effect, 177; polytypic with cummingtonite, 32; synthesis, 288; *Crimea*, formed from actinolite, 306
- thracite, *Pennsylvania*, 282
- thrax, 207
- nt-Atlas v. *Algeria*; *Morocco*
- thirigite, comp., 308; structure, 307; *Hokkaido*, X-ray, 163
- timonates, book, 6
- timonides, book, 6
- timony, determination, 198, 207, 259; in galena, 222; in meteorites, tektites, rocks, 207; in river waters, 204; *Crimean mts.*, 115
- compounds; relationship of oxychlorides, 106
- ores, *Kirghizia*, 272; *Taira mts.*, 101; *Transbaikal*, 278
- ntioqua v. *Colombia*
- ntlerite, *Turkey*, 78
- ntpatite (fluorapatite), electron paramagnetic resonance, 94; in rocks with Fe, Ti-oxides, 284; IR spectrum, 224; phase relations, 25; structure, 266; synthesis, 26; *Azov*, *Ga* in, 200; *Bavaria*, in granodioritic rocks, gneiss, 68; *Brittany*, Sr-bearing, 313; *Dnieper*, rare earths in, 198; *Holstein*, in fossil wood, 337; *Karkaralinsk*, in volcanic rocks, 7; *Mexico*, 244; *New York*, in pyrrhotite veins, 78; *Portugal*, X-ray, 252; *Silesia*, in basalt, X-ray, 63; *Ukraine*, opt., 303
- group, crystal chemistry, 143
- minimete series, 144
- rocks, *Baikal*, 321; *Malawi*, comp., 235
- penlines v. *Italy*
- plite, *Aar*, comp., 247; *Cornwall*, origin, 68
- plowite, *Nova Scotia*, comp., opt., X-ray, 131
- pophyllite, etch patterns, 335; *Kureyka river*, X-ray, d.t.a., 133; *Kyoto*, X-ray, d.t.a., 308; *Nova Scotia*, anal., X-ray, 52
- ppalachians v. *Pennsylvania*; *United States*
- pparatus & techniques, 3, 83, 169, 257
- puseni mts. v. *Romania*
- queoglacial sediments, 71
- quifer, *Ciscaucasia*, hydrocarbons in, 297
- quitaine v. *France*
- RABIA, *Aden*, magnetism of volcanic rocks, 337; *Gulf of Aden*, calcite, quartz, clay minerals, 91; *Jebel Khariz*, magnetism of volcanic rocks, 337; *Trucial coast*, huntite in carbonate sediments, 142; *Wabar*, *Saudi Arabia*, impactite glass, 44
- Aragonite, dissolution at depth, 224; identification, 259; in fossils, 116, 241; in rudists, 339; inversion to calcite, 107; IR absorption, 224; stability in sea-water, 142; transformation to calcite, 192; twinning, 334; *Adriatic*, dissolved from core, 241; *Arigé*, in cave, 339; *Japan*, in spring waters, 119; *Madrid*, 162
- Aral Sea v. *USSR*
- Arbagar, *Siberia* v. *Russian SFSR*
- ARCTIC, age of driftwood, peat, 3; interstitial waters of sediments, 204; spherules in ice, 215; *Axel Heiberg island*, anhydrite in domes, 324; *Ny Friesland*, sedimentary rocks, 329; *Olav V Land*, sedimentary rocks, 329; *Spitsbergen*, ages of glacial stages, 168, gypsum in Carboniferous rocks, 77; *Wedel Jarlsberg Land*, amphibolites, 73
- Ardenness v. *Belgium*
- Ardglen, *New South Wales* v. *Australia*
- Ardnamurchan, *Argyllshire* v. *Scotland*
- Arenas, *Sardinia* v. *Italy*
- Arendal v. *Norway*
- Arfvedsonite, comp., isomorphism, 306
- Argentat v. *France*
- Argentinean todorokite, *Nevada*, anal., X-ray, 126
- ARGENTINA, genesis of Cu ores, 17; *Agua Helionda*, Fe ores, 278; *Buenos Aires*, age of gneiss, granite, amphibolite, 256, clays, 11; *Cañadón Gato*, meta-autunite, 313; *Catamarca*, spodumene, 281; *Cochinoca*, *Jujuy*, ammonia alum, 56; *Córdoba*, Li minerals, 281; *Huamul*, U-Cu ores, 273; *La Esperanza*, *Salta*, linnaeite, ullmannite, millerite, 274; *Los Lecherones*, *Jujuy*, Fe ore, 278; *Salta*, amblygonite, lepidolite, 281; *San Luis*, Li ores, 281; *Sierra Chica de Zonda*, sanjuanite, 314; *Tincalaya mine*, *Salta*, macallisterite, 313; *Valcheta*, *Rio Negro*, zeolite, 52
- Argillaceous rocks, *Ciscaucasia*, 244
- Argillite, *New Zealand*, Se in, 39; *Ontario*, comp., 244
- Argon, in meteorites, 208; in oil-field waters, 205; in sedimentary rock minerals, 293; isotopes in U minerals, 167; isotopes from uraninite, 41; lost from sylvite, 167; melting curve, 25
- Argyrodite, identification, 141
- ARIZONA, age, origin of Cu ores, 113; bisceite, 221; contact metamorphosed limestone, 72; hydrothermally altered rocks around ores, 98; kimberlite pipes, 228; magnetism of basalt, 162; *Ajo*, shattuckite, 54; *Basin range*, age of igneous & metamorphic rocks, 261; *Big Horn*, planchéite, 79; *Glove mine*, *Santa Cruz Co.*, oxidized Pb-Ag-Zn ores, 21; *Meteor crater*, impactite glass bombs, 44
- ARKANSAS, Ba in rocks, 258; *Batesville*, *Independence Co.*, Mn minerals, 338; *Little Rock*, age of alkaline rocks, 256; *Magnet Cove*, age of alkaline rocks, 256
- Arkansas river v. *Colorado*
- Arkhangelsk v. *Russian SFSR*
- Arkose, Congo, near Cu ores, 329
- ARMENIAN SSR, accessory minerals in volcanic rocks, 7; *Bazum range*, metallogeny of volcanic rocks, 7; *Kafan*(sk), black calcite, 143
- Arrage, *Aberdeenshire* v. *Scotland*
- Arno river v. *Italy*
- Arrostook Co. v. *Maine*
- Arsenic, in meteorites, 211; formed from gel, 20; *Crimean mts.*, in rocks, 115
- compounds: synthesis of  $As_2O_3$ ,  $Al_2O_3$ ,  $(Na_2O)_4$ ,  $15 H_2O$ , 26
- Arsenides, book, 6
- Arsenopyrite, *Portugal*, X-ray, 252; *Pyrenees*, ores, 274; *Rhodesia*, as geobarometer, 222; *Tessin*, 186
- Artesian basin, *Queensland*, clay minerals & trace elements, 37
- Artinite, *Nevada*, 78
- Arve valley v. *France*
- Arveyron v. *France*
- Asbestos, world resources, 22
- Asby v. *Sweden*
- Ascension island v. *Atlantic Ocean*
- Ascharite, 144
- Ash beds, *New Zealand*, 327
- Ash-flow, *Colorado*, 69, tuffs, 323; *Nevada*, crystallization, 315
- Ashio mine, *Honshu* v. *Japan*
- Ashton Park, *Gloucestershire* v. *England*
- ASIA, monazite, 97; *Persian Gulf*, organic matter in sediments, 203
- Askja v. *Iceland*
- Asmaca v. *Turkey*
- Asphalt, in bituminous shales, 203; world resources, 22; *Trinidad lake*, hydrocarbons in, 38
- Asphaltic pyrobitumina, definition, 245
- Asphaltite, definition, 245; *Transbaikal*, in hydrothermal veins, 144
- Assisi v. *Italy*
- Asteroids, as sources of meteorites, 298; C, O isotopes in, 116
- Aston v. *France*
- Aston-Hospitalet v. *France*
- Astrobale, *Australia*, 215; *Sweden*, 126
- Astrophyllite, *Colorado*, structure, 178; *USSR*, anal., 139; *Virginia*, 79
- Aswan v. *Egypt*
- Atacama v. *Chile*
- Atacama desert v. *Chile*
- Atakor v. *Algeria*
- ATLANTIC OCEAN, carbonate deep-sea cores, 117; clay minerals at continental margin, 12; early history, 253; Li in deep-sea clay, 202; magnetism of cores, 339; Sn mineral belts, 276; Sr in sea-water, 204; trace elements in Mn nodules, 117; *Ascension island*, fluid inclusions in granitic rocks, 34; *Azores*, volcanic eruptions, 153; *Bay of Biscay*, trace elements in clays, 37; *Bermuda rise*, clay minerals, 12; *Canary islands*, alkali basalts, 230, volcanic eruptions, 153; *Cape Verde islands*, volcanic eruptions, 153; *Caribbean*, deep-sea cores, 117, 164, sedimentary cores, 80, Sr in sea-water, 204; *Faerøe islands*, Ti, Al in basaltic lavas, 316; *Fogo*, *Cape Verde islands*, geological map, 61; *Graciosa*, *Azores*, caldera, 326; *Great Bank of Newfoundland*, submarine bed-rock, 47; *Mid-Atlantic ridge*, Ba, Co, Ag in core, 293, magnetism of igneous rocks, 230; *St. Helena*, age of volcanism, 168; *St. Paul's rocks*, peridotite-mylonite minerals, 67; *Tenerife*, *Canary islands*, volcanoclastic rocks, 63
- Atmosphere, U in aerosols, 42
- Atomic absorption spectrometry, book, 88
- Atomic absorption spectrophotometry, 79
- Attapulgite v. *palygorskite*
- Aubrac mts. v. *France*
- Aude v. *France*
- Augite, high-pressure deformation, 302; *Donegal*, dendritic in dolerite, 47; *Etna*, comp., 318, anal., 61; *Georgian SSR*, comp., opt., 320; *Guiana*, in granulite, gneiss, 159; *Japan*, comp., 323; *Minas Gerais*, dispersion of birefringence, 167; *Quebec*, comp., opt., 46; *Queensland*, from gabbro, anal., opt., 64; *Siberia*, in trap-rocks, 217; *Swieta Anna*, in basalt, anal., X-ray, 63



- Aurichalcite, *Massachusetts*, 163  
*Aurora mine v. Nevada*  
 Aurorite, *Nevada*, anal., X-ray, 126  
 Austinite, *Utah*, 144  
 AUSTRALASIA, origin of tektites, 213  
 AUSTRALIA, magnetism of hematite ore-bodies, 166; metamorphic rocks, 261; monazite, 97; radiocarbon dating, 81; Re in molybdenites, 57; sedimentary zircons, 303; S isotopes in Pb-Zn sulphide ores, 291; stillwellite, 53; *Timor Sea*, Mn-Fe nodules, 203  
 —, NEW SOUTH WALES, cyclic sedimentation in Carboniferous, 155; Devonian sedimentary rocks, 155; maghemite, goethite in laterite, 155; rutile-like pegmatitic mineral, 54; siderite, pyrite in coal, 71; *Acacia vale*, *Silverton*, sillimanite, 281; *Ardglen*, *Liverpool ranges*, todorokite, 223; *Broken Hill*, asbestiform bustamite, 305, garnetiferous quartzites, Pb-Zn ores, 21, origin of orebody, 67, Pb-Zn ores, 273; *Budthingeroo*, *Sydney*, amphiboles in metabasite, 217; *Coolac*, altered chrome ores, 311; *Hanging Rock*, *Nundle*, chlorite, 219; *Kangaroo West mine*, *Coolac*, chlorite, 219; *Mullaley*, basalts, alkaline lavas, 64; *Muswellbrook*, dawsonite, 163; *Nandewar mts.*, aenigmatite, 218; *Prospect*, *Sydney basin*, alkaline diabase, picroite, 64; *Sydney basin*, analcite, 323, phosphatic bands in sediments, 155; *Upper Hunter valley*, halloysite, 263; *Walli*, segregation vesicles in lavas, 324; *Yooroonah*, *Ebor*, Sn-Zn-Pb ore, 276  
 —, NORTHERN TERRITORY, *Gosses Bluff*, astrobleme, 215; *Orlando mine*, *Tennant creek*, Au-Cu ores, 18  
 —, QUEENSLAND, age of intrusive rocks, 166; siderite, pyrite in coals, 71; *Bowen basin*, metamorphosed coal, 72, tonstein in coals, 11; *Einasleigh*, metamorphic rocks, minerals, 64; *Eromanga*, clay minerals, trace elements, 37; *Georgetown*, volcanic & plutonic rocks, 323, volcanic cauldrons, ring-complexes, granites, 152; *Mount Morgan*, Cu-Au-Ag ores, 100; *Somerset dam*, layered granophyre, gabbro, 64  
 —, SOUTH AUSTRALIA, *Adelaide*, crustal thickness, 339; *Crocker Well*, absite, 103; *Dome Rock mine*, Cu arsenates, 163; *Palmer*, deformed diopside, 24, granitic gneiss, 74  
 —, TASMANIA, age of igneous rocks, 1; Mesozoic basaltic rocks, 200; *Darwin*, glass, 214; *Lyell*, *mt.*, hematite bodies, gossans, 279; *Great Lake*, dolerite, 67; *Tamar valley*, basaltic rocks, 151; *Triall Harbour*, metamorphism of volcanic rocks, 72  
 —, VICTORIA, *Lismore*, hay-silica glass, 302; *Macedon*, glass, 214  
 —, WESTERN AUSTRALIA, Fe ores, 279; jaspilite, 279; lateritic bauxite, clay, 23; *Avoca Downs Homestead*, *Kalgoorlie*, meteorite, 301; *Bonaparte Gulf basin*, pebble sandstone, dolomite breccia, 71; *Eccla basin*, meteorite, 43; *Mount Angelo*, *East Kimberleys*, Cu ore, 274; *Kalgoorlie*, nolanite, 55; *Kimberley*, bauxite, 22; *Marchagee*, saponite, 92; *Mount North*, *Fitzroy basin*, age of lamproites, 1; *Nullarbor plain*, meteorites, 124; *West Kimberley*, priderite, 223; *Wittenoom gorge*, platy stilpnomelane, 49; *Wolf Creek*, weathered meteorite, 129  
 Australites, K/Rb in 303  
 AUSTRIA, type rocks of Bernstein zone, 332; *Alps*, heavy minerals, 71, ore genesis, 184; *Bleiberg*, baryte, 184, Pb-Zn ores, 184; *Habach*, emeralds, 196; *Kraubath*, *Styria*, ultramafic rocks, 232; *Oberdorf*, magnesite-talc, 281, pyrite, 57; *Sarnal*, amphibolite, 247; *Trattenbach*, Cu ores, 184; *Vienna basin*, salinity of sediments, 296; *Vorau*, fuchsite, chrome-biotite, molybdenite, 338; *Waldheimat*, quartz phyllite, 247; *Weinsberg*, plagioclase, 260  
 Austurhorn v. Iceland  
 Autunite, *Limousin*, 273; *Turkey*, 273  
 Auvergne v. France  
 Avike bay v. Sweden  
 Avoca Downs Homestead, Western Australia v. Australia  
 Awaruite, *Shikoku*, 163  
 Axel Heiberg island v. Arctic  
 Axinite, *Connemara*, anal., opt., 134; *Moravia*, altered, 49  
 Az-les-Thermes v. France  
 Ayrshire v. Scotland  
 Ayu-Dag v. Russian SFSR  
 Azegour v. Morocco  
 AZERBAIJAN SSR, B in oils, 41; chromite in ultrabasic rocks, 275; Co in muds, 205; *Dashkesan*, allosclerite, 310, magnetite, 141; *Kuba*, montmorillonite-hydromica, 264; *Lesser Caucasus*, Sc in ultrabasic rocks, 200  
 Azores v. Atlantic Ocean  
 Azov v. Ukrainian SSR; USSR  
 Baddeleyite, rotation properties, 145  
 Badkhyz v. Turkmenian SSR  
 Baganza valley v. Italy  
 Bahamas v. West Indies  
 Bahia v. Brazil  
 Baia de Aries v. Romania  
 Baie (Baia) Mare v. Romania  
 Baikal, Siberia v. Russian SFSR  
 Baita Bihor v. Romania  
 Baixo Alentejo v. Portugal  
 Baja California v. Mexico  
 Baker mt. v. Virginia  
 Baker river v. New Hampshire  
 Balderhead dam, Yorkshire v. England  
 Balearic Sea v. Mediterranean Sea  
 Balkhash v. Kazakh SSR  
 Ballon d'Alsace v. France  
 Ballyconneely, Galway v. Ireland  
 Baltic Sea v. Europe  
 Baltic shield v. Europe  
 Bamble v. Norway  
 Banankoro v. Guinea  
 Banatite, Banat, contact zones, 245  
 Bancroft, Ontario v. Canada  
 Banc-y-Warren, Cardiganshire v. Wales  
 Banded structure, in obsidian, 229  
 Banffshire v. Scotland  
 Ban Mae Jong v. Thailand  
 Bannisterite, Caernarvonshire, 314; *New Jersey*, anal., opt., X-ray, 314  
 Ban Sam Sui v. Thailand  
 Baragolai mine v. India  
 Barbados v. West Indies  
 Barfleur v. France  
 Barite v. baryte  
 Barium, determination, 198, 258; in adularia, 42; in deep-sea core, 293; in metamorphosed granitoids, 199; in pelagic sediments, diatoms, 117; in plagioclase, 52; in sövites, alnöites, kimberlites, 115; in tektites, impactite glass, 214; proton irradiation, 300; *Africa*, in basalts, 143; *Alnö*, in carbonatite, 36; *Marlsburg*, in granite pluton, 114; *Norway*, in plagioclase, 219; *Oregon*, in tonalite, 236  
 — compounds: synthesis of Ba-Ta oxide, 16  
 Barium-francevillite, anal., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 55  
 Barroisite, *Norway*, in eclogite, anal., opt., X-ray, 47  
 Barsonovite, *Kola*, 252  
 Barylite, synthesis, opt., X-ray, 109  
 Barysilite, synthesis, analogues, X-ray, 108; synthesis, X-ray, 286  
 Baryte (barite), carbonatitic, 115; etch 160; gas-liquid inclusions, 290; identification, 259; solubility in chloride solution, 107; *Baravia*, Hg in, 33; *Carpathian* zoned deposits, 102; *Derbyshire*, layered epigenetic, 21; *Dreislar*, SrSO<sub>4</sub> in, 3; *Finland*, Ca in, comp., X-ray, 14; *Gaillard Alps*, layered deposits, 18; *Georgia*, in cavities in limonite, 7; origin, 78; *Germany*, in pyrite-sphalerite deposits, Sr in, 34, ore-bodies in greuwacke, 280; *New York*, banded, 333; *Portugal*, with quartz globules, 220; *Sardinia*, colour & pleochroism, 77; *Transbaikal*, gas-liquid inclusions, 143  
 — deposits, *Arkansas*, test for Ba, 258; *Erzgebirge*, SrSO<sub>4</sub> in, 290  
 — rock, *Nevada*, 23  
 Barytolamprophyllite, *Lovozero*, anal., opt., X-ray, 129  
 Basalt, activation analysis, 198; column structure, 237; Eu in, 292; extrusion crystallization, 315; from island arcs, 31; geosynclinal, alkaline, 320; Hg in, 12; in, 260; intrusive crystallization, 31; molten, crystallization, 287; phase equilibria, 87; phase relations in glass, 28; pressure & melting, 31; relation to kimberlite, 59; silica saturation, 325; transition to eclogite, 243; *Africa*, comp., trace elements, 148; *Alto Vicentino*, dykes, 23; *Atlantic*, magnetism, 230; *Azores*, 32; *Bombay*, Fe-rich, 322; *Canaries*, alkaline, 230; *Carpathians*, 319; *Faeröes*, Ti, Al, 316; *Germany*, 319; *Greenland*, with porphyritic feldspar, 60; *Hungary*, 32; *Idaho*, age, 1; *Indian Ocean*, 321; *Ivory Coast*, andesitic, comp., 63; *Japan*, alkali with inclusions, comp., 322, lanthanite in, 325; *Karayelakh mts.*, trace elements in, 114; *Kerguelen*, with red beds, 7; *Korea*, Cu in, 338; *Mellenbach*, comp., 290; *Mont-Dore*, age, 82; *Mysore*, comp., 150; *New Guinea*, 64; *New Mexico*, *Arizona*, magnetism, 162; *New Zealand*, age, 256, Se in, 39; *Nigeria*, with feldspar phenocrysts, 321; *Oregon*, Cl, Br in, 20; *Reunion*, sill, 148; *Sardinia*, 61; *Siberia*, classification, 145, rare-earths in, 3; thermal study, comp., 229; *Sweden*, survey, 230; *Swieta Anna*, comp., d.t., 63; *Vicenza*, altered, 231; *Virginia*, 15; *Voronezh*, 320; *Washington*, 151, age, flow directions, 67  
 —, analcite, *Israel*, comp., 156  
 Basaltic rocks, geochemical comparison, 20; magnetic polarity, petrology, 60; trace elements in, 292; with peridotite inclusions, 228; *Taupo*, origin, comp., 32; *Tasmania*, 151; *Turkmenia*, comp., 14; *Yellowknife*, *Canada*, oxides in, 34  
 Basanite, *Serbia*, comp., 319  
 Basement rocks, *Carpathians*, complex, 33; *Irkutsk*, bitumen in, 295; *Norway*, 73  
 Basic complex, *Transvaal*, 235  
 Basic intrusions, *Arctic*, 151; *Bohemia*, rock joint minerals, 77; *USSR*, with Cu-ores, 307  
 Basic rocks, chemical comp., 114; layered, 173; order of crystallization, 323; trace elements in, 39; *Aberdeenshire*, *Caledonia*, 60; *Enisei*, 150; *Japan*, inclusions

- basic rocks, *(contd.)*  
 alkali basalts, 322; progressive metamorphism, 159; *Lower Siberia*, leucocratic alteration zone, 320; *Queensland*, forming layered intrusion, 64  
*Asin range v. Arizona*; *Mexico*  
*As-Languedoc v. France*  
 asstetite, *Turkey*, 273  
*Ass lake v. California*  
 astnäsite, F-, IR absorption, 16  
 -, OH-, IR absorption, 16  
 ASUTOLAND, Katroo basalts, 148  
*Atesville v. Arkansas*  
 batholith, *California*, radioactivity, 230  
*Bathurst, New Brunswick v. Canada*  
 baumhauertite, rotation properties, 145  
*Baux v. France*  
 bauxite, diaspore in, X-ray, 55; electron microscopy, 141; genesis, 294; origin, 102; relation to flint-clay, 176; *Alabama*, 22; *Baux*, pisolitic, with gibbsite, 141, striped, comp., d.t.a., t.g.a., 175; *Dalmatia*, with marine fossils, 175; *France*, origin, 23; *Ghana*, comp., 289; *Hungary*, 177, trace elements in, 295; *India*, Ga in, 295; *Jamaica*, origin, 281; *Kursk*, origin, comp., X-ray, 102; *Massif Central*, heavy minerals in, 242; *Myosore*, 22; *Turkey*, comp., X-ray, 281, origin, 281; *Western Australia*, 22, comp., 23  
*Bavaria v. Germany*  
*Baveno v. Italy*  
 Bayerite, structure, 269; *Hungary*, 176  
*Bay of Biscay v. Atlantic Ocean*  
*Bay of Islands, Newfoundland v. Canada*  
*Bayrischer Wald v. Germany*  
*Bazum range v. Armenian SSR*  
 BCR-1, comp., 32; Cu, Ga, Zn in, 86; Mg in, 5; V in, 85  
 Beach sediments, magnetic spherules in, 153; size & shape of grains, 327; *Gulf of Lion*, radioactivity, 327  
 Beach-rock, on coral islands, 240; *Adriatic*, 242; *Western Australia*, 71  
*Beauvoir v. France*  
*Bedford Co. v. Virginia*  
 Beforsite, *Malawi*, comp., 234  
 Beidellite, structure, 263; *Ob-Irtush*, 91  
*Beillard v. France*  
 Belemnites, Ca, Mg in rostra, 206; comp., 327; temp. of seas, 206  
 BELGIUM, clay minerals, 174; heavy minerals in sands, 327; magmatic rocks, 317; *Ardennes*, metamorphism, 317; *Blaton*, *Hainault*, strunzite, 224; *Lovagne*, *Andenne*, clay minerals, 174; *Salmchateau*, viridine, 216, viridine, braunite, 303; *Scheldt river*, greigite in mud, 310  
*Belhelvie, Aberdeenshire v. Scotland*  
*Belledonne v. France*  
*Bellinzona v. Switzerland*  
 Bementite, *Arkansas*, 338  
 Benallt mine, *Caernarvonshire v. Wales*  
 Benitoite, electron paramagnetic resonance, 94  
 Benjaminitite, *Kuramin range*, anal., X-ray, 225  
 Benmoreite, *Reunion*, in sill, 148  
 Bentonite, as binder for  $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$ , 176; swelling, 8; *Baie Mare*, d.t.a., 13; *Giessen*, 13; *Hungary*, effect of heating, 176; *Mdd*, stability, 176; *Poland*, 243  
 Bentonitic clay, plasticity, 10  
*Benue v. Nigeria*  
*Bérard lake, Quebec v. Canada*  
 Beraunite, structure, 181; *Hainault*, 224  
 Berborite, *USSR*, comp., opt., X-ray, 128  
*Beregovo v. Ukrainian SSR*  
 Berehok, *Siberia v. Russian SFSR*  
 Bergamaskite = mixture, 217  
*Bergell v. Germany*; *Switzerland*  
*Berggiesshübel v. Germany*  
*Bermuda rise v. Atlantic Ocean*  
 Berndtite, *Bolivia* & *S.-W. Africa*, X-ray, 126  
 Berryite, *Colorado* & *Sweden*, comp., X-ray, 225; *Greenland*, comp., X-ray, 225  
 Berthierine, *Paris basin*, 13  
 Berthierite, *Slovakia*, 101  
 Bertrandite, formed from beryl, 134; *Algeria*, 277; *S.-W. Africa*, formed from beryl, 216  
 Beryl, hydrothermal synthesis, Co in, 31; IR spectrum, 216; K metasomatism, 134; proton magnetic resonance, 94; synthesis, 109; *Baveno*, comp., 304; *Congo*, in pegmatite, 322; *Connecticut*, 46, 338; *India*, anal., 134, comp., 136; *Portugal*, X-ray, 252; *Rhodopes*, in pegmatite, anal., X-ray, 145; *S.-W. Africa*, altered in pegmatite, 216, 304  
 Beryllium, determination, 4; geochemistry, 199; in ground-waters of dispersion aureoles, 40; *Algeria*, in Mn ores, 277; *Baikal*, in pegmatite minerals, 50; *Cornwall*, in granitic rocks, 188; *Morocco*, in idocrase, 277; *Norway*, in stream sediments, 37; *Tien-Shan*, in granitoids, 199  
 — compounds: synthesis of oxide, 105  
 — ores, *Alaska*, trace elements in, 298  
 Berzeliite-Mn-berzeliite series, X-ray, 192  
*Bessi, Shikoku v. Japan*  
 Betafite, *Kazakhstan*, Sc in, 53  
*Betic Cordilleras v. Spain*  
 Bet-Pak-Dala v. *Kazakh SSR*  
 Betpakdalite, *Bohemia*, 101  
*Betuwe v. Netherlands*  
*Bez v. Switzerland*  
*Bezmyanny volcano, Soviet Far East v. Russian SFSR*  
*Bhalki v. India*  
*Bhandara v. India*  
*Bhusaria hill v. India*  
*Bialskie mts. v. Poland*  
*Bieber v. Germany*  
*Bielice v. Poland*  
*Big Creek v. Idaho*  
*Big Horn v. Arizona*  
*Bilgi v. India*  
*Billiton, Indonesia v. East Indies*  
 Binary systems, compound formation, 190; computer model of crystallization, 249; critical composition, critical temperature, 284  
*Bingham canyon v. Utah*  
*Binnatal (Binnenthal) v. Switzerland*  
 Biogeochemistry, *Soviet Far East*, of Sn ores, 206; *Tuva*, of Se, 206  
 Biotite, age from dispersion of birefringence, 83; Al in, comp., X-ray, 136; classification, 79; cooling coefficient, 263; experimental alteration, 111; from granitoids, Ta, Nb in, 49; IR absorption & comp., 48; in high-grade metamorphic rocks, 136; Mn in, 87; principal component analysis, 48; weathering in granite, 264; X-ray determination of Fe, 84; *Africa*, age, 81; *Alto Adige*, in metamorphic rocks, comp., 248; *Andhra Pradesh*, with linear structures, 49; *Antarctica*, age, 1, 166; *Azov*, Ga in, 200; *Baikal*, alkali metals, Be in, 50; *Bohemian massif*, F in, 293; *California*, age, 168; *Colombia*, age, 256; *Elba*, polytypes, X-ray, 218; *Georgia*, Fe, Mg in, 48; *Idaho*, comp., opt., 52; *Japan*, Mg, Fe in, 114; *Karamazar*, In, Ti in, 200; *Karelia*, Ti in, 199; *Kazakhstan*, Sc in, 53; *Kerala*, altered to pyrite, 57; *Kiso*, co-existing with stilpnomelane in schists, 137; *Madras*, with garnet in enderbite, 303; *Malawi*, age, 165, anal., opt., 235; *Manastir hills*, from plagiogranite, anal., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 48; *May-sar-Orne*, in sandstone, 218; *Morvan*, age, 318; *North Carolina*, in sulphide ore, Fe, Cu in, 290; *Norway*, age, 166; *Quebec*, comp., opt., 46; *Queensland*, from vein & quartz rock, anal., 64; *Shetland*, in metamorphic rocks, 73; *Sierra Nevada*, with pleochroic haloes, 218; *Skye*, in basic rocks, comp., 60; *South Australia*, in gneiss, comp., 74; *Topar*, age, 257; *Transbaikai*, rare elements in, 49; *Transkei*, in dyke, 235; *Uganda*, in carbonatitic rock, anal., 148; *Ukraine*, opt., 303; *United States*, age, 256  
 —, chrome-, *Styria*, 338  
 Bisbeeite, 221; definition, 54  
 Bismuth, in galena, 222; native, conditions for formation, 282; *China*, Bi-bearing minerals, 163  
 — compounds: stability field of  $\text{Bi}_2\text{S}_3$ , 282  
 Bismuthinides, book, 6  
 Bismuthinite, *Algeria*, 18  
 — aikinite series, 143, 270  
 — ustarsite, *China*, 163  
 Bismutite, conditions for formation, 282; rotation properties, 145  
 Bismutoferrite, *Bohemia*, X-ray, IR, 53  
 Bitumen, from shale, 203; world resources, 22; *Donets*, in Hg ore, 291; *Irkutsk*, in basement rocks, 295; *Leicester*, amino acids in, 199; *Siberia*, in alkaline pluton, 298; *Swabia*, extracted from shale, 189; *Transbaikai*, in hydrothermal veins, 144  
 Bituminosity, of carbonate rocks, 203  
 Bixbyite, *Madhya Pradesh*, X-ray, 20  
*Bjorndam v. Norway*  
*Black Canyon v. Colorado*  
*Black Forest (Schwarzwald) v. Germany*  
*Black Hills v. South Dakota*  
*Black Rock mine, Cape Province v. South Africa*  
*Black Sea v. Europe*; *USSR*  
 Black spherules, in beach sands, 153  
 Blast-furnace slag, 108  
*Blaton v. Belgium*  
*Bleiberg v. Austria*  
*Bleikvassli mine v. Norway*  
 Blende v. sphalerite  
*Blue mt., Ontario v. Canada*  
*Blue Ridge mts. v. North Carolina*; *Virginia*  
*Bochnia mine v. Poland*  
*Bodrum peninsula v. Turkey*  
 Boehmite, formed from gibbsite, 11; *Baux*, in bauxite, 175; *Kursk*, in bauxite, opt., 102  
*Bohemia v. Czechoslovakia*  
*Bohemian massif v. Europe*  
*Bohlischeiben v. Germany*  
*Bohus v. Sweden*  
*Bohutín v. Czechoslovakia*  
*Bolazec v. France*  
*Bolecín v. Poland*  
 BOLIVIA, Sn mining industry, 187; *Cochabamba mine*, crocidolite, 195; *Llallagua*, Sn mine, 187; *Serro de Potisí*, berndtite, 126  
*Bol'she-Tokmak v. Ukrainian SSR*  
*Bombay v. India*  
*Bonaparte Gulf basin, Western Australia v. Australia*  
 Bonchevite, *Kazakhstan*, anal., X-ray, 222  
 Bone, radiocarbon dating, 3; Sr in, 116  
 Bone china, constitution, 89  
*Bone valley v. Florida*  
*Bonin islands v. Pacific Ocean*  
*Bonney lake v. Antarctica*  
 Book notices, 6, 87, 172, 260  
*Borak v. Yugoslavia*



- Borate minerals, Fe-Mg, 144; structures, classification, 177  
*Bordères v. France*  
 Borgnietite, Congo, anal., opt., 305  
*Bornholm v. Denmark*  
 Bornite, formula, 310; phase relations, 106; *Zambia*, 274  
*Borolan, loch, Sutherland v. Scotland*  
 Boron, association with salt deposition, 203; determination, 4, 170, 293; in aqueous solution, IR, 32; *Crimean mts.*, in rocks, 115; *Dagestan*, in waters of oil deposits, 205; *Donbas*, in sedimentary rocks, 293; *Germany*, in Keuper, 294; *Jura*, in clay minerals, 202; *Tien-Shan*, in Palaeozoic, 39; *USSR*, in oils, waters, resins, 41; *Vienna basin*, in waters, 296  
 — compounds: mortar of carbide, 170; nitride grown from multi-component system, 334  
*Borras v. Norway*  
*Bor-Uryakh, Siberia v. Russian SFSR*  
*Bosnia v. Yugoslavia*  
*Boss-Bixby v. Missouri*  
 Bostonite, quartz, *Richtersveld*, 236  
*Bosumtwi crater v. Ghana*  
*Boukema v. Algeria*  
 Boulangerite, *Slovakia*, 101  
*Bounoudou v. Guinea*  
*Bourbon v. Missouri*  
*Bourbonnais v. France*  
 Bournonite, *Slovakia*, 101  
*Bou Soufa mine v. Algeria*  
 Bowen basin, *Queensland v. Australia*  
 Bracwellite, *Guyana*, 127  
 Brackebuschite, structure, 94  
 Brandisite, 137  
 Brannerite, *Tessin*, comp., 223; *v. also* absite  
*Brasowice v. Poland*  
 Braunitz, *Arkansas*, 338; *Belgium*, anal., opt., X-ray, 303; *Madhya Pradesh*, X-ray, 20; *Philippines*, 279  
 — ganophyllite ores, *Shikoku*, 49  
 BRAZIL, age of Minas series, 166; age of pegmatites, 3; *Au* in conglomerates, 277; C isotopes in carbonado, 201; *Amazon river*, trace elements in water, 204, U, Th, Ra in, 297; *Bahia*, magnetic spherules from beach sand, 153; *Caraiiba, Bahia*, Cu ores, 298; *Desemboque, Minas Gerais*, age of pyroclastic rocks, 166; *Espinhaço mts.*, age of rocks, 166; *Itatiaia, Minas Gerais*, age of alkaline rocks, 166; *Malhada Limpa*, scheelite, 277; *Mantiqueira mts.*, age of rocks, 166; *Matola, Minas Gerais*, age of rocks, 166; *Minas Gerais*, age of rocks, 167; *Morro do Ferro*, rare-earth minerals of Th ores, 185; *Pavão, Minas Gerais*, quartz twin, 220; *Poços de Caldas*, age of rocks, 166; *Rondonia*, cassiterite, 188; *Sacramento*, age of ugandite, 167; *Salitre*, jacupirangites, alkali syenites, 236; *Serra Geral*, ferrian ilmenites, 223; *Serra Negra*, dunite, 236; *Timbauba, Paraíba*, scheelite, 277  
 Breccia, kimberlite, rare elements in, 201; *Antarctica*, volcanic, 323; *Colorado*, pipes, 66, volcanic, 323; *Italy*, mineralized, 273; *Rhum*, explosion, 230; *Russian platform*, explosion, 149; *Serra da Estrela*, granitic, 152; *Western Australia*, littoral, talus, 71  
*Brent crater, Ontario v. Canada*  
 Breunnerite, *Skye*, in serpentinite, comp., 60  
*Brevig v. Norway*  
 Brewster angle method, 83  
 Brianite, in meteorite, anal., opt., X-ray, 227  
 Briartite, thermal stability, 191  
 Brick-clay, 11; *Hungary*, 176; *Kirton*, 147  
 Bricks, dimensional changes, 175; of clay & plastic, 189; *England*, medieval, 93; *India*, manufacture, 263  
 Brine, origin of high-calcium type, 41; trace elements during evaporation, 40; *California*, sulphides in, 296; *Dead Sea*, chlorides in, 118; *Ghana*, comp., 289; *Red Sea*, 118; *Tiberias lake*, comp., 297  
*British Columbia v. Canada*  
*British Guiana = Guyana*  
 BRITISH ISLES, age of granites, 168; age of rocks, minerals, 2, 168; exchange equilibria in soils, 91; Fe, Ti in rocks, 171; Lias rocks, 242; ore Pb isotopes, 113; *v. also* *England*; *Ireland*; *Scotland*; *Wales*  
*Brittany v. France*  
*Broken Hill, New South Wales v. Australia*  
 Bromellite, synthesis, 105  
*Brome mt., Quebec v. Canada*  
 Bromine, in meteorites, 207; in potash deposits, 294; *Dagestan*, in waters of oil deposits, 205; *Germany*, in salt deposits, 39  
 Bronzite, *Japan*, in symplectite, comp., 322; *Papua*, comp., 134; *Sahara*, in pyroxenite, comp., opt., 67  
 Bronzite, equation of state, 250  
*Brown Derby v. Colorado*  
 Brownmillerite, *Israel*, 245  
 Brucite, staining test, 170  
*Brugaud mine v. France*  
*Bucks v. California*  
*Buckwheel mine v. New Jersey*  
*Budthieroo, New South Wales v. Australia*  
*Buenos Aires v. Argentina*  
*Bug river v. Ukrainian SSR*  
*Bugul'min, Siberia v. Russian SFSR*  
 Building materials, *Karelia*, 102  
*Bukhara-Khiva v. Uzbek SSR*  
*Bukuka, Siberia v. Russian SFSR*  
*Bukusu v. Uganda*  
 Bull. Centre Recherches de Pau, journal, 13  
 BULGARIA, magmatic rocks, ores, 319; Rb, Cs in nitrogenous thermal waters, 119; *Dolen*, rare metal minerals in pegmatites, 273; *Iglik*, thaumasite, 310; *Manastir hills*, biotite from plagiogranite, 48; *Vishiteritsa, Rhodopes*, pegmatite minerals, 144  
 Bultfontein, *Honshu*, 139  
*Buranga v. Ruanda*  
 Burbankite, structure, 16  
*Burgess mine, Ontario v. Canada*  
 BURMA, tabashir, 196  
*Burpala, Siberia v. Russian SFSR*  
*Burro mts. v. New Mexico*  
*Busachi, Sardinia v. Italy*  
*Bushveld, Transvaal v. South Africa*  
 Bustamite, *New South Wales*, asbestiform, anal., opt., X-ray, 305  
*Butner v. North Carolina*  
 Bütschliite, *Virginia*, 79  
 CAAS (syenite), Cr in, 171; V in, 85  
 Caocxenite, *Hainault*, 224  
 Cadmium compounds: (Cd,Zn)S mixed crystals, 251; dislocations in iodide crystals, 24; single crystals of CdTe, 104; single crystals of selenide, 104  
 Cadmium ores, *Yukon*, 98  
*Cadoux v. France*  
 Caesium, determination, 198; distribution in earth materials, 112; in river water, 204; in waters, 119; *Bulgaria*, in nitrogenous waters, 119  
*Calabria v. Italy*  
*Calamita, Elba v. Italy*  
*Calanda v. Switzerland*  
 Calaverite, X-ray, 104; *Philippines*, 278  
 Calc-alkaline rocks, estimation of pyroxenes, 83; origin by partial melting, 287  
*Aeolian isles*, origin, 325  
 Calcareous crust, definition, 154  
 Calcareous deposits, *Japan*, near thermal springs, comp., 119  
 Calcareous rocks, *Caucasus*, Ca, O isotope in, 202; *Hoggar*, lacustrine origin, 328  
 Calcilutite, *Carpathians*, 154  
 Calcioaggrine, *Yakutia*, anal., opt., 129  
 Calcicogadolinite, synthesis, X-ray, 108  
 Calcite, biaxial, inverted from aragonite, 107; change on heating, X-ray, 169; colour centre growth curves, 58; dichroic absorption, 161; dispersion, 196; dissolution, 27; dissolution at depth, 224; elastic compliances, 249; fabric data, 250; formed from aragonite, 192; from carbonate, comp., 36; genesis of Iceland spar, 107; hydrothermal deposition, 28; identification, 259; in belemnites, 327; in shells thermoluminescence, 83; IR absorption, 224; kinetics of nucleation, 284; magmatic origin, 57; magnesian, synthesis, 27, 284; reaction with sodium fluoride, 80; thermal expansion, lattice parameters, 250; X-ray induced luminescence, 161  
*California*, magnesian, isotopes in, 241  
*Herault*, in caves, 337; *Japan*, in spring waters, 119; *Kafansk*, with psilomelan inclusion, 142; *Metalliferous mts.*, with fluid inclusions, 275; *Michigan*, coexisting with dolomite, Sr, Mn in, 142  
*Mississippi valley*, in Pb-Zn ores, 21  
*New Jersey*, thermoluminescence, 338  
*Norway*, in carbonate, O isotopes in, 291; *Příbram*, decrepitation, Mn, Fe in, 57; *Pyrenees*, formation temperature, 330; *Siberia*, in carbonate, 326  
*Thuringia*, 328  
 Calcium, determination, 4, 5, 86, 172, 259; in belemnites, 206; in differentiated igneous rocks, 292; in meteorites, 123; self-diffusion in scheelite, 192; *Mozambique*, in feldspars, 220; *New Hampshire*, lost from weathered silicates, 174; *Norway*, in plagioclase, 219  
 — compounds: alpha-form of sulphate, 26; carbonate in bicarbonated water, 107; elastic constants of CaF<sub>2</sub>, 76; etch patterns on fluoride, 335; flocculation of humates, 203; hydrated hexacalcium aluminate, 76; reflectivity of monoferrite, 76  
 single crystals of fluoride, 104; solutions in tricalcium silicate, 8; solubility of sulphate, 26; solubility of sulphate, fluoride, carbonate, hydroxide, 24; structure of Ca<sub>2</sub>BaSi<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, 178; structure of oxide, 9; structure of tricalcium silicate, 9; synthesis, opt., X-ray of hexaluminate, 106; synthesis, X-ray of Ca,Fe-olivines, 286; syntheses, X-ray of CaPb<sub>2</sub>Zn<sub>3</sub>Si<sub>2</sub>O<sub>12</sub>, CaZnSi<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>.H<sub>2</sub>O, Ca<sub>2</sub>Pb<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>2</sub>O<sub>11</sub>, 286; synthesis, X-ray of fluorosilicate, 108; synthesis, X-ray of hydrogarnets, 109; synthetic metasilicate slag, 8  
 — isotopes, in dedolomitized limestone, 38; in hydroxyapatite, 284; *Caucasus*, in limestones, 202  
 — minerals: anal., opt., X-ray of CaSiO<sub>3</sub>.H<sub>2</sub>O, 129; carbonate solubility in seawater, 193, 224; disorder in CaMg carbonates, 182; etch patterns in fluoride, 335; IR spectroscopy of phosphates, 224  
 O isotopes in sulphate, 39; rate of growth of concretions, 289; *Gujarat*, etched fluoride, 335  
 Calcrete, definition, 154

- alc-silicate rocks, *Gujarat*, with piemontite, 46
- Alcedra, Graciosa, Azores*, 326
- aledonian orogeny, *Norway*, age, 2
- aledonides, studied by models, 230;
- British Isles*, age of slates, 2; *Scotland*, age of metamorphic rocks, 2; *Troms & Ofoten*, basement rocks, metasediments, 73
- aledonite, *Massachusetts*, 163
- ali v. *Colombia*
- aliche, definition, 154
- CALIFORNIA**, alpine ultramafic rocks, 228; eclogites, 159; Eu in batholith minerals, 292; interstitial waters of marine sediments, 204; joaquinite, 304; Pb isotopes in igneous rocks, 34; sediments, clay minerals, 12; source of obsidian, 42; Sr isotopes in sedimentary rocks, 238; *Coast ranges*, radioactivity of greywackes, 251; *Crestmore*, calcite-dolomite-periclase rocks, 142; *Deep Springs lake*, calcite, dolomite, 27, isotopes in dolomite, 241; *Devils Postpile, Sierra Nevada*, volcanic rocks, 65; *Imperial Co.*, glauberite, 181; *Laytonville*, deerite, 76; *Merrimac, Plumas Co.*, age of batholith, 168; *Mono Co.*, granite fused by andesite, 329; *Montezuma, San Diego Co.*, clintonite micas, 137; *New Idria*, clinochrysotile, 194; *New Idria mine, San Benito Co.*, pendletonite, 131; *Pacheco pass*, cymrite, 221, metaconglomerate, 333; *Bass lake*, accessory minerals in granitic rocks, 34, allophane, 51, biotites, 218; *Bucks, Plumas Co.*, age of batholith, 168; *Pala, San Diego*, kunzite, 194; *Salton Sea*, sulphides in geothermal brine, 296; *Searles lake*, gaylussite, 84; *Shasta Co.*, pyrite deposits, volcanism, 17, 182; *Sierra Nevada*, radioactivity of batholith, 230; *Trinity Center*, magadiite, 129; *Yosemite valley, Sierra Nevada*, biotites, 218
- Calimani mts. v. Romania*
- Calzirtite, *Siberia*, anal. opt., 224; *Uganda*, anal., 224
- CAMBODIA**, *Grand Lac*, Fe, silica in river waters, 119
- CAMEROON**, age of crystalline massifs, 165; kaolinites, 92
- Caminau v. Germany*
- Campania v. Italy*
- Campigia Marittima v. Italy*
- Campitonite, *Alto Vicentino*, 232
- CANADA**, optical heterogeneity of feldspars, 51; Pb-Zn sulphide ores, 291; principal mineralizations of shield, 81; sodalite, 95
- , **ALBERTA**, Cl in shales, 115
- , **BRITISH COLUMBIA**, molybdenites, 97; *Hat creek, Bonaparte river*, poitevinite, 131; *Ice river, Rocky mts.*, syenite-ijolite, pyroxenite, carbonatite, 66; *Kootenay, galena*, 1; *Revelstoke*, meteorite, 125; *Salmo*, wollastonite, 282; *Slocan*, new basic Zn carbonate, 128;
- , **NEW BRUNSWICK**, sulphide ores, 99; *Anaconda-Caribou*, chlorites in Cu-Pb-Zn ores, 49; *Bathurst, Pb-Zn-Cu* ores, 98, pyrite ores & volcanism, 182; *Dorchester mine, Westmorland Co.*, new basic Zn carbonate, 128; *Newcastle, Pb-Zn-Cu* ores, 98
- , **NEWFOUNDLAND**, *Bay of Islands*, layered basic rocks, 173; *Cape Race*, continental shelf, 77; *Labrador*, layered basic rocks, 173
- , **NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES**, *Great Bear lake*, pitchblende, 198; *Muskox*, ultramafic rocks 227; *Queen Elizabeth Islands*, anhydrite in domes 151, basic igneous rocks, 151; *Yellowknife*, basic igneous rocks, 34
- , **NOVA SCOTIA**, *Magnet Cove mine, Walton*, moorhouseite, aplowite, 131; *North mts.*, zeolites, 52; *Puquash, Cumberland Co.*, evaporites, 153
- , **ONTARIO**, sedimentary structures, 244; *Bancroft*, black corundum, sapphire, 196; *Blue mt., Peterborough Co.*, minerals in litchfieldite, 330; *Brent crater*, carbonatite, alkaline igneous rocks, 65; *Burgess mine*, corundum, 196; *Craig mine*, corundum, 196; *Frood, Sudbury*, zoned Ni-Cu ores, 18; *Haliburton highlands*, Precambrian granite, 315; *Huntsville*, metamorphic rocks, Cu minerals, carbonaceous deposits, 18; *Jackfish, Thunder bay*, metamorphic zones, sulphide minerals, 159; *Marmaraton, Belleville*, pyrometamorphic Fe ore, 99; *Meach lake*, intrusive carbonate rock, 66; *Middleton*, metamorphic zones, sulphide minerals, 159; *Parry Sound*, metamorphic rocks, Cu minerals, carbonaceous deposits, 18; *Steep Rock lake*, pyrite ore, 279; *Sudbury*, origin of Ni sulphide ores, 19
- , **QUEBEC**, kimberlite, 164; O isotopes in metamorphic rocks, 296; phlogopite in marble, 334; radioactivity of shield rocks, 115; *Bérard lake*, basement rocks, magnetic dyke, Fe ores, 151; *Brome mt.*, kalsilite, diopside, melilitite, 138; *Jeffrey mine, Asbestos*, minerals, 163; *La Trappe, Oka*, latrappite, 127; *Manicouagan*, palaeomagnetism of igneous rocks, 252; *Marbridge, Malartic*, Ni ores, 99; *Montreal*, alkaline ultrabasic rocks, 228, dawsonite, 58; *New Quebec*, shield rocks, 74; *Oka*, carbonatite, alkaline complex, minerals, 46; *Val D'or, Au/Ag* in ores, 277
- , **SASKATCHEWAN**, *Carswell*, shock metamorphism in circular structure, 72
- , **YUKON**, *Galena hill*, new basic Zn carbonate, 128; Pb-Zn-Ag ores, 98; *Keno hill*, Pb-Zn-Ag ores, 98
- Cañadón Gato v. Argentina*
- Canary islands v. Atlantic Ocean*
- Cancrinite, structure, 15; *Ontario*, in litchfieldite, 330
- Canfieldite, identification, 141
- Canfranc Estación v. Spain*
- Canigou v. France*
- Canil v. France*
- Capanne, Elba v. Italy*
- Cape Colville peninsula, North Island v. New Zealand*
- Cape Evans v. Antarctica*
- Cape Lopez v. Gabon*
- Cape Race, Newfoundland v. Canada*
- Cape Royds v. Antarctica*
- Cape Thompson v. Alaska*
- Cape Verde islands v. Atlantic Ocean*
- Cape Vogel v. East Indies*
- Capo Calamita v. Italy*
- Cápus v. Romania*
- Carabaia v. Brazil*
- Carança v. France*
- Carbides, book, 6
- Carbohydrates, *Ruhr*, in kaolinite claystone, 295
- Carbon, determination, 4; heat of combustion, 190; in chondrites, 209, 212; in mollusc shells, 116; *Dagestan*, organic in Cretaceous, 116
- Carbonado, *Brazil*, C isotopes in, 201
- Carbonate-apatite v. dahllite
- Carbonate-cancrinite, magmatic origin, 57
- Carbonate fossils, preservation by HF, 80
- Carbonate microfacies, *United States*, book, 88
- Carbonate minerals, CO<sub>2</sub> flotation, 103; depth indicators, 241; dissolution, 27; identification by thermal decomposition, 259; IR spectra, 58, 224; nodules in soil, 155; *Ditráu*, anal. opt., X-ray, 128; *Germany*, in Pb-Zn ores, 57; *Neger*, concretions in phosphorite, 224; *New Brunswick*, anal., X-ray, d.t.a., IR, 128; *Paris, O, C* isotopes, 176; *Sweden*, associated with ores, 143
- Carbonate rocks, bituminosity, 203; Li in, 202; particle nomenclature, 327; standard, comp., 32; *Bushveld*, inclusions in gabbro, norite, 245; *Carpathians*, distribution of elements, 202; *Caucasus*, radioactive elements in, 202; *Dobrogea*, comp., 116, 243; *Israel*, mottled zone, comp., 245; *Oklahoma*, trace elements in, 202; *Ottawa*, intrusive, 66; *Thuringia*, Muschelkalk, 243
- Carbonate-silicate rocks, *Malawi*, comp., 234
- Carbonates, determination of HCO<sub>3</sub>, CO<sub>3</sub> ions, 4; disorder, 182; fractionation in deep-sea coes, 117; high-temp. solution chemistry, 97; *East Pennines*, band in coalfield, 202; *Kansas*, Sr in, 290
- Carbonatite, average & typical composition, 36; chemistry & genesis, 62; comp. of calcite, dolomite, ankerite, 36; depth facies, comp., 293; fractional crystallization of magma, 25; phlogopite, K-feldspars in, 30; rare-earths in, 201; relationship to kimberlite, 59; review, 227; Sr isotopes in, 36; *Alnö*, Sr, Ba in, 36; *Brent crater, Ontario*, 65; *Colorado*, dykes, 66, Nb in, comp., 96; *Ice river*, in alkaline complex, 66; *Kaiserstuhl*, magmatic environment, 62; *Malawi*, comp., 234; *Norway*, O isotopes in, 291; *Quebec*, 46; *Siberia*, amphiboles in, 306, sedimentary origin, 326, with calzirtite, 224; *Sweden*, with wollastonite, 145; *Uganda*, residual soils, 224
- Carbonatitic rocks, *Kangankunde*, comp. 235; *Uganda*, comp., 148
- Carbon dioxide, around ore-deposits, 298; from soil, C isotopes in, 41; fugacity during metamorphism, 155; in quartz, 198; in Zechstein salt, 339; melting curve, 25; thermophysical properties, 283; *Hungary*, in gasfields, 295
- Carbon isotopes, in diamond, carbonado, 201; in limestones, fossils, 118; in marbles, graphites, 39; in marine invertebrates, 116; in natural gases, 205; in plankton, sea-water, 297; in soil CO<sub>2</sub>, 41; *Baltic basin*, in limestone, 202; *California*, in calcite, dolomite, 241; *Paris*, in gypsum, 176; *Pennsylvania*, in carbonate from peridotite, 292
- Carboxylic acids, in shale, 203
- Cardiff v. Maryland*
- Caribbean v. Atlantic Ocean*
- Carmel, mount v. Israel*
- Carmen island v. Mexico*
- Carnallite, Alsace*, 280
- Carnallite, Stassfurt*, 23, 39
- Carpathians v. Europe; Hungary; Poland; Romania*
- Carpato-Balkans v. Europe*
- Carrara v. Italy*
- Carswell, Saskatchewan v. Canada*
- Cartagena v. Spain*
- Cartersville v. Georgia*
- Cassidyite, in meteorite, comp., opt., X-ray, 129
- Cassiterite, identification, 141; lattice constants, 141; magnetism, 276; morphology, 333; synthesis, 105; with genthelvite, anal., 138; *Congo*, habit



- Cassiterite, (contd.)  
 variations, 333; *Czechoslovakia*, magnetism, 337; *Hälsfors*, in Pb ore, 100; *Indonesia*, 276; *Malaya*, with magnetite inclusions, reflectivity, X-ray, 141; *Ruhengeri*, replacing feldspar, 188  
 — ore, *Amazonia*, 188; *USSR*, trace elements, in, 291  
 — sulphide ore, oxidation under permafrost, 33  
*Castiglione* v. Italy  
 Castings, use of hornblende in production, 9  
*Catamarca* v. Argentina  
*Catskill mts.* v. New York  
*Caucasus* v. Russian SFSR  
 Cauldron, volcanic, *Queensland*, 152  
*Causse* v. France  
*Carallo* v. Algeria  
*Cavansite*, Oregon, anal., opt., X-ray, 129  
*Cedar hill* v. Missouri  
*Celadonite*, *Khibiny*, comp., X-ray, 218  
*Celanova* v. Spain  
*Celestine* (celestine), *New York*, 79; *Thuringia*, 328; *Folgrad*, 117  
*Celsian*, polymorphism, 288  
 Cement, clinker, 8; high-alumina, 25; minerals formed when heated, 8; shale slag, 9; slate-ash melts, 8  
*Centenillo* v. Spain  
 CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC, age of granitic rocks, 81; Ag in Au nuggets, 100  
 CENTRAL AMERICA, Sr isotopes in volcanic rocks, 292  
*Central Asia*=*Soviet Central Asia*  
*Central City* v. Colorado  
 Ceramics, corundum, 8; Li aluminosilicates, 8; of mullite, 8; oxide systems, 25; properties of clay mineral mixtures, 176; raw materials, book, 173; symposium, 88; use of nepheline syenite, 189; *Hungary*, raw materials, 176; *Karelia*, pegmatites, 102  
*Cerianite*, *Virginia*, 79  
 Cerium, from weathered eudialyte, 117  
 — compounds: synthesis of oxide, 26  
*Cernavoda* v. Romania  
*Cernon* v. France  
 Cerussite, identification, 259; IR absorption, 224; morphology, 160; *Turkey*, 273  
*Cesarolite*, rotation properties, 145  
*České Středohoří* v. *Czechoslovakia*  
*Český Les mts.* v. *Czechoslovakia*  
*Cetine di Cotorniano* v. Italy  
 CEYLON, anandite, 219; hornblende-granulite subfacies, 74; star sapphire, 196; taaffeite, 196  
 Chabazite, identification, 259; *Moravia*, Sr in, anal., opt., X-ray, 52; *Nova Scotia*, X-ray, 52  
*Chagve-Uayr* v. Russian SFSR  
*Chain ridge* v. Indian Ocean  
*Chalcantite*, *Turkey*, 78  
*Chalcoite*, stability, 26; synthesis, 285; tetragonal modification, 310; *Zambia*, 274  
*Chalogenides*, crystallochemical peculiarities, 94; of transition metals, 178  
*Chalcomenite*, *Puy-de-Dôme*, 140  
*Chalcopryite*, 94; fusion, X-ray, 106; phase relations, 106; *Caucasus*, in ore pebbles, 113; *Kamchatka*, 275; *Karamazar*, In, Tl in, 200; *Rhodesia*, reflectivity, 186; *Tochigi*, Se, Cu, Fe, Zn, Cd in, 113; *Zambia*, 274  
 — ore, *New Mexico*, 272  
*Chalcostibite*, *Slovakia*, 101  
 Chalk, hard & soft types, 153; *Dobrogea*, comp., 243; *Israel*, age, 257; *Paris basin*, flint & chert in, 153; *Rugen*, with layered structure, 243  
*Chamosite*, as depth indicator, 241; *Kursk*, in bauxite, opt., 102; *Valais*, 242  
*Chamoson* v. *Switzerland*  
*Chandler Mills mine* v. *New Hampshire*  
 Chandler wobble, 253  
*Channapatna* v. India  
 CHANNEL ISLES, sea-floor sediments, 153  
*Chapmanite*, relation to bismutoferrite, 53  
*Charles Davis mine* v. *New Hampshire*  
*Charlotte mine* v. *New Jersey*  
*Charlottesville* v. *Virginia*  
*Charnokite*, *Australia*, 261; *Greenland*, 73; *Kola*, comp., 158; *Massif Central*, enclaves in dyke, 156; *Norway*, 157; *Ukraine*, pyroxenes in, 305; *Welay*, with inclusions, 247; *Venezuela*, 333  
*Charnokitic rocks*, *Kasai*, 322; *Malawi*, 235; *Ukraine*, pyroxenes in, 46  
*Châteaulin basin* v. *France*  
*Chattenberg mine* v. *Germany*  
 Chemical analyses, computation of mineral formulae, 4; Niggi norms, 170  
 Chemical analysis, absorptiometric methods, 85; boron carbide mortar, 170; solution techniques for silicates, 85  
 Chemical elements, abundance patterns in elements, 120; agglutination processes, 200; distribution in igneous rocks, 113; during magmatic crystallization, 291; geochemical dispersion in igneous rocks, 206; ionization potential & mineral formation, 289; multivalent in ore deposits, 204; native, book, 6; sedimentary differentiation in basins, 36; statistical estimation, 197; variation in lithosphere with time, 32; *Carpathians*, in carbonate rocks, 202; *England*, in granitic rocks, 35; *Kola*, transported from intrusive massifs, 119; *Sayan*, in andesite-dacite, 292  
*Cheralite*, *Verkhoyansk*, rare-earths in, 143  
*Chernovite*, *Urals*, anal., opt., X-ray, 227  
 Chert, possible precursors, 129; *Negev*, 244; *Tennessee*, with geodes, 78  
*Chervetite*, structure, 96  
*Chel* v. *Kazakh SSR*  
*Chevkinite*, structure, 177; synthesis, analogues, X-ray, 108; *Azov*, Ga in, 200; *Orissa*, 53  
*Chichibu mine*, *Honshu* v. *Japan*  
*Chikla* v. India  
 CHILE, hexahedrites, 211; volcanic ash soils, 265; *Andes*, rhyolitic volcanic rocks, 325; *Atacama*, age of ignimbrites, 2, humerstonite, 131; *Navarino island*, geosynclinal sediments, igneous rocks, 66  
*Chillagite*, *Transbaikal*, anal., opt., 55  
*Chilwa island* v. *Malawi*  
*Chimwadzulu hill* v. *Malawi*  
 CHINA, Bi minerals, 163; hydrochlorborite, 128; hydromagnesite, 142; jade, 261; meteorites, 125; picrophengite, 306; Tsinjing metamorphic rocks, 248; *Liaoning peninsula*, age of rocks, 81; *Shouwangfen*, fluorantigorite, fluochrysotile, 226; *Yenlinkuan*, *Shantung*, age of metamorphic & igneous rocks, 257  
*Chincho* v. Spain  
*Chitraddurga* v. India  
*Chittenango falls* v. *New York*  
*Chkalovite*, Zn-, structure, 177  
 Chloride brines, *Dead Sea*, 118  
 Chlorine, determination, 4, 85; in meteorites, 207; in terrestrial rocks, 115; in ultramafic rocks, 200; *Vienna basin*, in waters, 296  
 Chlorite, Al ions in, comp., X-ray, 136; change on heating, X-ray, 169; defect structure, 266; differentiation from kaolin minerals, 174; dioctahedral, structure, 14; electron bombardment, 288; estimation in clays, 262; Fe-, thermal reactions, X-ray, 111; identification, 89  
 IR absorption, 179; paragenetic type ferruginosity, 307; regular two-layer structures, 268; X-ray determination of Fe, 84; *Akita*, dioctahedral, anal., X-ray d.t.a., 307; *Dobrogea*, in green beds, 248; *Japan*, IR absorption, 90; *Khibiny*, weathered, X-ray, 92; *Lower Silesia*, alteration zone, 320; *Michigan*, dioctahedral structure, 14; *Moravia*, formed from axinite, 49; *New Brunswick*, in ores, comp., opt., X-ray, 49; *New South Wales*, with lizardite, anal., d.t.a., 219; *Okayama*, dioctahedral, X-ray, d.t.a., 307; *Shikoku*, from schists, comp., 137; *Skye*, in basic rocks, comp., 60; *USSR*, comp. d.t.a., dehydration, 307  
 — Cr-, *Turkey*, X-ray, 268  
 — group, nomenclature, 48  
 — montmorillonite, *Poland*, Triassic, 92  
 Chloritoid, *Côtes-du-Nord*, in schists, 331  
*Greina*, 247; *Morbihan*, anal., opt., 217  
*North Carolina*, in metavolcanic-metasedimentary rocks, 159  
*Chlorophacite*, *Iceland*, comp., 311  
*Chlorophoenicite*, *New Jersey*, 338  
*Chlorotile*, *South Australia*, 163  
*Chondrites* v. meteorites  
 Chrome-diopside, from garnet peridotite anal., 30; *Ukraine*, in lamprophyre, opt., 149  
 Chrome-spinellids, *Kempirsay*, 223  
 Chromite, chemical-mechanical polishing 3; in chondrites, 122; in chondrules 210; in 'equilibrated' chondrites, 122 preferential leaching, 201; *Bushveld* comp., 245; *Greece*, zoned, X-ray, 311  
*India*, aluminian, comp., X-ray, 141  
*Mauritania*, in metamorphic rocks, comp., 45; *New South Wales*, in altered chromite ore, comp., 311; *Siberia*, nodular in dunite, anal., X-ray, 237; *Tottori*, formula, 141  
 — ore, conversion, 8; speed of reduction 275; *Azerbaijan*, in ophiolites, 275  
*Kempirsay*, with chrome-spinellids, 223  
 Chromite, *Bushveld*, seam formation, 68  
 Chromium, determination, 85, 171, 198, 207 in laterite transition zone, 295; in meteorites, 123; in minerals from ultramafic rocks, 114; in river water, 204; in titanomagnetites, 223; *Caucasus*, in magmatic complex, 7; *France*, in volcanic rocks 230; *Lower Tunguska*, in palagonite traps, 234; *Mont-Dore*, in lavas, 293  
*Vienna basin*, in waters, 296  
 — compounds: Néel temperature of Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, 250  
 — ores, *Australia*, altered, comp., 311  
*Ghana*, comp., 289  
 Chrysoberyl, electron paramagnetic resonance, 94; *Moravia*, in pegmatite, 63  
 Chrysotile, *Quebec*, comp., opt., 46  
 Chrysophane, 137  
 Chrysotile, activity-product constant, 194 comp., 308; *Kyoto*, 91; *Spain*, 111  
*Chudzyayr lake* v. Russian SFSR  
*Chukrovite*, isomorphous series, 143; structure, 180  
*Chukotka*, *Soviet Far East* v. Russian SFSR  
*Church Stretton*, *Shropshire* v. *England*  
*Cigalère cave* v. *France*  
*Cinerite*, *Mont-Dore*, 147  
 Cinnabar, coordination of Hg, 94; *Gormy Altai*, secondary after tetrahedrite, 100  
*Kerch' peninsula*, 199; *Khara-Ulak* clastic, 100; *Turkey*, 100; *USSR*, habit variations, 333

- movec v. Czechoslovakia*  
I.P.W. norms, calculation, 258  
*scarpathians v. Ukrainian SSR*  
*scavacasia v. Russian SFSR*  
classification, mineralogical, petrographical, 316  
lastic rocks, *Apennines*, 70; *Dalmata*, 146  
lausthalite, *Puy-de-Dôme*, 140  
lay, absorption of Cs, 11; as binding material, 175; cation exchange capacity, 89; dehydration, 90; determination of orientation, 174; dilatometry of products, 10; effect of colloidal hydroxides, 262; flocculation of clay, 262; in calcareous dolomite, 12; in engineering geology, 261; lignitic, oxidation, 93; particle-size analysis, 89; removal of Fe,  $Al_2O_3$ , 189; sodium-rich, surface conductivity, 263; trace elements in, 37; two-component interstratified systems, 9; ultrasonic dispersion of suspensions, 91; *Andalusia*, IR absorption, 93; *Andenne*, 174; *Aquitaine*, Cretaceous, comp., 37; *Argentina*, comp., d.t.a., t.g.a., 12; *Bay of Biscay*, trace elements in, 37; *Dobrogea*, comp., 243; *Ghana*, comp., 289; *Illinois*, resources, 23, 175; *Israel*, exchangeable K, 262; *Japan*, vermiculitic, X-ray, 90; *Lara*, white, 175; *Mozambique*, 175; *Normandy-Brittany*, age, 257; *Pacific*, spectrography, 202; *Paris basin*, kaolinitic, ferruginous, 92; *South Carolina*, minerals in, 12; *Vaucluse*, Miocene, 174; *Virginia*, 93; *Western Australia*, lateritic, comp., 23  
— *v. also* brick-clay; fireclay; flint-clay  
lay-ironstone, *Saar*, concretions in shale, 245  
lay minerals, 9, 89, 174, 262; aqueous dispersions, 176; c/k ratio, 12; defect structure, 266; dehydration, 90; diffusion of K, 10; electron microscopy, book, 88; expanding varieties, 176; expansion on heating, 10; formed by aggradation, degradation, 12; identification by ignition loss & dye absorption, 9; in ceramic industry, 173; in marine sediments & sedimentary rocks, 92; ion-exchange with heavy metals, 275; Li in, 202; quantitative analysis of phases, 176; significance in sedimentary rocks, 176; synthesis from aluminosilicic gel, 111; thermoluminescence, 89; *Bavaria*, in loess, 12; *Bermuda*, rise in, gravity cores, 12; *California*, in areas of subsidence, 12; *Catskill mts.*, in red beds, 13; *Congo*, in sandstones, pelitic rocks, 329; *England & Wales*, in marls, 13; *Galilee*, in basaltic soils, 175; *Jura*, B, Ga in, 202; *Kyushu*, in shales, mixed-layer 91; *Moravia*, from altered axinite, 49; *Ob-Irtysh*, 91; *Paris basin*, in gypsum deposits, 176, Tertiary, 261, zoned distribution, 13; *Perugia*, in varicoloured schist, 12; *Poitou*, 92; *Poland*, in Triassic, 92; *Pyrenees*, in sediments, 92; *Queensland*, in artesian basin, 37  
Clay products, dimensional changes, 175  
Clay-rock, *Lubin*, with gypsum, 243; *Silesia*, origin, 71  
Clay shale, *Böhscheiben*, comp., 290  
Clay slate, *Hungary*, comp., 333  
Claystone, *Ruhr*, organic matter in, 295  
Clay systems, cation exchange, 263; Newton's cooling coefficients, 263  
*Clearwater v. Idaho*  
Cleavage, in rocks, 160  
Clinker, molten, 8; structure of grains, 9  
Clinohlore, *Pyrenees*, formation temperatures, 330  
Clinochrysotile, X-ray, 49; *California*, activity-product constant, 194  
Clinoclase, *South Australia*, 163  
Clinoenstatite, *Papua*, in volcanic rock, anal., opt., 134  
Clinoholmquistite, *Siberia*, anal., opt., X-ray, 130  
Clinohumite, *Kugi-Lyal mines* = forsterite, 44; *USSR*, X-ray, 303  
Clinoptilolite, X-ray, 310; *Gun'ma*, X-ray, 137; *United States*, cation-exchange, anal., X-ray, 52; *v. also* potassium clinoptilolite  
Clinopyroxene,  $Al_2O_3$  in, 134; crystallization in basic rocks, 323; crystallographic nomenclature, 267; *Aberdeen*, from norite, anal., 60; *Atlantic*, in mylonite, 67; *Hoheisel*, in trachyte, 217; *New South Wales*, comp., 64; *Ukraine*, in eclogite, opt., 149; *Yakutia*, in xenoliths in kimberlite pipes, 305  
Clinzoisite, *Bushveld*, Sr-rich, comp., 245; *Lower Silesia*, in alteration zone, 320  
Clintonite, *California*, comp., 137  
Cluster analysis, 79  
Coal, definition, 70; electron paramagnetic resonance, 125; hydrocarbons in, 116; Mössbauer spectra of Fe, 117; reflectance, 23; U mineralization, 38; water-soluble organic acids in, 295; *Andhra Pradesh*, 80; *Australia*, with siderite, pyrite, 71; *India*, reflectance, 23; *Poland*, metamorphosed by porphyry, 329; *Queensland*, contact metamorphism, 72; *v. also* anthracite  
Coalfield, *Ollerton*, 147; *West Virginia*, waters in mines, 189  
Coal measures, *New South Wales*, with analcite, 323  
Coal-pitch, softening, 189  
Coast ranges *v. California*  
Cobalt, determination, 170, 198; in deep-sea core, 293; in meteorites, 123, 211; in river water, 204; migration in water reservoirs, 205; *Black & Mediterranean Seas*, in sediments, 201; *France*, in volcanic rocks, 230; *Lower Tunguska*, in palagonite traps, 234; *Mont-Dore*, in lavas, 293  
Cobalt-åkermanite, Ge substitution, 195  
Cobalt compounds: magnetism, X-ray of sulphide, 27  
Cobaltite, *Azerbaijan*, with alloclasite, X-ray, 310; *Japan*, 163; *Wallis*, 185  
*Cochambamba mine v. Bolivia*  
*Cochinoca v. Argentina*  
Cocinerite = mixture, 140  
Coesite, thermal properties, stability, 107  
Coffinite, developed from gel, 20; *Spain*, comp., d.t.a., t.g.a., 304  
*Cogne v. Italy*  
Cohenite, occurrence & origin, 302; X-ray, 302  
*Coirons plateau v. France*  
Coke, *Poland*, formed from metamorphosed coal, 329  
Colettes *v. France*  
Collagen, radiocarbon dating, 3  
*Collins river, South Island v. New Zealand*  
COLOMBIA, *Amagá*, age of rock, 256; *Andes*, metallogenic belts, 271; *Antioquia*, age of biotites, 256; *Calí*, tonstein, 93; *Cordillera Oriental*, *Andes*, sulphide ores in granite, 271  
COLORADO, age, origin of Pb-Ag ores, 113; carboxylic acids in Green River Formation, 203; sedimentary rocks, 69; vermiculite, 263; *Arkansas river*, *Fremont Co.*, carbonates, alkalic rocks, 66; *Black Canyon*, *Montrose Co.*, volcanic rocks, 323; *Brown Derby*, *Gunnison Co.*, micas, 136; *Central City*, metamorphic & igneous rocks, 75; *Cripple creek*, *Au-Ag* ores, 113; *Democrat creek*, *Fremont Co.*, aenite-gabbro, 66; *El Paso Co.*, astrophyllite, 178; *Fall river*, *Clear Creek Co.*, *Au*, *Ag*, *U* ores, 100; *Felch creek*, *Canon City*, geodes, minerals, 78; *Front Range*, age of Precambrian rocks, 168; *Gem park*, *Fremont Co.*, gabbro, 66; *McClure mt.*, alkaline rocks, carbonates, 66; *Missouri mine*, *Park Co.*, berryite, 225; *Piceance creek*, dawsonite, 58; *Pinon peak*, *Arkansas river*, breccia pipes, 66; *Powderhorn*, carbonatite, alkaline rocks, 96, volcanic rocks, 323; *Ralston Buttes*, *Jefferson Co.*, geology, U minerals, 101; *San Juan mts.*, ash flows, volcanic rocks, caldera, 69; *Slick Rock*, *U* in sandstone, 294; *Summitville*, *Rio Grande Co.*, altered volcanic rocks, 271  
Coloradoite, *Philippines*, 278  
Colour in minerals, centres in calcite, 58; centres in  $MgO$ , 76; of corundum, 311; of fluorite, 313; *Japan*, of spalerite, 336  
Columbia plateau *v. North America*  
Columbite, *Bulgaria*, in pegmatite, 273; *Finland*, Sc-bearing, comp., X-ray, 312; *Ibaragi*, comp., X-ray, 142; *Transbaikalia*, comp., 55  
— tantallite (niobotantalite) group, comp., opt., X-ray, IR, 312; reflectivity, 55; X-ray, 142, 192  
Colusite, identification, 141  
Comendite, *S.-W. Africa*, 235  
Computer programme, for fabric diagrams, 3; for main sedimentological parameters, 170; for Niggli values, C.I.P.W. norms, variation diagram data, 258; for processing microprobe data, 84; for refining cell parameters, 84; mineral formulae derived from chemical analyses, 4; structural formulae of silicate minerals, 84  
Concrete, durability, 7  
Concretions, rate of growth, 289; *Baltic Sea*, Fe, Mn, P in, 117; *Guadalajara*, ferruginous, 154; *Negev*, carbonate, 244  
Conglomerate, *Aar*, gneissic, 247; *Thuringia*, 243  
CONGO, Cu silicates, 221; *Dekehe*, analcite, clay minerals, 329, glaciated rocks, 154; *Kambove*, 'bisbeite', 221; *Kamituga*, pegmatites, 322; *Katanga*, pitchblende, 198, planchélite, 54, S isotopes in sulphide ores, 187, shattuckite, planchélite, 221; *Kirumba*, K-rich lavas, 325; *Kobokobo*, beryl pegmatites, 322; *Lihá*, U, Th minerals in pegmatites, 332; *Lueshe*, *Kivu*, alkali amphibole, 305, pyrochlore, 312; *Luxia*, *Kasai*, basement rocks, 322; *Maniema*, gold, 278; *Mapembe*, U, Th minerals in pegmatites, 322; *Mindouli*, planchélite, shattuckite, 53; *Musono*, cuproslodkovskite, 54; *Musoshi*, sandstones, arkoses, shales, 329; *Nyiragongo*, *Virunga*, rushayite, 227; *Samba*, analcite, clay minerals, 329  
Conicalcalcite, *South Australia*, 163  
CONNECTICUT, amphibolites, 74; *Haddam*, pegmatite minerals, 46; *Linsley pond*, S cycle in lake waters, 118; *Seymour*, spodumene, 194; *Simpson mine*, *Glastonbury*, beryl, muscovite, 338; *Stratford*, pegmatite minerals, 338; *Stamford*, Cu minerals in slag, 80, flint, 163; *Trumbull*, minerals, 163  
*Connemara, Galway v. Ireland*  
Continents, convective self-propulsion, 253; evolution of structures, 316  
Cookeite, *Mozambique*, anal., opt., X-ray, IR, 308  
*Coolac, New South Wales v. Australia*  
*Coosawhatchie v. South Carolina*



- Copper, determination, 5, 86, 170, 207; in chondrites, 300; in meteorites, 211; in sea-water, 41; whiskers synthesized, 104; *Colorado*, geochemical anomaly, 271; *Cornwall*, in granitic rocks, 188; *France*, in volcanic rocks, 230; *Georgian SSR*, in altered magmatic rocks, 200; *Indian Ocean*, in sediments, 293; *Korea*, native in basalt, 338; *Lower Tunguska*, in palagonite traps, 234; *Michigan*, with Ag, 54; *North Carolina*, in ore wall-rocks, 290; *Portugal*, in Miocene cyclothem, 36
- Copperbelt v. *Africa*
- Copper compounds: Cu valency in  $\text{CuMn}_2\text{O}_4$ , 190; defect equilibria in high-temperature sulphide, 27; Mössbauer effect in  $\text{CuFeO}_2$ , 15; structure of  $\text{CuF}_2$ , 96; synthesis, cation valencies in  $\text{Cu}_2\text{FeSnS}_4$ , 27; synthetic  $\text{CuSO}_4\cdot\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , 131
- Copper minerals: phase relations of sulphides, 26; *California*, dense  $\text{Cu}_2\text{S}$  polymorph, 296; *Connecticut*, in slag in sea-water, 80; *Katanga*, silicates, 221
- Copper ores: deposition from solution, 204; mobility of components in Cu-Ni ores, 186; oxidation under permafrost, 33; *Algeria*, 18; *Argentina*, Cu-U ores, 273, origin, 17; *Arizona*, U, Th, K in, 98; *Austria*, 184; *Bihar*, in shear zone, 96; *Brazil*, 298; *Carpathians*, 274; *Congo*, metamorphosed sediments, 329; *Deva*, trace elements in, 186; *Fiji*, 274; *Kola*, S isotopes in Cu-Ni ores, 291; *New Brunswick*, chlorite in Cu-Pb-Zn ores, 49; *North Carolina*, 19; *Ontario*, 18; *Queensland*, Cu-Au-Ag ores in pipe breccia, 100; *Philippines*, prospecting methods, 298; *Pyrenees*, arsenic-bearing, 274; *Sor*, gas-liquid inclusions in Cu-Mo ores, 187; *Switzerland*, U in Cu-Au ores, 185; *Troms*, 183; *Udokamsk*, 186; *Western Australia*, 274; *Zambia*, 274
- Coprolite, *Italy*, in limestone, 37
- Coral, *Barbados*, age, 166; *Red Sea*, U isotopes in, 118
- Coral islands, beach formation, 240
- Cordierite, intergrown with quartz, 238; stability field, 157; staining test, 170; structural transformations, 8; synthesis, 88; *Banat*, X-ray, 245; *Georgia*, in biotite gneiss, 159; *Hokkaido*, in hornfels, 45; *Mayo*, in granite aureole, 156; *Pyrenees*, altered in spotted schists, 304
- Cordillera de la Costa v. *Venezuela*
- Cordillera Oriental v. *Colombia*
- Córdoba v. *Argentina*
- Cordylite, *Malawi*, opt., 235
- Cores v. deep-sea cores
- Cornailles v. *France*
- Cornwall v. *England*
- Cornwallite, *South Australia*, 163
- Corona structure, *Norway*, in troctolite, 59
- Correlation studies, large-scale, 79
- Corrensite, change on heating, X-ray, 169
- Corundum, cause of asterism, 196; colour & trace elements, 311; deformation twinning, 160; dielectrics of ceramics, 8; elastic constants, 75, 335; fabric data, 250; gem uses, 196; reaction with aqueous chloride & hydroxide, 28; synthesis, 104; thermal diffusivity, 250; zonal iridescence, 311; *Ontario*, 196
- Cosalite, *Algeria*, 18; *China*, 163; *Kazakhstan*, electrical properties, comp., 251
- Cosmic dust, 302
- Cosmic rays, tracks in meteorites, 208
- Cosmochlore, from meteorite, X-ray, 305
- COSTA RICA, *Irazú*, volcanic ash eruptions, 240
- Cottian Alps v. *France*; *Italy*
- Coustouges-Lamanère v. *France*
- Covellite, synthesis, 285; *Wallis*, 185
- Cracow v. *Poland*
- Craig Co. v. *Oklahoma*
- Craig mine, *Ontario* v. *Canada*
- Crateric forms, *Campania*, 240
- Craton, *Kaapvaal*, *South Africa*, 272
- Crawfordjohn, *Lanarkshire* v. *Scotland*
- Creedmoor v. *North Carolina*
- Crestmore v. *California*
- Crimea v. *Russian SFSR*
- Crimean mts. v. *Russian SFSR*
- Cripple creek v. *Colorado*
- Cristobalite, far IR spectrum, 76; formed from kaolinite, X-ray, 179; hydrothermal synthesis, 107; *Hokkaido*, X-ray, 163; *Slovakia*, formed from montmorillonite, 245
- Crocidolite, Mössbauer effect, 177; *Bolivia*, oxidation, anal., 195
- Crocker Well, *South Australia* v. *Australia*
- Crocoite, *Dordogne*, anal, X-ray, 162
- Crozet island v. *Indian Ocean*
- Cryolite, stability, parageneses, 193; *Ivigtut*, deposit, 146
- Cryptomelane, *Madhya Pradesh*, X-ray, 20
- Cryptoperthite, *Italy*, 50
- Crystal chemical calculations, 4
- Crystal growth, cleavage in domain crystal, 75; computer model for binary systems, 249; concentration of solution near crystal, 104; dendritic-skeletal in ores, 334; dislocation-strain energy, 334; kinetics of calcite nucleation, 284; kinetics of growth twinning, 249; mechanism for ionic crystals, 282; morphology during dissolution, 75; nucleation of new phase under tension, 283; of spherical crystals, 249; order-disorder kinetics in quasi-binary crystals, 283; order of nucleation in magma, 67; origin of dislocations, 24
- Crystalline complexes, 62, 332
- Crystallization from fluid phase, book, 88
- Crystallochemical classification of minerals, book, 7
- Crystallography, book, 172; classification of crystal habits, 333; history, 178; morphology of rutile-type structure, 333; OD & VD structures, 178
- Crystals, acoustic thermic analysis, 104; cubic, elastic constants, 249; cubic, equilibrium shape, 249; cubic, lattice energy, 249; determination of orientation in aggregates, 3; single, alloying in vacuum, 104; single, grade quality of worked surface, 104; single, seminar, 104; symmetry & piezoelectric properties, 251; theory of elastic waves, book, 88; uniaxial crystals, longitudinal & transverse constants, 251
- Crystals, minerals, & rocks, book, 6
- Crystal structure, 14, 93, 177, 265; analysis of aggregates, 169; coordination & bonding, 178; coordination theory, 266; dislocations in ionic crystals, 334; frameworks from four- and eight-membered rings, 93; interband Faraday rotation in oxides, 14; metrics of triclinic crystals, 14; mixed-layer minerals as one-dimensional crystals, 14; order-disorder in ionic non-stoichiometric crystals, 265; Patterson diagrams for orthorhombic system, 14; possible layer stacking structures, 265; representation of inorganic close-packed structures, 14; solution of disorder problems, 177; stereographic projection from Kikuchi pattern, 83; strength of bonding forces, 265; uneven surface on perfect crystals, 258; use of Polaroid-Land cassette, 169; volume ratios in twins, 93
- Csödi mountain v. *Hungary*
- Cuba v. *West Indies*
- Cubanite, Mössbauer effect, 95; phase relations, 106; rotation properties, 145
- Cubic crystals, elastic constants, 249; equilibrium shape, 249; lattice energy, 249
- Cucuron v. *France*
- Cuillins, *Inverness-shire* v. *Scotland*
- Cumberland v. *England*
- Cumbres-Mayores v. *Spain*
- Cumingtonite, synthesis & stability field, 288
- grunerite series, crystal-field phenomena, 177; Mössbauer effect, 177, 266
- Cumulates, ultramafic rocks, 227; *Transvaal*, 235
- Cuprosklodowskite, *Katanga*, opt., X-ray, 54
- Cuspidine, acicular, 8; *Honshu*, 139
- Cwiver, *North Island* v. *New Zealand*
- Cyclic sedimentation, book, 88
- Cyclothem, *Bristol*, 154; *Portugal*, U, Cu in, 36
- Cylindrite, identification, 141
- Cymrite, *California*, comp., 221
- CYPRUS, pyrite ores, volcanism, 17, 182
- *Troodos*, pyrite ore, 274, ultrabasic volcanism assemblage, 227
- Cyrlilovite, *Portugal*, X-ray, d.t.a., 252
- Cyrtolite, *Kazakhstan*, Se in, 53
- Czernawa Zdroj v. *Poland*
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA, cassiterite, 337; diamondiferous diatremes, 22; mineralogical & geological bibliography, 173; schists, granitoids, ultramafic rocks, 63; *Bohemia*, age of plutonic rocks, 272, goeoxite in phonolite, 78, granites, 315, magnetism of cassiterite, 276, tektites, 44, topographic mineralogy, 252; *Bohutín*, calcites, 67, jalspaite, 222, Pb-Zn ores, 184; *Český Středohoří*, pyrope peridotite, basemement rocks, 62; *Český Les mts.*, peridotites, serpentinites, 62; *Činovec*, ores, minerals, 19, Sn-W ores, 188; *Ferro*, *Dobšinská*, gersdorffite, 181; *Háje*, bismutiferite, 53; *Horná Rožava*, bismutiferite, 53; *Jáchymov* (*Joachimsthal*), bismutiferite, 53, pitchblende, 198; *Jihlava*, ore veins, 271; *Komhá*, *Moravia*, stromantian chabazite, 52; *Krasná*, Sn greisen ores, 188; *Krupka*, molybdenite, feldspar, 19, 100; *Krušné hory*, granite contacts, Sn-W ores, 276; *Letovice*, *Moravia*, ultrabasic rocks, 62; *Lhencice*, *Bohemia*, moldavite, 44; *Maršákov*, *Moravia*, chrysoberyl-sillimanite pegmatite, 63; *Medzev*, *Košice*, slavikite, 313; *Mendec mine*, *Erzgebirge*, skarn rocks, 132; *Mírošov*, *Strážek*, chlorite after axinite, 49; *Moravia*, garnets, 216; minerals, 88, ultrabasic rocks, 62; *Náměs*, n. O., garnets, 332; *Nížké Tatry mts*, *Slovakia*, Sb minerals, 101; *Palácov*, *Moravia*, natrolite, 52; *Písek*, basic inclusions in durbachite, 318; *Příbram*, calcite, 57; *Prácheň*, *Krušné hory mts.*, garnets, 216; *Ransko*, *Bohemia*, minerals in joints, 78; *Smrkovec*, bismutiferite, 53; *Spilá*, *Gemer mts.*, siderite minerals, 20; *Tempál*, *Štejn*, *Moravia*, natrolite, 52; *Věžník*, *Moravia*, ferroan phlogopite, Mg-vermiculite, 11, 137; *Ziar*, *Hron*, *Slovakia*, cristobalite, montmorillonite, 245; *Zulová*, *Sudetes*, granitoids, silicate-rich marble, 7
- Dacite, melting & crystallization, 287; *Antarcida*, 323; *Halle*, 233; *Oklahoma*, 65; *Sardina*, 61; *Serbia*, comp., 319
- Dagelet island v. *Korea*
- Dagestan v. *Russian SFSR*

- hillite (carbonate-apatite), synthesis, 26; Mexico, 244  
*de Hollow lake v. Tennessee*  
 anburite, *Siberia*, anal., opt., X-ray, 222  
*arasun, Siberia v. Russian SFSR*  
*arjeeling hills v. India*  
 artmoor, Devon v. England  
 arwin, *Tasmania v. Australia*  
 ashkesan v. *Azerbaijan SSR*  
 atolite, structure, 267; *Crimea*, anal., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 46; *Kureyka river, X-ray, d.t.a.*, 133  
 aubréelite, in meteorite, 210; zincian, in chondrites, 299  
 awsonite, IR spectrum, 224; *Colorado*, in oil shales, X-ray, 58; *New South Wales*, 163  
 ayton v. *Ohio*  
 ead Sea v. *Israel*  
 e Beers mine, *Cape Province v. South Africa*  
 ecollatura basin v. *Italy*  
 eep-sea cores, carbonate fractionation, 117; NaCl in, 327; *Pacific*, spectrography, 202  
 eep Springs lake v. *California*  
 eer isle v. *Maine*  
 eerite, Mössbauer effect, 177; *California*, low spin ferrous iron, 76  
 eformation, *Pennsylvania*, of fossils, rocks, 72  
 ehydroxylation processes, 289  
 ekese v. *Congo*  
 elafossite, formula, 141; Mössbauer effect, 15; *Sverdlovsk & Nevada*, comp., 141  
 eltaic deposits, *Sweden*, Precambrian, 155  
 emirtepe-Cavdar v. *Turkey*  
 emocrat creek v. *Colorado*  
 ENMARK, weathering of concrete, 7; *Bornholm*, granitoid rocks, 161  
 ensity, continuous separator, 169; of minerals & related substances, 145; *Eornholm*, of granitoid rocks, 161; *South Africa*, of rocks, 253  
 erbyshire v. *England*  
 ernburg, *South-West Africa v. South Africa*  
 escloizite-pyroxenolite group, 128  
 esemboque v. *Brazil*  
 desert zone soils, *USSR*, book, 173  
 etrital sediments, genetic model, 69  
 euterium, in rain & ground-waters, 40; *Alps*, in waters, 40  
 eva v. *Romania*  
 Devils Postpile v. *California*  
 Deweyite = mixture, 307  
 Dezhnev, *Soviet Far East v. Russian SFSR*  
 Dhanras v. *India*  
 Dhanrasite, *Bihar*, X-ray, 303  
 Diabase, equation of state, 250; Eu in minerals, 292; two groups, 68; *Apennines*, spilitic, comp., 68; *Dalarna*, 146; *Genoa*, hydrothermal alteration, 246; *New South Wales*, alkaline, comp., 64; *North Carolina*, 151; *Pilanesberg*, hybrid origin, 239; *Prato*, sills, pillow-lavas, 61; *Sauerland*, with carbonate, 68; *Siberia*, rare-earth in, 35; *Turkey*, 322; *Virginia*, 151; *Voronezh*, comp., 320  
 Diaboleite, synthesis, X-ray, 284  
 Diagenesis, in sediments, book, 88; mobility of minor elements, 204  
 Diallage, *Prato*, in ophiolitic rocks, 62  
 Diamond, abraded surfaces, 335; absorption emission systems, 76; brilliant-cut, 31; causes of birefringence, 76; C isotopes in, 201; Compton profile, 249; covalent bond, 182; dispersion, 196; growth from multi-component systems, 334; growth hillocks, 190; heat of combustion, 190; impact strength, 160; in diatremes, 22; in meteorites, 44, 45; lattice dynamics, 182; N in coat, 139; photoconductivity, thermoluminescence, 251; plastic deformation, 335; preservation in kimberlite pipe, 54; pressure & plasticity, 250; pressure cracks, 160; solid inclusions, 334; spectra & defect centres, 251; synthetic, 75; world resources, 22; zero-phonon line, 251; *North America*, 196; *South Africa*, graphitized, 222; *South-West Africa*, 22; *United States*, in drift, 164; *Yakutia*, etch patterns, 335, geophysical prospecting, 102  
 Diaspore, in bauxite, X-ray, 55  
 Diatomaceous earth, *Slovakia*, contact-altered, 245  
 Diatomite, *Ontario*, comp., 18  
 Diatoms, Ba in, 117  
 Diatremes, diamantiferous, 22  
 Dickite, dehydroxylation, 174; glow curves, 89; *Kansas*, in limestones, 11; *Walbrzych*, in volcanic rocks, anal., 11  
 —-nacrite, complex with  $\text{NH}_4\text{Cl}$ , 90  
 Differential thermal analysis v. thermal  
 Differentiation, *New South Wales*, of magma, 65  
 Digenite, defect equilibria, 27; stability, 26; synthesis, 285; *Zambia*, 274  
 Dike rocks v. dyke rocks  
 Diopside, absorption spectrum, 94; electron paramagnetic resonance, 94; formed from tremolite, 29; mechanical twinning, 24; star, 196; *Alnö*, comp., opt., 47; *Banal*, comp., X-ray, 245; *Kondapalki*, in clinopyroxenite, 46; *Lower Silesia*, in alteration zone, 320; *Minas Gerais*, in bebedourite, opt., age, 236; *Quebec*, comp., opt., 46, in sedimentary xenolith, 138; *Sahara*, in pyroxenite, anal., opt., 47; *Siberia*, blue, comp., 217; *Synnjir*, from skarn, opt., 330  
 Diopside-hedenbergite series, crystal-field phenomena, 177  
 Diorite, *Antarctica*, age, 166; *California*, age, 168; *Koryak mts.*, comp., 233; *Pyrenees*, zircon habit, 315; *Richtersveld*, dyke rocks, 236  
 —, quartz, *Antarctica*, comp., 67; *Ciscaucasias*, with skarn zone, 246  
 Dioritic rocks, *Chile*, 66  
 Dislocation-strain energy, 334  
 Disterrite, 137  
 Disthene v. kyanite  
 Ditrău (Ditro) v. *Romania*  
 Dixonville v. *Pennsylvania*  
 Djebel Ank v. *Tunisia*  
 Djurleite, 296; stability, 26; structure, 270; twinning, 270  
 Dniester (Dnepr) v. *Ukrainian SSR*  
 Dniester-Donets basin v. *Ukrainian SSR*  
 Dniester v. *Ukrainian SSR*  
 Doberlug v. *Germany*  
 Dobrogea v. *Romania*  
 Dolcath mine v. *England*  
 Dolen v. *Bulgaria*  
 Dolerite, geochemical comparisons, 200; hydrothermal leaching, 107; *Antarctica*, 323; *Donegal*, with dendritic augite, 47; *Finištere*, comp., 318; *Kharayelakh mts.*, 150; *Khuperi mt.*, in differentiated intrusion, 150; *Mysore*, dykes, comp., 150; *Siberia*, thermal study, 229, with fused sandstone veins, anal., 156; *Tasmania*, gravity survey, 67; *Transkei*, dyke, comp., 235; *Venezuela*, sills, 333  
 —, oligoclase, *Mysore*, comp., 322  
 —, quartz, *Durham*, 147  
 Dolomite, dissolution, 27;  $\text{FeCO}_3$  content, 27; from carbonate, comp., 36; genesis, book, 9; identification, 259; influence of silica on formation, 224; IR absorption, 224; separation from sediments, 84; standard, comp., 32; synthesis, 27; synthesis, X-ray, 192; *California*, sedimentary & detrital formation, 241; *Durham*, Permian, 147; *Hokkaido*, veins in serpentine, X-ray, 142; *Illinois*, quarrying, 241, thermal expansion, 250; *Libya & Germany*, Ca excess, 57; *Metalliferous mts.*, fluid inclusions, 275; *Michigan*, co-existing with calcite, Sr, Mn in, 142; *Norway*, in carbonate, 291; *Pyrenees*, siliceous, metamorphosed, 332; *Siberia*, in carbonate, 326; *Sweden*, comp., 101, 246; *Thuringia*, 328  
 —-calcite rocks, *Ottawa*, intrusive, 66  
 Dolomites v. *Italy*  
 Dolomitic rocks, *Poland*, secondary origin, 71; *Silesia-Cracow*, comp., d.t.a., 154  
 Dolomitization, *Causse & Montagne Noire*, 38  
 Dolor island, *New Guinea v. East Indies*  
 Dome Rock mine, *South Australia v. Australia*  
 Dominican Republic v. *West Indies*  
 Dominion reef, *Transvaal v. South Africa*  
 Donbas v. *Ukrainian SSR*  
 Donegal v. *Ireland*  
 Donets v. *Ukrainian SSR*  
 Dongri Buzurg v. *India*  
 Dorchester mine, *New Brunswick v. Canada*  
 Dravite, *Bavaria*, habit, 216; *Tottori*, comp., opt., X-ray, 304  
 Dreislar v. *Germany*  
 Drocea mts. v. *Romania*  
 Drug v. *India*  
 Dzhzhkovka-Konstantinovka v. *Ukrainian SSR*  
 DTS-1 (dunite), comp., 32; Cr in, 171; Cu, Ga, Zn in, 86; Sb in, 259  
 Dublaba v. *India*  
 Dufrenoyite, rotation properties, 145; structure, 270  
 Duke island v. *Alaska*  
 Duluth v. *Minnesota*  
 Dumfriesshire v. *Scotland*  
 Dumortierite, opt., 196  
 Dunite, equation of state, 250; Ni isotopes in, 301; preferential leaching, 201; *Caucasus*, So in, 200; *Minas Gerais*, 236; *Norway*, 228; *Siberia*, with nodular chromite, 237; *Sierra Leone*, 234; *Washington*, 228  
 Düppenweiler v. *Germany*  
 Durance isthmus v. *France*  
 Durbachite, *Czechoslovakia*, 318  
 Durham v. *England*  
 Dust, *Barbados*, wind-borne, 42  
 Dyke rocks, intrusion temperature of peridotite, 59; Aar, in granite complex, 231; *Alto Vicentino*, basic & ultrabasic, 232; *Colorado*, of carbonate, 66; *Genoa*, porphyritic, altered, 246; *Hebrides*, tholeiitic, metamorphosed & deformed, 246; *Iceland*, magnetism, 337; *Israel*, kaolinized, comp., 156; *Kazakhstan*, composite, 152, intrare, 149; *Mysore*, basaltic, comp., 150, of dolerite, comp., 150; *Noril'sk*, differentiated, 238; *Norway*, magnetism, 166; *Rhine*, diabasic, comp., 62; *Richtersveld*, 236; *Sardinia*, 231; *Sierra Leone*, 234; *Stanovoy range*, of porphyry, comp., 149; *Transkei*, pegmatitic dolerite, 235; *Uganda*, alkaline, 64; *Ukraine*, lamprophyric, 149  
 Dzhel'gutan v. *Tadzhik SSR*  
 Dzhzhkazgan v. *Kazakh SSR*  
 Dzhzhkazganite, *Dzhzhkazgan*, experimental leaching, 187  
 Dzhida river, *Siberia v. Russian SFSR*  
 Dzhidinsk, *Siberia v. Russian SFSR*  
 Dzhumart v. *Kazakh SSR*  
 Dzhylkyudal, *Siberia v. Russian SFSR*  
 Dzirul v. *Georgian SSR*  
 Eakring, *Nottinghamshire v. England*



- Earth, abundance of Rb, K, Sr, 197; breakdown of albite at depth, 288; diffusion of elements under gravity, 197; intensity of geomagnetic field, 80; model for Chandler wobble, 253; Wernerian theory, 314
- Earth history, map, 338
- Earthquake mechanism, 339
- Earth's crust & mantle, anisotropy of olivine in upper mantle, 160; composition, 32; composition of upper mantle, 228; compressibility at mantle-core boundary, 335; explosive phase transitions, 32; geochemical comp. of upper mantle, 145; K, Rb in mantle-derived rocks, 228; K, Rb, Sr in, 290; lanthanides in, 42; magmas formed by zone melting, 194; mantle convection, 339; mantle convection & mid-ocean ridges, 253; Mg in upper mantle, 298; mineralogy of mantle, 228; mineralogy of principle components, 196; mineral reactions in mantle, 194; olivine-spinel transition, 339; periodicity of background ratios, 326; phase transitions of enstatite in mantle, 282; pyroxene-garnet transformation in mantle, 287; Rb, Sr in mantle, 228; structure & development, 68; transitional types under small ocean basins, 253; upper mantle & alkaline magmas, 324; upper mantle & genesis of ultrabasics, 145; *Black Sea trough*, structure, 145; *Pacific*, book, 261; *South Australia*, gravity survey, 339
- Eastern Ghats v. India*
- EAST INDIES, INDONESIA, volcanism, ignimbrites, 326; *Billiton*, cassiterite placers, 276, igneous rocks, 322; *Klappa Kampit hill*, *Billiton*, Sn ores, 276
- , NEW GUINEA, lavas, 64; radiocarbon dating, 81; *Cape Vogel*, Papua, clinostatite, 134; *Dohur island*, lavas, 64; *Fergusson island*, lavas, 65; *Papua*, lavas, 64, radiocarbon dating, 81
- , PHILIPPINES, Mn ores, 279; tektites, 44; volcanic ash soils, 265; *Taal*, volcanic eruption, 239; *Acupan mine*, tellurides in Au ore, 278; *Luzon*, Cu ores, 298; *Surigao*, laterite transition zone, 295; *Thanks-giving mine*, *Mountain province*, sulphide ores, 274
- East Kuny v. USSR*
- East Ongul island v. Antarctica*
- East Pacific rise v. Pacific Ocean*
- East Sayan, Siberia v. Russian SFSR*
- Echinoderms, C, O isotopes in, 116
- Eckermannite, synthesis, opt., 288
- Eclogite, equation of state, 250; K/Rb in, 295; mineral equilibrium in, 330; nodules in kimberlite, 30; quartz, partial melting, 287; roles of magnetite & aemite, 287; three types, 159; transition from basalt, 242; *Africa*, comp. of garnet, 45; *California & New Caledonia*, comp., 159; *Guatemala*, comp., 47; *Norway*, with barrosite, comp., 47; *Switzerland*, 318; *Ukraine*, xenoliths in lamprophyre, 149; *Urals*, with quartz grains, 158; *Venezuela*, 249; *Yakutia*, comp., 216; xenoliths with pyroxene, 305
- Eclogite rocks, classification, 62; jadeite component in, 330; S isotopes in, 39; *Italy*, garnets in, 247
- Economic Geologists, Society, 96
- Economic minerals, 17, 96, 182, 271; *Illinois*, 182
- Ecton, Staffordshire v. England*
- Ecula basin, Western Australia v. Australia*
- Edward lake v. Africa*
- Effusive rocks v. volcanic rocks
- Egbe v. Nigeria*
- EGYPT (U.A.R.), Fe ores, 102; ilmenite ore, 189; Precambrian ores, minerals, 183; *Aawan*, Fe ore, 101; *Safaga*, phosphates, 188; *Suez*, Precambrian rocks, 7
- Eh-pH equilibrium diagrams, 290
- Ehrenfriedersdorf v. Germany*
- Einassleigh, Queensland v. Australia*
- Eitelite, structure, 270
- Ekanite, structure, 177
- Elastic waves in crystals, book, 88
- Elba v. Italy*
- Elberton v. Georgia*
- Electrochemical geothermometer, 103
- Electroconductivity, of albite, basalt, 31
- Electron bombardment, of talc, chlorite, muscovite, 288
- Electron-hole centres, in minerals, 265
- Electron microprobe analysis, 79; computer processing, 84; epoxy impregnation, 170; inclusions in ore minerals, 5; meteorites, 87; rocks, 86
- Electron microscopy of clay minerals, book, 88
- Electro-osmotic core cutting, 170
- Electroporecelain, microstructure, 8
- Elements v. chemical elements
- Elements of mineralogy, textbook, 261
- El Gassi v. Africa*
- Elgin, Morayshire v. Scotland*
- Elgon v. Uganda*
- Ellsworth Land v. Antarctica*
- El Maden v. Algeria*
- El Paso Co. v. Colorado*
- Emel'dzhak, Siberia v. Russian SFSR*
- Emerald, synthetic, 31; *Austria*, 196
- Emery Co. v. Utah*
- Emission spectrography, of alkali metals, F, 260; of minerals, 5; of rocks, 87
- Emission spectrometry, 260
- Emplectite, 79; *Algeria*, 18; *Germany*, 77
- Enargite, *Algeria*, anal., 18; *Wallis*, 185
- Enderbite, *India*, comp., 322; *Madras*, almandine, biotite in, 303; *Sivasamudram*, comp., 157
- Endiopside, *Kondapalli*, in websterite, 46
- Endogenetic rocks & deposits, 9
- Engineering geology, effect of clay, 261
- ENGLAND, age of Whin sill, 2; authigenic silica in Penrith sandstone, 71; Keuper Marl, 13; medieval brick materials, 93; *Dolcoath mine*, fluorite, 313; *Lake District*, lake sediments, 242; *Midlands*, groundwaters in limestone, 119; *Pennine coalfield*, carbonate band, 202; *Southwest England*, alkalis, silica, Mg, Fe in granitic rocks, 35
- , CORNWALL, pharmacosiderite, 271; *Gevor mine*, greisen, feldspar, granitic rocks, 188, Sn lodes, 187; *Kynance Lizard*, mackinawite, 77; *Land's End*, granite, 68; *Perran bay*, altered Fe lode, 184; *St. Austell*, Fe in kaolinite, 10; *St. Minver*, kaersutite, 218; *Trearnble*, kaolinitic clay, 184
- , CUMBERLAND, anhydrite, 242; *Alston*, galena, 334; *Greenside mine*, ore shoots, 97; *Roughen Gill*, plumbogummite, hinsdalite, hidalgolite, 58
- , DERBYSHIRE, groundwaters in limestone, 119; Triassic mineralization, 185; *Castleton*, glauconite, 307; *Golconda mine*, *Brassington*, galena, baryte, 21; *Midway*, *Swadlincote*, minerals, 185
- , DEVON, *Dartmoor*, rapakivi granite, 67; *Start*, zircon in schists, slates, 241
- , DURHAM, coalfield, igneous rocks, limestones, 147; *Sherburn hill colliery*, galena, 334; *Weardale*, rare-earth, fluorescence of fluorites, 56; *West Hartlepool*, geology, Mg from sea-water, 147
- , GLOUCESTERSHIRE, *Ashton Park*, Bristol borehole in limestone, 154
- , LEICESTERSHIRE, minerals, 77; *Mounthorpe*, amino acids in bitumen, 199
- , NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, *Eakring*, borehole in oilfield, 147; *Kirton*, brick clay, 147; *Ollerton*, coalfield, oil, sediments, lava, 147
- , SHROPSHIRE, *Church Stretton*, geology, 173
- , STAFFORDSHIRE, Westphalian tonstein, 11; *Ecton*, serperite, 252
- , YORKSHIRE, diagenetic Fe minerals in borehole, 155; *Balderhead dam*, shale, 165; *Scarborough*, gas in Zechstein, 189
- Enisei (Yenisey), Siberia v. Russian SFSR*
- Enstatite, absorption spectrum, 94; formed from talc, 288; from garnet peridotite anal., 30; in achondrites, 299; in meteorite comp., 210; phase transitions, 282; polytypic with clinoenstatite, 32; *Atlantic*, in mylonite, 67; *Kondapalli*, in orthopyroxenite, 46; *Pamirs*, anal., opt., X-ray, 46; *Styria*, in ultramafic massif, 232
- Ephesite, Postmasburg*, comp., X-ray, 307
- Epidiorite, *Singhbhum*, trace elements near Cu lodes, 112
- Epidosite, *Aar*, comp., 247
- Epidote, radial glomeroblasts, 73; structure, 177; *Bihar*, at schist contact, opt., 46; *Connemara*, anal., opt., 134; *Crimea*, opt., X-ray, 304; *Czechoslovakia*, in skarn rocks, anal., opt., 132; *Gujarat*, in skarn, opt., 46; *Kola*, rare-earths in comp., opt., 133
- group, Mössbauer effect, 177
- Epigenesis, book, 7
- Epistilbite, *Iceland*, comp., structure, 95
- Epistilite, structure, 16, 182
- Eplény v. Hungary*
- Epoxy impregnation, 170
- Epsomite, morphology during dissolution, 75; X-ray, 314
- Equilibrium index, 89
- Eramikami mine, Hokkaido v. Japan*
- Era mine, Hokkaido v. Japan*
- Erawna, Siberia v. Russian SFSR*
- Eriolite, altered to kaolinite, 289; structure, 95; *Nigata*, in altered basalt, comp., opt., X-ray, IR, 221
- Eromanga, Queensland v. Australia*
- Erongo, S.-W. Africa v. South Africa*
- Erselli v. Italy*
- Erzgebirge v. Germany*
- Erzincan v. Turkey*
- Esperite, synthesis, X-ray, 286
- Espinhaço mts. v. Brazil*
- Essexite, Scotland*, Ti in augite, 35
- ETHIOPIA, *Melca-Guba*, *Borona*, accessory minerals in granite, 68
- Etindite, *Serbia*, comp., 319
- Etna, Sicily v. Italy*
- Ettringite, kinetics of crystallization, *Israel*, 245
- Euboea island v. Greece*
- Eucairite, rotation properties, 145
- Eudialyte, *Khibiny*, with villaumite inclusions, 63; *Khibiny & Lovozero*, Ce separation, 116
- EUROPE, age of archaeological sites, 3; age of Pleistocene deposits, 167; algal reefs, Carboniferous, 189; geological evolution, 339; minor elements in carbonatite minerals, 36; ophiolites in Dinaric geosyncline, 319; trace elements in basaltic tuffs, 292; *Alps*, age of micas, 16; deuterium in waters, 40, K/Rb in igneous rocks, 34; *Bohemian massif*, corrosion in garnets from peridotites, 62, elements in peridotite minerals, 62, F in lamprophyre

## EUROPE, (contd.)

- lamproid rocks, 293, garnets, 216, geology, stratigraphy, volcanism, plutonism, 332, inclusions in garnets, 62, K/Rb in magmatic rocks, 34, Pb isotopes in galenas, 183, peridotites, eclogites, granulites, 62, pyrope peridotite, 62, Sn ores, 189; *Baltic Sea*, age of beach, lagoonal deposits, 3, sulphides in shale, 202; *Baltic shield*, alkaline magmatism, 229; *Carpathians*, Rb, Tl, Br in potassium deposits, 294; *Carpatho-Balkans*, crystalline rocks, 333; *Gulf of Bothine*, Fe, Mn, P in concretions, 117; *Serbo-Macedonian massif*, crystalline rocks, 333
- Eurpium**, in minerals, 292
- Eutaxite**, *Canary islands*, 63
- Euxenite**, heterogeneity, 33
- Evaporite deposits**, *Alsace*, 280; *Germany*, Br in, 39, S isotopes in, 297; *Nova Scotia*, 153; *Siberia*, 280; *Stassfurt*, solution metamorphism of carnallite, 39; *Volgograd*, Sr in, 117
- Exogenous rocks & deposits**, 9
- Experimental mineralogy**, 24, 103, 191, 282
- Experimental technical mineralogy**, 7
- Extrusive rocks v. volcanic rocks**
- Fabrics v. petrofabricis**
- Faerøe (Farøe) islands v. Atlantic Ocean*
- Fall river v. Colorado*
- Falun v. Sweden*
- Fatty acids**, in Green River formation, 295; *Persian Gulf*, in sediments, 203
- Fayalite**, melting curve, 194; synthesis, 286; anal., opt., 215; *Mie*, anal., opt., thermal expansion, 131; *Norway*, in mangerite, 316
- Feidjet el Mouley v. Algeria*
- Felch creek v. Colorado*
- Feldspar**, age from dispersion of birefringence, 83; classification, 199; experimental weathering, 30; Fe in, 79; gases in inclusions, 199; heterogeneity, 33; high-pressure deformation, 302; H<sub>2</sub>O, CO<sub>2</sub> in, 260; in ceramic industry, 173; O isotopes & cation exchange, 110; orientation in magmatic rocks, 229; paragenesis with nepheline, 283; paramagnetic resonance of Fe, 15; reaction with ground-waters, 205; reciprocal lattice angles, 51; reflectance spectrum, 58; Sr, Rb in, 259; staining test, 170; structural formulae, 84; structure, 93; temp. of crystallization in nepheline rocks, 283; twin optics, 137; use in geothermometry, 50, 283; *Antarctica*, age, 1; *Azov*, Ga in, 200; *Baltimore*, weathered to halloysite, 12; *Black Forest*, inclusions in, 319; *Canada*, optical heterogeneity, 51; *Flamanville*, rapakivi in granodiorite, 308; *Galway*, in granite, opt., X-ray, 50; *Ghana*, comp., 289; *Italian Dolomites*, replacement structures, 232; *Karamazar*, In, Tl in, 200; *Karelia*, Be, Pb, Ba, Sr in, 199; *Krušné hory*, pegmatite deposit, 19; *Montana*, hydrothermal alteration in granodiorite, 98; *Mozambique*, from pegmatites, K, Rb, Ca, Sr in, 220, X-ray, 220; *North Carolina*, resources, 281; *Ruhengeri*, replaced by calcite, 188; *Urals*, coexisting with nepheline, comp., 283; *Yakutia*, in granitic xenoliths in dykes, 219
- , alkali, comp. & structure, 308; crystallization in syenitic magma, 50; crystallization under non-equilibrium conditions, 137; homogeneity, X-ray, 219; mixed crystals, 14; resistivity, 77; thermal diffusivity, 250; X-ray determination of structure, comp., 308; *Ascension island*, liquid inclusions in, 34; *Norway*, Pb in, 50;
- Scotland*, in syenites, comp., X-ray, 147; *Switzerland*, from gneiss, triclincity, 51; *Uruguay*, generations in druse, 66; *Vosges*, in granite, comp., X-ray, 50; *Wyoming*, formed from analcite, 309
- , K-, existence of two species, 14; in carbonatite, kimberlite, 30; isomorphous replacement, X-ray, 309; Rb, Pb in, 219; staining technique, 84; *Argentera*, in anatexites, 248; *Bushveld*, with dispersed optic axes, 245; *China*, in metamorphic rocks, 249; *Connemara*, in gneiss, opt., X-ray, 50; *Kii peninsula*, in porphyry, anal., 161; *North America*, coexisting with plagioclase, Pb in, 50; *Norway*, in augen gneiss, triclincity, 50; *Siberia*, in metasomatic rocks, 50; *South Australia*, in gneiss, comp., 74; *Stanovoy Range*, zoned phenocrysts, opt., 219; *Switzerland*, opt., 51; *Wakayama*, 137
- , K-Ba-, X-ray, 309
- Feldspathic rocks**, in alpine intrusive complexes, 228; *Malawi*, comp., 234
- Feldspathoidal rocks**, *Malawi*, comp., 234
- Felsberg v. Switzerland*
- Felsite**, *Rhum*, 230
- Fen v. Norway*
- Fenite**, *Alnö*, pyroxenes, 47; *Malawi*, comp., 234; *Siberia*, with moissanite, 54
- Fenyőfő v. Hungary*
- Ferberite**, structure, 271
- Fergana range v. Kirghizian SSR*
- Fergusonite**, *Synnyr*, mineral associations, comp., 234
- Fergusonite**, synthesis, 105; X-ray, 106; *Ibaragi*, comp., X-ray, 142; *Kazakhstan*, Sc in, 53; *Virginia*, X-ray, 106
- Fergusson island, New Guinea v. East Indies*
- Ferrato v. Italy*
- Ferrera tunnel v. Switzerland*
- Ferriannite**, synthesis, 288
- Ferrierite**, *Italy*, anal., opt., X-rays, 139
- Ferrigabbro**, *Queensland*, comp., 64
- Ferrites**, disorder, 15
- Ferrithorite**, zoned, 56
- Ferro v. Czechoslovakia*
- Ferrocarpholite**, *Calabria*, anal., 221
- Ferrochlorite**, *Valais*, 242
- Ferrodiortite**, *Skaergaard*, rare-earths in, 228
- Ferrodenite**, *Kagawa*, 135; *Yamaguchi*, comp., X-ray, 135
- Ferrokaolinite**, *Valais*, 242
- Ferromolybdenum**, slag from smelting, 8
- Ferropargasite**, *Kagawa*, 135
- Ferrorichterite**, *Yamaguchi*, comp., opt., X-ray, 135
- Ferrosilicochromium**, melting, 8
- Ferrosilite**, free energy of formation, 24
- Ferrovsenite**, 128
- Fibres**, synthetic, defects in, 8
- Fiji v. Pacific Ocean*
- Filoncio v. Italy**
- Finite strain theory**, 160
- FINLAND**, banded migmatite, 145; baryte, 143; ore Pb isotopes, 113; *Åland*, rapakivi granite, 67; *Haapaluoma*, *Pohjanmaa*, columbite, 312; *Kuhmoinen*, laumontite, 53; *Lammii*, laumontite, 53; *Mäntyharju*, perrierite, 162; *Parikkala*, crystallization temperatures of gabbro, 228; *Sukula*, *Tammela*, sukulaita, 127; *Tampere*, meta-arkose, 246; *Tusby*, laumontite, 53
- Fireclay**, *Ishikawa*, X-ray, thermal analysis, 91; *Japan*, classification, 89
- Fizelyite**, rotation properties, 145
- Flags**, *Elgin*, 317
- Flamanville v. France*
- Flinkite**, structure, 271
- Flint**, banding, 241; *Connecticut*, 163
- Flint-clay**, *Hungary*, comp., X-ray, 176
- Floras, Washington & Idaho*, age, 1
- Florentite**, *Malawi*, opt., 235; *Verkhoyansk*, rare-earths in, 143; *Virginia*, 79
- FLORIDA**, kaolinite, 179; *Bone valley*, sand over phosphorite, 155; *Florida bay*, aragonite, calcite sediment, 27
- Flörke-Saalfeld technique** for diffractometry, 84
- Flow experiments**, 190
- Fluellite**, structure, 96
- Fluochrysotile**, *China*, anal., opt., d.t.a., t.g.a., 226
- Fluorantigorite**, *China*, anal., opt., d.t.a., t.g.a., 226
- Fluorapatite v. apatite**
- Fluoride**, *United States*, in ground-waters, 207
- Fluorine**, determination, 4, 85, 260; in fresh-water sediments, 37; in lamprophyre & lamproid rocks, 293; in metamorphosed hornfels, 40; in ultramafic rocks, 200; *Soviet Far East*, in ore-forming solutions, 20
- Fluorite (fluorspar)**, binders for pellets, 23; comp., colour, 313; gases in inclusions, 198; hydrothermal growth, 106; in pegmatite, formation temp., 315; trace elements, UV, 56; U in, 56; *Bavaria*, in hydrothermal veins, 22; *Dniester*, colour-zoned, comp., opt., 144; *Gujarat*, around carbonate complex, 22, etch patterns, 335; *Illinois*, 244, resources, 23; in vugs in shale, 338; *Spain*, decrepitation, 22; *Tien-Shan*, in veins, 156; *United States*, with liquid inclusions, 144; *Urals*, ore-bodies, 22; *Weardale*, Eu in, 56
- deposits, *Banal*, with baryte, 280; *Gissar range*, wall-rock orthoclasitization, 198; *Thailand*, 280; *Transbaikial*, formation temp. of baryte, 143
- Fluor-mica**, structure, 178
- Fluoroberyllates**, structure, 17
- Fluor-phlogopite**, synthesis, 110
- , Li-, structure, 178
- Fluorspar v. fluorite**
- Fluting structure**, tectonic, 67
- Flysch**, *Apennines*, heavy minerals in, 242; *Switzerland*, heavy minerals in, 154
- Fogo v. Atlantic Ocean*
- Foot Mineral Company's mine v. North Carolina*
- Foraminifera**, *Red Sea*, O isotopes in, 294
- Forez v. France**
- Formosa = Taiwan*
- Fornacite**, structure, 94, 271
- Forsterite**, formed from tremolite & dolomite, 29; *Kugi-Lyal mines*, anal., opt., 44; *Synnyr*, from skarn, opt., 330
- Fort Gouraud v. Mauritania*
- Fort Portal v. Uganda*
- Forty Mile river v. Alaska*
- Fossils**, aragonite in, 241; C isotopes in, 118; *Dalmatia*, in bauxite, 175; *Illinois*, pyritized, 78; *Pennsylvania*, distorted & deformed, 72
- Fox bay v. Antarctica*
- Foyaite**, *Malawi*, comp., 234
- FRANCE**, bauxite, 23; halite, potassium salts, 280; sodalite, 95; *Aber-Iddut*, *Finistère*, granite, 151; *Aiguillon bay*, *La Rochelle*, amino acids in marine mud, 240; *Alsace*, potash deposits, 280; *Amélie-les-Bains*, clay minerals, 92; *Angoulême*, Cenomanian sediments, 242; *Aquitaine*, clay, clay minerals, 37; *Argentat*, *Corrèze*, chlorite schists, 331; *Arve valley*, radioactive sands, 70; *Aston*, *Pyrenees*, zircons, 315; *Aston-Hospitale*, zircons in gneisses, 303; *Aubrac mts.*, *Aveyron*, magnetization of lavas, 162; *Aude*, halite, 280; *Auvergne*, gonnardite, 221; *Az-les-Thermes*, zircons



## FRANCE, (contd.)

- in granites, 303; *Ballon d'Alsace, Vosges*, granite, 318, tuffs, 317; *Barfleur, Manche*, submarine granite, 318; *Bas-Languedoc*, volcanic rocks, 230; *Baux*, clay minerals in bauxite, 175; *Beauvoir, Allier*, lepidolite albite, 148; *Beillard, Gérardmer*, age of peat, 257; *Belledonne, Alps*, altered volcanic rocks, 148; *Bézuc, dolomites*, spilites, 318; *Bordères, granitic rocks*, 152; *Bourbonnais, Allier*, weathered masses on granite, 327; *Brittany*, age of sandstones, 257, Ag in gold nuggets, 100; *Brugaud mine, Limousin*, 1 ore minerals, 273; *Cadoux, Dordogne*, kaolinite, 263; *Canigou, Pyrenees*, metamorphism of dolomites, 332; *Cantal*, pumice nappes, 317; *Caranza, Pyrenees*, metamorphosed dolomites, 332; *Causse*, limestone-dolomite boundaries, 38, volcanic rocks, 230; *Cernon, Jura*, calcite, 337; *Châteaulin, Côtes-du-Nord*, chloritoid, margarite in schists, 331, paragonite in schist, 331; *Cigalère cave, Ariège*, gypsum, aragonite, 339; *Coirons plateau, Ardèche*, alluvial deposits, 93; *Colettes, Allier*, microcline, plagioclase, 137; *Cornailles, Paris*, clay minerals, gypsum, 176; *Cotian Alps*, regional geology, 173; *Coustouges-Lamanère*, clay minerals, 92; *Cucuron, Vaucluse*, montmorillonite, attapulgite, 174; *Durance isthmus*, minerals in bauxite, 242; *Flamanville, rapakivi granodiorite*, 308; *Forez, Puy-de-Dôme*, structure of massif, 238; *Franche-Comté*, halite, 280; *Gardette, Isère*, lamellar quartz, 309; *Gigac, Lot*, volcanic rocks, 318; *Golfe du Lion*, radioactive beach sediments, 327; *Goulte Louis, Vosges*, porphyritic dyke, 147; *Granès*, meteorite, 123; *Haloux, Orne*, oolitic Fe ore, 102; *Hérault*, halite, 280; *Heritier, Cantal*, labradorites, 318; *Hospitalet, Pyrenees*, zircons, 315; *Huelgoat, laumontite*, 53, volcanism, 318; *Jura*, B, Ga in clay, 202; *Languidou, Finistère*, augen gneiss, 247; *Liauzun-en-Olloiz, Puy-de-Dôme*, native Se, Pb-bearing guileminite, 139, Se minerals, 140; *Locmaria, Morbihan*, chloritoid, glaucophane, 216; *Lorraine*, halite, 280, oolitic Fe ore, 278; *Las Cabesses, Ariège*, Mn in limestone, 38, todorokite, 312; *Le Chevalé*, andesites, 318; *Lys-Caillouas (Caillouas)*, Pyrenees, granitic rocks, schists, 39, zircons in granite, 303; *Maritime Alps*, origin of sandstone, 328; *Martigné-Ferchaud, Brittany*, apatite in Fe ore, 313; *Mas Rouge, Baux*, gibbsite, pisolites in bauxite, 141; *Massif Central*, marble, 242; *May-sur-Orne*, biotite, anatase in sandstone, 218; *Melle, Deux Sèvres*, Pb-Zn ores, 21; *Menet, Cantal*, trachytes, 317; *Messeix, Auvergne*, volcanic ooliths, 328; *Mondane, Savoie*, fluid inclusions in albites, 138; *Mont-Blanc*, Alpine metamorphism, 332; *Montagne-Noire*, age of granites, minerals, 1, limestone-dolomite boundaries, 38, structures in schists, gneiss, 237; *Monclar, Lot*, calcite, 337; *Mont-Dore*, age of volcanic rocks, 82, basaltic magma, rhyolitic magma, 68, Cr, Ni, Co in lavas, 293, pumice nappes, 317, trachytes, 317, volcanic rocks, 147; *Morvan*, granitic rocks, 318, migmatite minerals, 331; *Nontron, Dordogne*, crocoite, 162; *Normandy*, age of clays, sandstones, 257, Fe ores, 19; *Paris basin*, clay minerals, trace elements, 13, flint, chert in chalks, 153, kaolinitic-ferruginous clays, 92, montmorillonite, 264, origin of gypsum, 203, palaeopodzol, 13; *Pays de Léon, Finistère*, age of gneisses, granites, 82; *Peyrebrune, Realmont*, spilitic lava flows, 61; *Pilat, Massif Central*, muscovite granites, 238; *Plancher-les-Mines, Haute-Saône*, granite in volcanic breccia, 318; *Plan de la Tour, Var*, granite, 317; *Poitou*, clay minerals, 92; *Portel, Aude*, saline inclusions in gypsum, 164; *Prat-de-Bouc*, latites, 318; *Provence*, halite, 280; *Puy-de-Dôme*, *Massif Central*, ash, pumice, volcanic minerals, 317; *Pyrenees*, altered cordierite, 304, low-pressure regional metamorphism, 331, Palaeozoic crystalline rocks, 332, schists, 39, sericite in granite, 156, talc deposits, 330; *Quibou, Manche*, organic matter in phthanite, 294; *Redon*, quartz keratophyre, 317; *Rhône river*, trace elements in water, 204; *Riesseuc, Hérault*, calcite, 337; *Rosiers*, voltzite, 57; *Rouchoux, Isère*, ignimbrites, in grit 328; *Sagnette, Cantal*, pegmatoids, 317; *St. Maurice-Chateaufort, granite*, 230; *St. Pierreville, Massif Central*, microgranular rocks in granite, 331; *Salette mts.*, gneiss, 157; *Salsigne, Au*, veins in sandstone, 278; *Salsigne mine, Au*, associated minerals, 100; *Schaentzel, U* in coal, 38; *Sèvre river*, montmorillonite, 92; *Sidobre, granite*, 169; *Sorézois, Montagne-Noire*, augen gneiss, 73; *Suresmes*, bacterial origin of sulphuric acid, 203; *Téron gorge, Massif Central*, charnockites, granulites, 156; *Valle de Aran*, zircons in granite, 303; *Varennes, Auvergne*, granite, 283; *Véranne, Massif Central*, microgranular rocks in granite, 331; *Vèbre, Ariège*, ophite, 231; *Velay*, granulites, charnockites, 247; *Vendée*, clay minerals, 92; *Vosges*, perthitic orthoclase, 50
- Franceville, Ba.*, anal., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 55
- Franche-Comté v. France*
- Frankieite*, identification, 141
- Francolite*, IR spectrum, 224
- type mineral, *Silesia*, coating basalt, X-ray, 78
- Franklin v. New Jersey*
- Freetown v. Sierra Leone*
- Freiberg v. Germany*
- Freital-Döhlen v. Germany*
- French Guiana v. Guiana*
- Fresnoite*, IR absorption, 94
- Front Range v. Colorado*
- Frood, Ontario v. Canada*
- Froth flows, Kenya*, 59
- Fryzell lake v. Antarctica*
- Fuchsité, Skye*, from ultrabasic rock, anal., 60; *Styria*, 338
- Filôppite*, rotation properties, 145
- Fumarole, Indian Ocean*, 326
- Furnaces*, high-temperature materials, 104; open-hearth, 8
- Furutobe mine, Honshu v. Japan*
- G-I, Al, Fe in, 85; comp., 290; In in, 260; Mo, Sn, Pb, W in, 198; P in, 172; Sr, Rb in, 259
- G-2, comp., 32; Mg in, 5; Mn in, 172; V in, 85
- Gabbro*, reaction with magmas, 326; *Aar*, hornblende, comp., 247; *Aberdeenshire*, depth of crystallization, 60, gravity & magnetic surveys, 161; *Antarctica*, complex with xenoliths, 67, hornblende, comp., 67; *Atlantic*, magnetism, 230; *Bushveld*, with inclusions of carbonate rocks, 245; *Carpathians*, 319; *Caucasus*, Se in, 200; *Finland*, crystallization temp., 228; *Finnmark*, 146; *Norway*, field relations, 146; *Prato*, 61; *Pyrenees*, comp., 152; *Queensland*, olivine, comp., 46
- Scotland*, with pelitic xenoliths, 153
- Siberia*, rare-earths in, 35; *Skaergaard*, rare-earths in, 228; *Sondalo*, with olivine facies, 239; *Tasmania*, age, 1; *Turkey*, 322
- amphibolite, *Hokkaido*, 150
- diabase, *Noril'sk*, reaction with aqueous solutions, 112
- diorite, *Germany*, hypabyssal, 229
- dolerite, *Noril'sk*, in differentiated dyke, 238, Ni in, 114
- noritic rocks, *Kasai*, 322
- peridotite, *Urals*, accessory minerals, 7
- Gabbs v. Nevada*
- Gabon*, Ag in Au nuggets, 100; kaolinites, 92; *Cape Lopez*, Fe ooliths, 102
- Gabrielsonite, Långban*, anal., X-ray, 128
- Gadolinite*, structure, 267
- Gageite, New Jersey*, X-ray, 221
- Gahnite, Nigeria*, X-ray, 15; *Rhodops*, in pegmatite, anal., 144
- Galaxite, Ivate*, intergrown with hausmannite, X-ray, 55
- Galena*, Bi, Ag, Sb in, 4, 222; crystal growth, 334; dendritic-skeletal in ores, 334; identification, 259; microhardness, 75; miscibility with pyrite, 285; synthesis, 285; thermo-electromotive force effect, 161; *Aar*, 247; *Azon*, Pb isotopes in, 33; *Bohemian massif*, Pb isotopes in, 183; *British Columbia*, radiogenic component of Pb, 1; *Denbighshire*, 162; *Japan*, electron microscopy, 160; *Karamazar, In*, Tl in, 200; *Khibiny*, oxidation products, comp., 253; *Limburg*, isotopes in, 256; *Norway*, X-ray, 98; *Silesia*, trace element in, 291; *Spain*, pseudo-hexagonal, 222; *Turkey*, 273, Pb isotopes in, 168
- baryte ore, *Derbyshire*, 21
- Galena hill, Yukon v. Canada*
- Galeno-bismutite*, rotation properties, 145
- Galicia v. Spain*
- Gabilee v. Israel*
- Gabinskiy, Siberia v. Russian SFSSR*
- Galkinskoye v. Russian SFSSR*
- Gallite*, 94
- Gallium*, determination, 86, 207; in meteorites, 211, 212, 301, 302; *Azon*, in granulites, 200; *Creechman mts.*, in rocks, 115; *India*, in bauxite, 295; *Jura*, in clay minerals, 202; *Soviet Central Asia*, in Pb-Zn ores, 33
- compounds: electric current in GaAs, 104; synthesis of GaAs, 104; synthesis of magnetoplumbite analogue, 192
- Galloway v. Scotland*
- Gallura, Sardinia v. Italy*
- Galloway v. Ireland*
- Ganophyllite, Caernarvonshire & Maine*, 314; *Shikoku*, in Fe-Mg ores, anal., 49; *Sweden*, opt., X-ray, 314
- Garberg v. Sweden*
- Gardette v. France*
- Garghita mts. v. Romania*
- Garnet*, Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> in, 134; coexisting with clinopyroxene, orthopyroxene, 195; crystal chemistry, 266; elastic constants, 249; grossular content in eclogitic rocks, 330; inclusion trails in porphyroblasts, 67; in eclogite, anal., opt., 30; in eclogite, comp., 159; in garnet peridotite, anal., 30; thermal diffusivity, 250; TiO<sub>2</sub> in, comp., opt., X-ray, IR, 215; *Aar*, comp., opt., X-ray, 231; *Africa*, comp., opt., X-ray, 45; *Alto Adige*, in metamorphic rocks, comp., 248; *Bihar*, Sn in, 303; *Bohemian massif*, corroded in peridotite, 62, inclusions in, 62; *Broken Hill*,

- arnet, (*contd.*)  
*Australia*, in quartzite, anal., 21; *Bushveld*, comp., 245; *China*, comp., 249; *Czechoslovakia*, anal., opt., X-ray, 132; *Darjeeling*, in schists, gneisses, 45; *Erzgebirge*, in skarns, 216; *Greina*, 247; *Idaho*, comp., opt., 52; *Italy*, in eclogitic rocks, 247; *Kurusay*, in skarns, comp., 37; *Kyoto*, comp., 132; *Madras*, with biotite in enderbite, 303; *Moravia*, in granulite, 332, in skarns, comp., X-ray, 216; *North Carolina*, 338; *Norway*, in eclogite, opt., X-ray, 47, in mica schist comp., opt., X-ray, 316, minor elements in, 45; *Saitama*, in amphibolite, anal., opt., X-ray, 133; *Saxony*, in metabasites, stability, 215; *Sudetes*, in quartzite, anal., 49; *Turkey*, 215; *Ukraine*, in eclogite, opt., X-ray, 149, opt., 303; *Valais*, as metamorphic indicator, comp., 132; *Yakutia*, in eclogite, comp., 217  
 —, yttrium, synthetic, 31  
 —, quartzite, *Broken Hill, Australia*, comp., 21  
*Jarnerite, Kyoto*, 91  
*Is*, natural, C isotopes in, 205; inclusions in minerals, 260; inclusions in skarn veins, 205; in gas pools, 298; in Palaeozoic reef formations, 189; of ore-deposits, 298; removal of sulphur, 189; *Caucasus*, 297; *Ciscaucasia*, in aquifers, 297; *Hungary*, 295; *Khibiny*, in alkaline rocks, 119; *Natal*, in thermal springs, 205; *Siberia*, in alkaline pluton, 298; *Ust'-Urt*, 297; v. also volcanic gas  
*Gascony, gulf of = Bay of Biscay*  
*Gaskasjari v. Norway*  
*Gaudefroyite*, structure, 95  
*Gaylussite, California*, 270, structure, 84  
*GB*, Sb in, 259  
*Gedrite*, stability relations, 194  
 —, Li-, formula, 47  
*Geoor mine, Cornwall v. England*  
*Gehlenite*, IR, 133  
*Geikielite*, in ilmenites from kimberlites, 55  
*Gels*, crystallization, 20  
*Gem park v. Colorado*  
*Gem-rocks*, 31  
*Gemstones*, 31, 186; book, 197; *Van Nostrand's catalog*, 262; *North America*, book, 261  
*Genesis of dolomite in sediments*, book, 9  
*Geneva-Davis mine v. Michigan*  
*Genthelvit*, with cassiterite, anal., opt., X-ray, 138  
*Gentnerite*, in meteorite, anal., 126  
*Geobarometry*, of migmatites, 145; use of  $Al_2SiO_5$  polymorphs, 157; *Rhodesia*, arsenopyrite, 222  
*Geobotany, Siberia*, of ore-deposits, 42  
*Geochemical prospecting, Colorado*, anomalies of Pb, Cu, Mo, Zn, 271; *Philippines*, for Cu ores, 298; *Yugoslavia*, for Hg, 119  
*Geochemistry*, 32, 111, 197, 289; direct reading emission spectrometry, 260; element ratios in crystallization of minerals, 110; hydrothermal ores, book, 88; of epigenesis, book, 7; mathematical analysis of data, 290; new instrumental techniques, 87; organic, 32; organic, of Precambrian, 87; researches, book, 87; use of quantitative microautoradiography, 6  
*Geochronology*, 87; v. also age-determination  
*Geodes, Colorado*, minerals, 78; *Tennessee*, in chert, 78  
*Geological data*, cluster analysis, 79; relationships among sequences, 80  
*Geological materials*, thermoluminescence, book, 261  
*Geology*, atomic absorption spectrometry methods, 88; mathematical, book, 9; related to nutrition, 206  
*Geomagnetic polarity*, 77  
*Geophysics*, prospecting for Sn, 187; study of magma & tectonics, 229; *Uganda* survey, 164; *Yakutia*, prospecting for diamond, 102  
*Georgetown, Queensland v. Australia*  
*GEORGIA*, tectites, 44, 214; *Cartersville, Bartow Co.*, baryte, 78; *Elberton*, biotite in granitic rocks, 48; *Lincoln Co.*, cordierite-garnet gneiss, 159  
*GEORGIAN SSR*, diopsidic augites, 320; Pb, Zn, Cu in intrusive rocks, 200; *Dzirul*, K, Rb, Tl in granitoids, 199; *Tbilisi (Tiflis)*, laumontite, 53  
*Geosynclines*, 316  
*Geotechnical classification of rocks*, 60  
*Geothermal gradient, Caucasasia*, 336  
*Geothermometry*, fluid inclusions in calcite, 21; Ni in pyrrhotite, pyrite, 106; pyrite-pyrrhotite method, 106; synthesis of Fe-rich sphalerite, 26; thermoluminescence of limestone, 22; trilinearity of alkali feldspar, 51; two-feldspar method, 50, 283; use of digenite, 27; use of electroconductive minerals, 103; *Quebec*, of Ni ore, 99; *Romania*, Re/Mo ratio of molybdenite, 57; *Tessin*, of sulphide ores, 186; *Transbaikal*, Fe in sphalerite, 140  
*Gerevi hills v. Tanzania*  
*Germanite*, thermal stability, 191  
*Germanium*, epitaxial growth with Si, 104; in meteorites, 211, 212, 301, 302; optical orientation, 104; single crystals, 104; *Karamazar*, in greisens, 200  
 — minerals: new Ge-Cu sulphide, 225  
*GERMANY*, asphalt in bituminous shales, 203; bleached zones in Bunter sandstone, 243; Br in evaporite deposits, 39; clay minerals, feldspars, gypsum, for ceramics, 173; dolomites, 68; Pb-Zn sulphide ores, 291; potassium deposit, 262; S isotopes in ores, 33; S isotopes in waters, 297; Sr in limestones, 38; *Aldingen*, B in Keuper sediments, 294; *Altenberg*, Sn greisen ores, 188; *Bavaria*, clay minerals in loess, 12, Hg in fluorite veins, 33, rapakivi granites, 323, U minerals, 77; *Bayrischer Wald (Bavarian Forest)*, tourmalines from pegmatites, 216, zircons, apatites in granodiorite, gneiss, 68; *Bergell*, granitic rocks, 325; *Berggiesshübel, Elbtal mts.*, genesis of skarns, 329; *Bieber, Hessen*, emplectite, 77; *Black Forest (Schwarzwald)*, mineralogical excursion, 337, secondary minerals in quartz porphyry, 330; *Böhlscheiben*, clay shale, 290; *Caminau, Lusatia*, granodioritic kaolin, 175; *Chattenberg mine, Werra river*, baryte, 280; *Doberlug*, tonsteins, 154; *Dreislar, Sauerland*,  $SrSO_4$  in baryte veins, 34; *Düppenweiler*, pseudomalachite, libethenite, 77; *Ehrenfriedersdorf*, Sn greisen ores, 188; *Erzgebirge*, skarns, 329, Sr in baryte, 290, U, Th in metamorphic rocks, 40, 296; *Freiberg*, *Saxony*, Pb-Zn-Ag ores, 229; *Freital-Döhlen*, tonsteins, 154; *Giessen*, bentonitic beds, 13; *Gifhorn*, crude oils, 205; *Grader Seife, Hoheifel*, analcite trachytes, 217; *Granulitgebirge*, biotite, garnet, orthopyroxene, 136; *Gustav mine, Werra river*, baryte, 280; *Halle*, volcanic rocks, 233; *Halsbrücke*, Pb ore, 290; *Hasselfelde, Harz*, zircons in slates, 328; *Hoppenstedt*, limestone, 290; *Johannistal, Holstein*, apatite in pyritized wood, 337; *Kaiserstuhl*, carbonatites, 62; *Kirchberg, Vogtland*, granite, 232; *Kleinsassen, Rhön mts.*, tuffs, basalt, 319; *Krunkebachthal*, U minerals, 77; *Kusel*, trace elements in sediments, 37; *Laachersee*, Pleistocene volcanism, 327; *Lahn basin*, weilburgite, 68; *Lebach, Saar*, shale, clay-ironstone, 245; *Leichtenberg*, gersdorffite, 270; *Lindener Mark*, Mn ores, 280; *Marburg-an-der-Lahn*, pallastite, 125; *Marlsburg*, trace elements in granite zones, 114; *Marzell*, ignimbrite, 319; *Meggen*, baryte, 34; *Meissen*, granite, 290; *Mellenbach*, basalt, 290; *Menzenschwand*, granite minerals, 77; *Munster valley*, ignimbrite, 319; *Nabburg-Wölsendorf, Bavaria*, fluorite, 22; *Nahe*, trace elements in sediments, 37, 38; *Oelsnitz*, tonsteins, 154; *Petersberg*, laumontite, 53; *Radaul, Harzburg*, prehnite, 14; *Rhine*, altered diabase, 62, Fe, Mn, Ca, Mg in carbonate minerals, 57; *Ries*, glass bombs, 214; *Ries Kessel*, topographic features, 214; *Rügen*, structure of chalk, 243; *Ruhr basin*, amino acids, carbohydrates in coal beds, 295, asphalt in bituminous shales, 203; *Saar*, trace elements in sediments, 37, 38; *Saar-Nahe-Pfalz*, palatinites, 229; *Sauerland*, Devonian igneous rocks, 68; *Saxony*, garnets, 216, pyrrhotites, magnetites, 140; *Scheffingen, Kaiserstuhl*, carbonatites, 62; *Selberg*, analcite trachytes, 217; *Senke*, trace elements in sediments, 37; *Stassfurt*, banded halite, 328, marine evaporites, 39, potash-salt rocks, 23, roof halite, 328; *Teuschnitz, Thuringia*, conglomerate, 243; *Thuringia*, Bunter sandstone, 243, carbonate, sulphate rocks, 243, dolomite, celestite, calcite, 328; *Upper Rhine valley*, minerals in sediments, 328; *Vogelsberg, Hesse*, volcanic flow fabrics, 324; *Waldeck, Hessen*, coffinite, zeunerite, nováčekite, 77; *Waldshut*, sandstone, 328; *Werra, CO<sub>2</sub>* in Zechstein deposits, 339; *Ziegenrück, Thuringia*, conglomerate, 243; *Zwickau*, tonsteins, 154  
*Gersdorffite, Germany*, X-ray, 270; *Slovakia*, structure, 181  
*GHANA*, rocks, ores, minerals, 289; *Bosumtwi crater*, rare-earths, Ba in country rocks, 214  
*Ghazni v. Afghanistan*  
*Ghori v. India*  
*Gibbsite*, dehydration to form boehmite, 11; *Baux*, in bauxite, 141, 175  
*Giessen v. Germany*  
*Gifhorn v. Germany*  
*Gigayear*, definition, 167  
*Gigac v. France*  
*Gillespite*, synthesis, X-ray, 286  
*Gismondine*, structure, 93  
*Gissar range (Gissars) v. Tadzhik SSR USSR*  
*Gjerstad v. Norway*  
*Glacial rocks, Congo*, 154  
*Glacial spherules*, density, 215  
*Glacial stages, Spitsbergen*, age, 168  
*Gladhammar v. Sweden*  
*Gladite*, 270; *Sweden*, X-ray, 143  
*Glas Eilean vent, Argyllshire v. Scotland*  
*Glass*, alkali silicate, structure, 266; aluminosilicate, hydration, 30; barium, 8; hay-silica, 302; impact, comp., 302; in eucrite, 214; natural, Sb in, 207; *Ries crater*, bombs, comp., 214; *Victoria & Tasmania*, comp., 214  
 —, volcanic, diffractograms of powder, 84; leaching, 110; micro-forms, 302; *Carpathians*, comp., 176; *Netherlands*, 327; *Scilly*, d.t.a., t.g.a., 195  
 — industry, petrography, 8  
*Glauberite, California*, structure, 181; *Madrid*, structure, 181



Glaucocroite, optical absorption, 265  
 Glaucosite, as depth indicator, 241; in modern sediments, 264; *Cluj*, X-ray, 187; *Derbyshire*, in limestone, comp., opt., X-ray, IR, 307; *Italy*, in limestone, comp., 37; *Maryland*, weathered, 137  
 Glaucophane, transition, 32; *Alps*, in metabasites, 157; *Morihan*, anal., opt., 216; *Spain*, 157; *Turkey*, in schists, 158  
 Glomeroblasts, of epidote, 73  
 Glove mine v. *Arizona*  
 Gneiss,  $\text{NH}_3$  content, 40; *Aar*, 231, comp., 247; *Alps*, U, Th in, 18; *Antarctica*, 323; *Argentina*, age, 256; *Bavaria*, zircon, apatite morphology, 68; *Carpathians*, radioactivity, 230; *Cascades*, origin, 65; *Colorado*, sillimanite grade, 75; *Conne-mara*, K-feldspars in, 50; *Finistère*, age, 82; *Guyana*, with orthopyroxene, 159; *Hérault*, regional lineation, 237; *Izera mts.*, inclusions in leucogranite, 232; *Malawi*, comp., 235; *New Zealand*, age, 256; *Njoka*, with lenses of graphite, 282; *Norway*, Precambrian, 157, ribbon, 331; *Pyrenees*, zircon in, 303, 315; *Quebec*, 151, O isotope equilibrium, 296; *Rhum*, comp., 230; *Romania*, 248; *Shetland*, 73; *Sierra Leone*, comp., 234; *Sudetes*, metasomatic origin, 72; *Switzerland*, trilinearity of alkali feldspar, 51; *Tatra mts.*, age, 83; *Venezuela*, albitic, 75; *Zambia*, forming dome, 63  
 —, aegirine, *Malawi*, comp., 63  
 —, augen, *Côte-d'Or*, 331; *Finistère*, 247; *France*, 73; *Norway*, 50, 157, 331; *Pelvoux*, 157  
 —, biotite-sericite, *Aar*, comp., 185  
 —, cordierite, *Georgia*, 159; *Norway*, 157  
 —, granite-, *South Australia*, comp., 74  
 —, hypersthene, *Mauritania*, 45  
 —, sillimanite, *Mauritania*, 45  
 Goble v. *Oregon*  
 Goe range v. *Liberia*  
 Goethite, authigenic in deep-sea sediments, 244; Mössbauer effect, 180; *Banat*; X-ray, 245; *Black Forest*, 330; *Maryland*, from weathered glauconite, 137; *New South Wales*, in basalt, 155; *Western Australia*, ore, 279  
 Golconda mine, *Derbyshire* v. *England*  
 Gold, alloy with Ag, reflectivity, 84; determination, 5, 84, 207, 259; in meteorites, 207, 211; in meteorites, tektites, sediments, 43; in sea-water, 118; reflectivity of alloys, 258; stability of colloidal dispersions, 284; *Amur*, trace elements in, 113; *Brazil*, in conglomerate, 277; *New England*, placer, 78; *Slovakia*, 101; *South Africa*, distribution in reefs, 186; *Switzerland*, 337; *Transbaikial*, Au in, 35; *Wallis*, 185  
 Gold hill v. *Utah*  
 Gold ores, Ag in, 100; *Aldan*, 184; *Altai*, 183; *Colorado*, 100; *Congo*, 278; *Kolyma*, 184; *Lena*, in sulphide rocks & quartz veins, 277; *Mysoore*, 278; *Northern Territory*, *Australia*, Au-Cu ores, 18; *Philippines*, 274, 278; *Quebec*, Au/Ag ratios, 277; *Salsigne*, 100, 278; *South Africa*, 277; *Stanovoy range*, 149; *Transbaikial*, Au-Sb ores, 278, hypogene, 278; *Waldroze Wielkie*, 18; *Washington*, Au-Ag ores, 151; *Witwatersrand*, apparent fineness values, 277; *Yukon*, 98  
 Golfe du Lion v. *France*  
 Gollachy burn, *Banffshire* v. *Scotland*  
 Gonardite, *Auvergne*, thermal decomposition, 221; *Niigata*, in altered basalt, comp., 221

Gopannavalasa v. *India*  
 Gorbiachin river, *Siberia* v. *Russian SFSR*  
 Gorceixite, *Bohemia*, in phonolite, 78  
 Gorno v. *Italy*  
 Gorny Altai, *Siberia* v. *Russian SFSR*  
 Goryachegor, *Siberia* v. *Russian SFSR*  
 Goshen valley v. *Alabama*  
 Gossan, *Tasmania*, fossil, 279  
 Gosses Bluff, *Northern Territory* v. *Australia*  
 Gotthard v. *Switzerland*  
 Goutte Louis v. *France*  
 Gowari Wadhona mine v. *India*  
 Graciosa v. *Atlantic Ocean*  
 Grader Seife v. *Germany*  
 Grain contacts, in metamorphic rocks, 246  
 Grain-size, distribution in nature, 240; of igneous rocks, 316  
 — analysis v. micrometric analysis  
 Grande-Dixence v. *Switzerland*  
 Grand Isle v. *Vermont*  
 Grand Lac v. *Cambodia*  
 Grans v. *France*  
 Grängesberg v. *Sweden*  
 Granite, classification, 315; comp., 53; cratonic, 315; decomposition by HF, 4; derived from sedimentary rocks, 326; equation of state, 250; experimental disaggregation, 30; *Grenville* & *Lewisian* compared, 315; In in, 260; layering, 173; origin of flow textures, lineation, 190; Pb, Zn, Cu in, 35; production of fissures, 104; Sr, Rb in, 259; temp. of formation, 283; thermal conductivity, 336; under pressure 250; weathering of biotite, 264; *Aar*, comp., 231, 247, U, Th, K, in 293, with orientated xenoliths, 237; *Afghanistan*, 322; *Angara*, alaskite, 321; *Antarctica*, comp., 67; *Anti-Atlas*, age, 1; *Argentina*, age, 256; *Auvergne*, experimental production of sands, 283; *Bavaria*, with rapakivi texture, 323; *California*, fused by andesite, comp., 329; *Cape*, *South Africa*, K isotopes at contact, 118; *Cornwall*, related to experimental system, 68; *Dalarna*, primorogenic & serogogenic 146; *Dartmoor*, with rapakivi texture, 67; *Dnieper*, ore-minerals near contact, 97; *Ethiopia*, pre-granite accessory minerals, 68; *Europe*, K/Rb in 34; *Finistère*, age 82, structure, 151; *Forez*, interbanded with gneiss, 238; *Galway*, feldspars in, 50; *Gorny Altai*, with accessory ore minerals, 233; *Holm*, *Norway*, comp., gravity, 331; *Italy*, 318; *Japan*, Fe, Mg in, 114; *Kazakhstan*, metasomatism, comp., 39, new type of formation, 152; *Ladoga*, with rapakivi texture, 323; *Mama*, with spherical aggregates, 80; *Manche*, submarine, 318; *Marlsburg*, zoning of trace elements, 114; *Massif Central*, 230, with weathered crust, 328; *Mauritania*, 45; *Mayo*, aureole, 156; *Meissen*, comp., 290; *Morocco*, age, 81; *New Zealand*, Se in, 39; *Niza*, with aureole, 156; *Norway*, metamorphosed, 157; *Oklahoma*, anal., 65; *Poland*, tectonic evolution, 237; *Portugal*, intrusion of plutons, 324; *Pyrenees*, altered to sericite, 156, ring-intrusion, comp., 152, zircons in, 303; *Quebec*, 151; *Queensland*, 332; *Rhode Island*, permeability under pressure, 250; *Shetland*, with thermal aureoles, 73; *Sidobre*, texture, 169; *Singhbum*, trace elements near Cu lodes, 112; *South Africa*, K isotopes near contact, 115; *Spain*, age, 83; *Sweden*, comp., 156, gravity survey, 161; *Switzerland*, photogrammetric projection, 324, with Variscan structures, 332; *Tasmania*, age, 1; *Transbaikial*, Au in, 35, metaso-

matic alteration, accessory minerals, 55  
*Ulkan*, Zr in, 200; *Var*, two facies, 317  
*Velay*, with fine-grained enclaves, 331  
*Venezuela*, age, 255; *Vogland*, intruding, phyllites, 232; *Vosges*, 318, feldspars in 50; *Zambia*, comp., 63  
 —, aegirine-dalyite, comp., 34  
 —, albite, *Tien-Shan*, 320  
 —, biotite-amphibole, *Antarctica*, comp., 67  
 —, microcline, *Antarctica*, comp., 67  
 —, muscovite, *Massif Central*, origin, 238  
 Granitic magma, source, Pb isotopes in, 34  
 Granitic rocks, Be in, 199; equilibrium in hydrothermal experiments, 288; origin, 262; U in, 35; *Africa*, age, 81; *Ascension island*, with fluid inclusions, 34; *Baltimore*, weathering, 12; *Bergell* & *Adamello*, origin, 325; *British Isles*, age, 168; *Cornwall*, Sn, Cu, Be in, 188; *England*, element distribution, 35; *Georgia*, Fe, Mg in, 48; *Gotthard*, petrofabric studies, 238; *Hungary*, comp., 232; *Indonesia*, with quartz-feldspar intergrowths, 322; *Japan*, age, 82; *Kazakhstan*, Rb, K in contact zone, 7; *Maine*, stocks, 151; *Pyrenees*, major elements in, 39; *Queensland*, comp., 152; *Sierra Nevada*, Ca in, accessory minerals, 34, pleochroic haloes in biotite, 218; *West Pakistan*, comp., 150  
 Granitic texture, 316  
 Granitization, *Karelia*, 149; *Morvan*, 318  
 Granitoid rocks, Rb, Li, Ba, Sr in wall-rock metamorphism, 199; Ta, Nb in micas, 49; two-feldspar geothermometry, 50; with ore complexes, 96; *Altai*, U in, 36; *Azov*, Ga in, 200; *Bornholm*, density, magnetic susceptibility, 161; *Buryat ASSR*, accessory minerals, 7; *Czechoslovakia*, associated with marble, 72; *Dzungaria*, age, 257; *Europe*, K/Rb in, 34; *Georgian SSR*, K, Rb, Tl in, 199; *Kazakhstan*, Rb, Th in, 7; *Sakhalin*, age, 82; *Sardinia*, 231; *Sayan*, Rb, Li in, 199; *Siberia*, comp. of amphiboles, 306; *Sudetes*, comp. origin, 63; *Tadzhikistan*, Sc in, 35; *Taymyr peninsula*, comp., 149; *Tien-Shan*, Be in, 199; *Transbaikial*, rare elements in biotites, 49; *Zarow*, comp., 63  
 Granites & migmatites, book, 88  
 Granodiorite, *Aar*, comp., 247; *Antarctica*, age, 166; *Colorado*, age, 168; *Flamenville*, with rapakivi feldspars, 308; *Karamazar*, In, Tl in, 200; *Lusatia*, weathered to kaolin, 175; *Nevada*, hydrothermal alteration, 97; *Pyrenees*, comp., 152; *Quebec*, 151; *Serbia*, pluton, 232; *Tien-Shan*, 320; *Tuscany* & *Elba*, Na, K, Li, Rb in, 34; *Zarow*, 63  
 Granodioritic rocks, *Bavaria*, zircon, apatite morphology, 68; *Roncegno Valsugana*, 231  
 Granofels, *Novara*, 332  
 Granogabbro, *Pyrenees*, comp., 152  
 Granophyre, *Iceland*, forming net-veins 60; *Massif Central*, 230; *Rhum*, comp., 230; *Tien-Shan*, 320; *Transkei*, 235  
 Transvaal, 235  
 Granosyenite, *Kola*, 150  
 Granulite, *Guyana*, with orthopyroxene comp., 159; *India*, garnetiferous, comp., 322; *Kola*, comp., 158; *Malawi*, charnockitic, comp., 235; *Massif Central*, enclaves in dyke, 156; *Moravia*, garnets in 332; *Sierra Leone*, mineral resources, 234  
*Uganda*, retrogressive metamorphism, 74  
*Velay*, comp., 247  
 Granulitgebirge v. *Germany*  
 Graphitic intergrowth, *Canada*, in feldspars 51

- aphanite, C isotopes in, 39; Compton profile, 249; dislocation loops, 249; edge & screw dislocations, 160; heat of combustion, 190; in meteorite, Kr, Xe in, 301; optical anisotropy, 251; world resources, 22; *India*, origin, 281; *New York*, 338; *Njoka*, lenses in gneiss, 282; *Poland*, from metamorphosed coal, X-ray, 329; *Yonggok*, xenolith in coal-field, 282; *K*-, structure, 96  
 raphocite, definition, 70  
 ravitation, pulsating, 164  
 ravity measurements, *Aberdeenshire*, over gabbros, 161; *Norway*, over granite, 331; *South Australia*, 339; *Sweden*, over granite, gneiss, 161; *Tasmania*, over dolerite, 67  
 iraywacke v. greywacke  
*Great Bank of Newfoundland v. Atlantic Ocean*  
*Great Basin v. United States*  
*Great Bear lake, North-West Territories v. Canada*  
*Great Dyke v. Rhodesia*  
*Great Lake, Tasmania v. Australia*  
*Ireece, Allichar, vrbaito*, 57; *Euboea island*, lava flow, 232; *Laurium*, Pb minerals, 80, sulphides, carbonates, 98; *Rodiani*, chromite, 311  
 Green beds, *Dobrogea*, 248  
 GREENLAND, anorthositic, 59; layered granites, syenites, 173; orthopyroxenes, 267; picritic rocks, 61; *Ilmausaq*, alkali massif, 7, joaquinite, 304; *Isigtut*, beryllite, 225; cryolite deposit, 146; thomsenolite, 269; *Kaerven*, layered basic rocks, 173; *Kap Edvard Holm*, layered basic rocks, 173; *Kap Farvel*, mangerite-charnockite suite, 73; *Scoresby Sund*, basalt, 60; *Skaergaard*, layered igneous rocks, 173, magnetites from gabbro, 311, rare-earths in rocks, 228; *Torv Gletscher*, lava, 60  
 Greenockite, *New Jersey*, in basalt, 78  
 Green rust, X-ray, 105  
 Greenschist, silica index, 114; *Switzerland*, 332  
*Greenside mine, Cumberland v. England*  
*Greenville v. Maine*  
*Greenville v. Mississippi*  
 Greigite, thermodynamic stability, 285; *Belgium*, X-ray, 310  
*Greina mts. v. Switzerland*  
 Greisen, with helvite, 53; *Cornwall*, Sn in, 188; *Karamazar*, In, Tl in, 200; *Kazakhstan*, metasomatism, comp., 39; *Ulkán*, Zr in, 200  
 Grennaite, *Sweden*, age, 324  
 Greenville granite, 315  
 Greywacke, Li in, 202; *California*, radioactivity, 251; *Germany*, with baryte, 280; *New Zealand*, Se in, 39; *Washington*, anal., 333, with prehnite, anal., 333; *Wyoming*, geochemistry, 115  
 Grimaldite, *Guyana*, 127  
*Grimstad v. Norway*  
 Grindstone, *Germany*, 328  
 Grit, *Isère*, with ignimbrite, 328  
*Grochova v. Poland*  
 Grosspyrite, *Yakutia*, 305  
 Grossular, *Lower Silesia*, in alteration zone, 320  
 —andradite series, synthesis, 286; *Czechoslovakia*, in marble, X-ray, 72  
 —spessartite series, synthesis, opt., X-ray, 286  
 Groutite, *New Jersey*, antimonian, comp., opt., X-ray, 56  
 Grunerite, redox behaviour, 288; synthesis, 288  
 GSP-I, comp., 32; Cu, Ga, Zn in, 86; Mg in, 5; V in, 85  
 GUATEMALA, *Manzanal*, jadeite, 46; *Rio El Tambor*, eclogite, 47  
 GUIANA, FRENCH GUIANA, Ag in Au nodules, 100  
 —, GUYANA, Cr minerals, 127; merumite, 127; *Kanaku*, orthopyroxene-bearing rocks, 159; *South Savanna*, orthopyroxene-bearing rocks, 159  
 —, SURINAM, itabirite, 279  
 Guilleminite, *Puy-de-Dôme*, Pb-bearing, 139  
 GUINEA, *Banankoro*, magnesian ilmenites, 55; *Bounoudou*, magnesian ilmenites, 55  
*Gula, Siberia v. Russian SFSR*  
*Gulf Coast v. North America*  
*Gulf of Aden v. Arabian Sea*  
*Gulf of Alaska v. Alaska*  
*Gulf of Bothine v. Europe*  
*Gulf of California v. North America*  
*Gulf of Mexico v. United States*  
*Gulf of St. Lawrence v. North America*  
*Gun'ma, Honshu v. Japan*  
*Gustav mine v. Germany*  
*Guyana v. Guiana*  
 Guyanaite, *Guyana*, 127  
 Gypsum, dehydration, X-ray, 169; dissociation under pressure, 26; identification, 259; in ceramic industry, 173; S isotopes in, 297; solubility, 26; world resources, 22; *Arige*, in cave, 339; *Aude*, with inclusions of fossils, 164; *Baja California*, in lagoon, 71; *Israel*, anhydrite inclusions, 224; *Lubin*, in clay rocks, 243; *Paris basin*, bacterial origin, 203, C & O isotopes in, 176; *Spitzbergen*, secondary, 177; *Urals*, in pyrite ore, 291; v. also selenite  
  
*Haapaluoma v. Finland*  
*Habach v. Austria*  
 Hackmanite, *Lovozero & Khibiny*, colour, luminescence, 220  
*Haddam v. Connecticut*  
*Haddo House, Aberdeenshire v. Scotland*  
*Håfjell v. Norway*  
 Hafnium, determination, 198  
 Haidingerite, structure, 16  
*Háje v. Czechoslovakia*  
*Hajigak v. Afghanistan*  
*Hakozaki mine, Honshu v. Japan*  
*Hakuba-mura, Honshu v. Japan*  
*Halaguru v. India*  
*Haliburton highlands, Ontario v. Canada*  
*Halimba-Szóc v. Hungary*  
 Halite (rock salt), gas in fluid inclusions, 290; identification, 259; plastic deformation, 75; *Baja California*, in lagoon, 71; *France*, in Triassic, 280; *Poland*, in tuffite, 63; *Rhône valley*, in Triassic breccia, 188; *Stassfurt*, above potash deposit, 328, classification, 328; *Werra*, CO<sub>2</sub> in, 339  
 Halle v. Germany  
 Hållefors v. Sweden  
 Halloysite, complex with NH<sub>4</sub>Cl, 90; cooling coefficient, 263; dehydration, 90; dehydroxylation, 174; glow curve, 89; identification, by ignition loss, 10; *Baltimore*, formed from weathered monzonite, 12; *Japan*, in volcanic ash soils, 264; *Lusatia*, in kaolin, 175; *New South Wales*, 263  
 Halogenides, book, 6  
*Halowze v. France*  
*Halsbrücke v. Germany*  
 Hambergite, *Baikál*, anal., opt., X-ray, 313  
*Hamilton basin, North Island v. New Zealand*  
*Hammarite*, 270; *Sweden*, X-ray, 143  
*Handeni v. Tanzania*  
*Hanging Rock, New South Wales v. Australia*  
 Haradaite, structure, 268  
*Harghita v. Romania*  
 Harmotome, authigenic in deep-sea sediments, 244; structure, 93  
*Harohalli v. India*  
*Hartstigte, Sweden*, X-ray, 221  
*Harstig mine v. Sweden*  
*Haruma lake, Honshu v. Japan*  
*Hasselfelde v. Germany*  
*Hassi-Amrane v. Algeria*  
 Hastingsite, *Rhodesia*, comp., 305; *Yakutia*, comp., opt., 305  
 Hastingsite-pargasite series, 305  
 Hatchite, structure, 270  
*Hat creek, British Columbia v. Canada*  
 Hausmannite, *Arkansas*, 338; *Iwate*, intergrown with galaxite, X-ray, 55; *Japan & Madras*, intergrown with jacobite, X-ray, 55; *Madhya Pradesh*, X-ray, 20  
 Haiyue, thermal expansion, 220; *Quebec*, comp., opt., 46  
*Hawaii v. Pacific Ocean*  
 Hay-silica glass, 302  
*Hazara, West Pakistan v. Pakistan*  
 Heat capacities, of non-cubic solids, 250  
 Heavy metals, exchange reactions on clay metals, 275; sulphide equilibria in solutions, 190; transport in hydrothermal solutions, 32  
 Heavy minerals, *Africa*, in lake deposits, 328; *Alps*, in Cretaceous, 71; *Angoulême*, in Cenomanian, 242; *Apenmines*, from Palaeogene land mass, 328, in flysch, 242, in subgreywackes, 70; *Belgium*, provinces, 327; *Massif Central*, in bauxites, 242; *New South Wales*, in sandstone, 155; *Rhine valley*, with loess minerals, 328; *South Africa*, in gold-bearing reefs, 186, in Karroo System, 188; *Switzerland*, in flysch, 154; *Washington*, in sediments interbedded with basalts, 67  
 Heazlewoodite, *Vermont*, 79  
 Hecitorite, identification by ignition loss, 10  
 Hedenbergite, Mössbauer effect, 177; synthesis, 286  
*Hekla v. Iceland*  
 Helicite, *Japan*, in limestone cave, 164  
 Helium, around ore-deposits, 298; determination, 5; in meteorites, 208  
 Helvite, in greisen, anal., opt., X-ray, 53  
 Hematite, fabric data, 250; growth along tilt & twist boundaries, 160; Hg in, 204; magnetism, 162; morphology, 334; *Antarctica*, X-ray, 311; *Banal*, X-ray, 245; *Missouri*, trace elements in, 291; *Norway*, in carbonatite, O isotopes, 291  
 —ore, *Argentina*, 278; *Australia*, magnetism, 166; *Czechoslovakia*, magnetism, 337; *Mauritania*, 279; *Tasmania*, fossil gossans, comp., 279; *Western Australia*, 279  
 Hematization, *Bristol*, 154  
 Hemimorphite, structure, 267; *Niigata*, anal., X-ray, 134  
*Hendriksplaats, Transvaal v. South Africa*  
*Hérault v. France*  
 Hercynite, cation distribution, 190  
 Herderite, structure, 267; *Mozambique*, comp., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., crystall, 58; *Virginia*, 79  
*Herefoss v. Norway*  
*Heritier v. France*  
*Herod v. Illinois*  
 Hessite, rotation properties, 145; *Izu peninsula*, 99; *Philippines*, 278  
 Heulandite, comp., X-ray, IR, 310; exchanged cations, thermal behaviour, X-ray, 52; *Nova Scotia*, X-ray, 52; *Oregon*, in granitic rocks, 236  
*Hidalgoite, Cumberland*, 58  
*Hidas v. Hungary*



- Highlands v. Scotland*  
 High-lime silicate liquid, 61  
 High-pressures, experimental studies, 24;  
 internally-heated apparatus, 24; melting  
 law, 190; research, 87  
*Higo, Kyushu v. Japan*  
 Hillebrandite, *Honshu*, 139  
*Hillsborough v. North Carolina*  
 Hinsdaleite, *Cumberland*, 58  
 Hiortdahlite, *Twa*, anal., opt., X-ray, 304  
*Hirose mine, Honshu v. Japan*  
 Hisingerite, formed from wollastonite, anal.,  
 opt., d.t.a., t.g.a., 47  
*Hissar v. Tadzhik SSR*  
*Hitachi mine, Honshu v. Japan*  
*Hoare lake v. Antarctica*  
*Hoggar v. Algeria*  
*Holland = Netherlands*  
 Hollandite, *Madhya Pradesh*, X-ray, 20  
 Holmesite, 137  
 Holmite, 137  
 Holmquistite, formula, 48; *Kola*, anal., opt.,  
 48; v. also clinoholmquistite  
 Holmsite, 137  
*Holm v. Norway*  
*Honshu v. Japan*  
 Hoppite v. parahoppite  
*Hoppenstedt v. Germany*  
 Hornblende, altered to anthophyllite, 306;  
 high-pressure deformation, 302; meta-  
 morphism & molecular composition, 135;  
 used in production of castings, 9; *Antarctica*,  
 age, 1; *Australia*, from diabase, hornfels,  
 comp., 217; *Azov*, Ga in, 200; *California*,  
 age, 168; *Connecticut*, in amphibolite, opt.,  
 75; *Connemara*, from amphibolite, anal., opt.,  
 134; *Crimea*, pyroclastic, anal., opt., 135; *Hokkaido*,  
 comp., 150; *India*, pegmatitic, 306; *Japan*,  
 comp., 228; *Karamazar*, In, Ti in, 200; *Kitakami*,  
 in metagabbro, amphibolite, comp., X-ray, 135,  
 in ultramafic intrusives, comp., 135; *Malawi*,  
 age, 165, in amphibolite, anal., opt., 235; *Quebec*,  
 basaltic, comp., opt., 46; *Queensland*, in  
 amphibolite, anal., 64, in troctolite, anal.,  
 opt., 64; *Seville*, in metamorphosed pelitic  
 rocks, comp., X-ray, 217; *Skye*, in basic  
 rocks, comp., 60; *Transkei*, in dyke, 235;  
*United States*, age, 256; *Urals*, Se in, 114  
 Hornblendite, *Aar*, comp., 247; *Richtersveld*,  
 235, 236  
 Hornfels, *Fin*, 40; *Hokkaido*, with andalusite,  
 cordierite, 45; *Kozakhsan*, rare-earths in,  
 197; *Sudetes*, metasomatic origin, 72  
 —, cristobalite, *Slovakia*, formed from dia-  
 tomite, 245  
*Horní Rotava v. Czechoslovakia*  
*Horokanai, Hokkaido v. Japan*  
*Hosokura mine, Honshu v. Japan*  
*Hospitalet v. France*  
 Howieite, Mössbauer effect, 177  
 Hübnerrite, optical absorption, 265; struc-  
 ture, 271; *Transbaikal*, comp., 55  
*Huelgoat v. France*  
*Huemul v. Argentina*  
 Hühnerkobelite, *New Hampshire*, 78  
 Humberstonite, *Chile*, anal., opt., X-ray, 131  
 Humic acids, 203; *Japan*, in lake sediments,  
 37  
 Humite minerals, ion substitutions, 266  
*Hummeln lake v. Sweden*  
 HUNGARY, age of metamorphic rocks, 256;  
 bauxites, 177; ceramic raw materials,  
 176; metamorphic rocks, metamorphism,  
 333; nordstrandite, bayerite in brickclays,  
 176; ophiolites, 319; origin of hydro-  
 carbons, 295; phillipsite, 221; spore &  
 pollen types, 80; Tertiary volcanism, 325;  
 volcanism, 320; *Carpathians*, regional  
 metamorphism, 332; *Csödi mt.*, biotite-  
 amphibole andesite, 237; *Eplény, Bakony*  
*mts.*, Mn ore, 279; *Fenyőfő, Transdanubia*,  
 bauxite, 295; *Halimba-Szőc, Transdanubia*,  
 bauxite, 295; *Hidas, Mecsek mts.*, lignite,  
 295; *Izszakzentgyörgy*, bauxite, 295;  
*Kerály hill, Carpathians*, altered tuff, 176;  
*Mád, bentonite*, 176; *Matra mts.*, Neogene  
 volcanism, 320; *Mecsek mts.*, U ores, 272;  
*Pilis mts.*, 'flint-clay', bauxite, 176;  
*Somoskő*, basalts, 237; *Tokaj*, Neogene  
 volcanism, 320; *Úrkút*, Mn ore, 80, 279;  
*Velence hills*, granites, 232  
 Huntite, *Persian Gulf*, in carbonate-evaporite  
 environment, 142  
*Huntsville, Ontario v. Canada*  
 Hyaline texture, 316  
 Hyaloclastite, *Sicily*, altered to mont-  
 morillonite, 195  
 Hyalophane, *Binnenthal*, 309; *Malawi*, opt.,  
 235  
 Hyalopilitic texture, 316  
 Hyalorhyobasalt, *France*, 318  
 Hyalotrachybasalt, *France*, 318  
 Hydroboracite, *Donets basin*, 56  
 Hydrocarbons, aliphatic in meteorites, 125;  
 anaerobic oxidation, 206; aromatic, in  
 meteorites, 213; genesis, 205; in carbon-  
 aceous chondrites, 212; in coal, 116; in  
 meteorite, 299; synthesis in sedimentary  
 rocks, 295; *Ciscaucasia*, gases in aquifers,  
 297; *Hungary*, in gasfields, 295; *Siberia*,  
 gases in alkaline plutons, 298, in Jurassic  
 sediments, 116; *Transvaal*, in Pre-  
 cambrian, 38; *Trinidad lake*, in asphalt, 38  
 Hydrocerussite, *Massachusetts*, 163  
 Hydrochlorborite, *China*, anal., opt., X-ray,  
 d.t.a., t.g.a., 128  
 Hydrodynamics, of oil reservoirs, 189  
 Hydrogarnet, substitution of SiO<sub>4</sub> by (OH)<sub>4</sub>,  
 267; synthesis, 8; synthesis, X-ray, 109;  
 v. also hydrogrossular  
 Hydrogen, around ore-deposits, 298; in  
 ionic hydrates, 266; in mollusc shells,  
 116; osmosis in hydrothermal experi-  
 ments, 87; *Ust'-Urt*, 297  
 Hydrogen-oxygen ions, in minerals, 266  
 Hydrogrossular, *Transvaal*, opt., X-ray,  
 fluorescence, 133; *Yakutia*, (*Transvaal*  
*jade*), 162  
 Hydromagnesite, *China*, comp., opt., X-ray,  
 d.t.a., t.g.a., 142  
 Hydromica, formed from montmorillonite,  
 10; *Ob-Irtysh*, 91; *Volhynia*, anal., opt.,  
 X-ray, d.t.a., 136  
 Hydrosulphides, of heavy metals, 32  
 Hydrotalcite, *Vicenza*, opt., X-ray, 58  
 Hydrothermal activity, metasomatic mineral-  
 ization, 72; natural systems, 72; *Apuseni*  
*mts.*, mineralization, 98; *Bohemian massif*,  
 mineralization, 272  
 Hydrothermal alteration, *Arizona*, of Cu  
 ores, 98; *Carpathians*, 319; *Genoa*, of  
 porphyritic vein, 246; *Nevada*, of grano-  
 diorite, 97; *Romania*, of volcanic rocks,  
 72; *Urals*, of quartzite, 156  
 Hydrothermal experiments, equilibrium with  
 granitic rocks, 288; hydrogen osmosis, 87;  
 treatment of obsidian, 229  
 Hydrothermal fluids, 97  
 Hydrothermal minerals, effect of tectonic  
 movements, 229  
 Hydrothermal ores, book, 88; *India*, wall-  
 rock alteration, 19; *Metalliferous mts.*,  
 temp. of formation, 275  
 Hydrothermal solutions, formation of Sn  
 ores, 20; limits of chemical composition,  
 24; transport of heavy metals, 32; trans-  
 port of ore metals, 198; transport of Th,  
 198  
 Hydroxide minerals, book, 6  
 Hydroxyapatite (hydroxylapatite), exchange  
 of P, Ca, 284; formed from chlorapatite,  
 192; solubility, 75  
 Hydrozincite, *Tadzhik depression*, supergen-  
 X-ray, 312  
 Hypabyssal rocks v. volcanic rocks  
 Hyperbasite, petrochemistry, 316  
 Hypersthene, *China*, in metamorphic rocks,  
 249; *Ukraine*, in eclogite, opt., 149, w-  
 lamellar intergrowths, 46  
 Hypodiorite, *Pilanesberg*, 239  
*Iacobeni v. Romania*  
*Ibaraki, Honshu v. Japan*  
 Ice, crystall., 80; nucleation, 190; spherule  
 in, 215; V-form, structure, 180; with  
 spiral air bubbles, 164; X-ray, 269  
 ICELAND, age of intrusive rocks, 255;  
 andesine-labradorite, 51; oxidation &  
 polarity in lavas, dykes, 337; stilbite, 179;  
 titanomagnetites, ferrian ilmenites, 223;  
 volcanism, 326; *Askja*, volcanic ash, 153;  
*Austurhorn*, net-veined magmatic rocks,  
 60; *Hekla*, volcanic ash, 153; *Langarvatn*,  
 basaltic volcanoes, 69; *Surtsey*, volcanic  
 island, 239, 326; *Teigarhorn*, epistilbite,  
 95; *Thingmuli*, magnetite, ilmenite, py-  
 roxene, olivine, chlorophaneite, 311  
 Iceland spar v. calcite  
*Ice river, British Columbia v. Canada*  
 IDAHO, age of basalt & fluoras, 1; *Big Creek*  
*Ag*, Au in sulphide minerals, 277; *Clean*  
*water*, scapolite, 52; *St. Joe*, scapolite, 52  
 Idaite, formula, 310; phase relations, 106  
*Fiji*, 274; *Wallis*, 185  
*Idamakallu v. India*  
 Iddingsite, *Transkei*, in dyke, 235  
 Idocrase v. vesuvianite  
*Idrija v. Yugoslavia*  
*Iglesias, Sardinia v. Italy*  
*Iglesiente, Sardinia v. Italy*  
*Iglikha v. Bulgaria*  
 Igneous rocks, distribution of elements, 113;  
 genesis of ground waters, 87; IR reflect-  
 ance spectra, 76; K, Rb in, 292; petro-  
 genetic theories, 68; petrology & magnet-  
 polarity, 60; reactions involving gas  
 equilibria, 87; Se, Fe, Yb in, 111; texture,  
 316; trends in element ratios differentia-  
 tion, 292; *Chile*, 66; *Ghana*, comp., 289;  
*Indonesia*, 322; *Scotland*, magnetism &  
 contacts, 337; *South-West Africa*, com-  
 plex, 235; *United States*, Pb isotopes in, 3  
 Ignimbrite, type of eruptions, 326; *Black*  
*Forest*, 319; *Canary islands*, 63; *Chile*,  
 325, age, 2; *France*, 317; *Hungary*, 321;  
 325; *Isère*, 328; *Norway*, 317; *Truscany*,  
 Na, K, Li, Rb in, 34  
 Ijolite, *Khibiny*, mineral associations, comp.  
 234; *United States*, age, 256  
*Ikebukuro, Honshu v. Japan*  
*Iki island, Kyushu v. Japan*  
 Ilesite, optical absorption, 265  
*Ilmarussaq v. Greenland*  
 ILLINOIS, age of alkaline rocks, 256; brick-  
 clay products, 175; clays, shales, 175;  
 limestones, dolomites, 250; mineral pro-  
 duction, 182; mineral resources, 23;  
 montmorillonitic clay, 23; oolitic lime-  
 stone, 240; S, sulphides, 272; *Hero*,  
 fluorite, sedimentary & igneous rocks, 244;  
*Peabody mine, Edwards*, pyrite clam fossil,  
 78; *Shelterville*, fluorite, igneous & sedi-  
 mentary rocks, 244  
 Illite, change on heating, X-ray, 169;  
 diagenesis & metamorphism, 71; extrac-  
 tion of K from ocean, 90; glow curve, 89;  
 identification by ignition loss, 10; i

- ite, (*contd.*)  
 calcareous dolomites, 12; K isotopes in, 33; release of, K, 11; use in ceramics, 176;  
 X-ray diffraction, 84; *Andenne*, 174;  
*Carpathians*, formed from tuff, X-ray, 176;  
*Hungary*, effect of heating, 176;  
*Japan*, IR absorption, 90; *Paris basin*, 264;  
*Poland*, in Triassic, 92; *Queensland*, in tonstein, opt., 11  
 -montmorillonite, *Carpathians*, formed from tuff, X-ray, 176  
 menite, Curie, point, 252; ferrian, in basalts, comp., 223; *Antarctica*, comp., X-ray, d.t.a., 311; *Azov*, Ga in, 200;  
*Egypt*, solid state reduction, 26; *Iceland*, comp., 311; *Rhodopes*, in pegmatite, 144;  
*Taymyr*, in schist, X-ray, 158  
 -Mg-, *Guinea*, anal., 55  
 -ore, *Egypt* & *Norway*, reducibility, 189  
 semannite, *Bohemia*, 101  
 vaite, identification, 141; structure, 177;  
*Italy*, in skarn, 216, X-ray, 268  
*nataca v. Venezuela*  
 hofite, *Lengenbach*, X-ray, 126  
*nmachuk river v. Alaska*  
 nogolite, electron microscopy, 175  
 npaceite, *Arizona*, metallic spherules in, 44; *Ghana*, glass, Ba & rare-earths in, 214  
 npaceite metamorphism, 87  
*mperial Co. v. California*  
*napla, Siberia v. Russian SFSR*  
 elusions, CO<sub>2</sub> in quartz, 198; composition of fluids, 6; Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> in oligoclase, 51;  
 foraminifera in gypsum, 164; gases in minerals, 260; in blue diopside, 217; in quartz, fluorite, 315; in star diopside, 196;  
 in star pyroxene, 197; in zircon from granitoids, 45; microlites in corundum, 311; minerals in diamond, 334; villi-  
 aumite in eudialyte, aegirine, 63  
 -fluid, in albite, 138; in calcite, 21; in fluorite, 144; in granitic rocks, 34; in minerals, determination, 4; in quartz, 220; in quartz, calcite, dolomite, 275  
 -gas-liquid, in baryte, 143; in Co-Mo ores, 187; in minerals, 290; in nepheline, pyroxene, sodalite, 282  
 necongrent melting, of minerals, 103  
 nderite, *Donets basin*, 56  
 NDIA, age of metamorphic rocks, 2; age of radioactive mineralization, 2; beryls, 134; chromites, 141; clays, for brick-making 263; coals, 23; Ga in bauxites, 295;  
 Li-bearing pegmatites, 136; tectonics, 80; tracks in mica, 137; wall-rock alteration in hydrothermal ores, 19; *Amba*, ferrian ilmenites, 223; *Amba Dongar*, fluorite, 22, 335; *Andhra Pradesh*, palygorskite clays, 11, V-Ti magnetite ore, 103; *Baragolai mine*, Makum, melanterite, 78; *Bhakti, Bihar*, epidote, 46; *Bhandara*, Precambrian geochronology, 82; *Bhusaria hill, Bihar*, green mica, 48; *Bilgi*, pegmatitic hornblende, 306; *Bombay*, Fe-rich basalt, 322; *Channapatna, Mysore*, malaccolite, 47; *Chikkla, Maharashtra*, Mn ores, 279; *Chitradurga, Mysore*, basaltic dyke, 150; *Darjeeling hills*, garnets, 45; *Dhanras hills*, dhanrasite, 303; *Dongri Buzurg*, Mn ores, 279; *Durg*, Precambrian geochronology, 82; *Drulabera, Bihar*, magnetites from gabbro, 311; *Eastern Ghats*, graphite deposits, 281; *Ghori, Chhota Udaipur*, pseudoleucites, 236; *Goponnavalsala*, linear structures in mica, 49; *Gowari Wadhona mine*, Mn oxide minerals, 20; *Halaquru, Mysore*, dolerite dykes, 150; *Harohalli*, oligoclase dolerite, 322; *Idamakkalu*, riebeckite syenite, 48; *Jahpur*, Deccan traps, 150; *Jokelundi, Orissa*, chevkinita, 53; *Jothwad*, piemontite in calc-silicate rocks, 46, stellate wollastonite, 47; *Kankrol, Rajasthan*, amphibolites, 333; *Katte-Malahwadi, Mysore*, salite, 305; *Kerala*, pyrite, 57; *Kolar*, Au ores, 278; *Kondapalli*, enstatite, endiopsid, diopside, 46, zoned plagioclase, 219; *Kondavidu*, mylonites, granulites, 322; *Madras*, biotite, garnet, orthopyroxene, 136, hausmannite, jacobite, 55; *Madurakarai*, hedenbergite-andradite-anorthite rock, 51; *Mosaboni mines, Singbhum*, trace elements in rocks, 112; *Mysore*, bauxite, 22; *Nagpur*, Precambrian geochronology, 82; *Pallavaram*, enderbites, 303; *Rajasthan*, fused pumice rocks, 324; *Rakha mines, Singbhum*, trace elements in metamorphic rocks, 112; *Satnur, Mysore*, dolerite dykes, 150; *Singbhum, Bihar*, Cu ore, 96; *Sitasaongi, Maharashtra*, Mn ores, 279; *Sivasamudram*, mylonites in charnockites, 157; *Vadambal, Mysore*, salite, 305; *Wajula, Uttar Pradesh*, klementite, 137; *Yellandlapad, Andhra Pradesh*, coal, 80; *Zawar, Rajasthan*, Pb-Zn ores, 273  
 Indialite, synthesis, 88  
 INDIAN OCEAN, basalt, ultrabasic rocks, 321; Fe, Mn, Cu in sediments, 293; sedimentation rate, 241; trace elements in Mn nodules, 117; trace elements in volcanic rocks, 35; *Chain ridge, Somali basin*, age of gabbro, 165; *Crozet island*, volcanism, 326; *Kerguelen archipelago*, origin of red beds, 71; *Marion island*, basaltic rocks, 236; *New Amsterdam islands*, volcanism, 326; *Piton des Neiges, Reunion*, basalt-mugearite sill, 148; *Prince Edward island*, basaltic rocks, 236; *Reunion*, volcanic rocks, 255; *St.-Paul island*, volcanism, 326; *Wharton basin*, microtektites, 302  
*Indigirka, Siberia v. Russian SFSR*  
 Indite, *Donets basin*, 56  
 Indium, determination, 4, 86, 259; *Karamazar*, in ore region, 199; *Soviet Central Asia*, in Pb-Zn ores, 33  
 - compounds: synthesis of InAs, 104  
 Indochinites, elastic properties, 214  
*Indonesia v. East Indies*  
 Inesite, optical absorption, 265  
 Infrared absorption, of biotites, 48; of calcium phosphates, 224; of carbonate minerals, 224; of chlorites, 179; of clay minerals, 90; of meteorites, 44; of minerals, 58  
 Infrared emission analysis, 87  
 Infrared pleochroism, 336  
 Infrared reflectance spectra, of rocks, 76  
 Infrared spectra, of mineral surfaces on moon, 80  
*Ingili river, Siberia v. Russian SFSR*  
*Insch, Aberdeenshire v. Scotland*  
*Insizwa, Cape Province v. South Africa*  
 International Mineralogical Association, 1966 meeting, 260  
 Intraclasts, 327  
 Introduction to petrology, textbook, 88  
 Intrusion, *Khuperi mt.*, differentiated, 150;  
*Noril'sk*, differentiated, H<sub>2</sub>O in magma, 114  
 Iodine, distribution coefficients in earth materials, 112; in deep-sea sediments, 202; in meteorites, 122, 207; in plants, 206; *Dagestan*, in waters of oil deposits, 205  
 Ionic compounds, prepared with ordered vacancies, 190  
 Ionic crystals, thermoelectric power, 77  
 Ionization potential, related to mineral formation, 289  
*Iowa, Sioux Co., Iowaite*, 127; *Volga, Clayton Co.*, fluorite, 338  
*Iowaite, Iowa*, comp., opt., X-ray, 127  
*Irazzi v. Costa Rica*  
 IRELAND, ferrian ilmenites, 223  
 - , DONEGAL, dendritic pyroxene, 47; geology, 337  
 - , GALWAY, feldspars from granite, 50; *Ballyconneely*, axinite, epidote, tourmaline, 134; *Connemara*, K-feldspar gneisses, 50, geochronology, 261  
 - , MAYO, *Murrisk*, geochronology, 261, granite, metamorphic rocks, 156  
 Iridium, in deep-sea sediments, 293; in meteorites, 126, 211, 301; in meteorites, tektites, sediments, 43; *Yakutia*, in ultrabasic & alkaline rocks, 112  
 Iridosmine, X-ray, 186  
 Iron, accumulation in Precambrian, 201; behaviour during serpentinization, 149; determination, 4, 5, 85, 86, 170, 171, 172, 198, 259; electronic spectra, 93; epitaxial growth of  $\alpha$ -Fe, 104; equilibrium in mineral waters, 119; ferrous in pyroxenes, 93; fractionation in solar system, 197; in feldspar lattice, 199; in igneous & sedimentary rocks, 111; in meteorites, 123; in plagioclase, 52; in pyroxenes from trap-rocks, 46; in sea-water, 41; in titanomagnetites, ilmenites, 223; in underground waters, 41; isomorphic with Mn in minerals, 94; optical absorption spectra in silicates, 76; Mössbauer spectra in coal, 117; X-ray determination, 84; *Baltic Sea*, in concretions, 117; *Cambodia*, in river waters, 119; *Indian Ocean*, in sediments, 293; *North Carolina*, in biotites, ore wall-rocks, 290; *St. Austell*, in kaolinite, 10; *Yakutia*, in waters, 40  
 - compounds: cation distribution in FeAl<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, 190; ferrous ions in Fe-Ti spinels, 76; growth of ferroelectric triglycine sulphate, 75; magnetism of Fe<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>-Fe<sub>2</sub>TiO<sub>4</sub> series, 162; magnetism of oxide-hydrate particles, 77; melting of ferrosilichromium, 8; phase relations of Fe-Ta oxides, 191; resonance in  $\alpha$ -Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, 252; series FeCr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>-MgCr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, 25; single crystals of Fe-Si alloys, 104; slag from smelt of ferromolybdenum, 8; structure of hydrated FeO, 104; synthesis of Fe-Mg spinels, 191; synthesis of  $\gamma$ -Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, 104; synthesis of sulphides from solution, 285; thermodynamic stability of sulphides, 285; transformations of oxides, hydroxides, 105  
 - formation, *Broken Hill, Australia*, origin, 21; *Kursk*, trace elements in, 294; *Michigan*, O isotopes in, 296; *Quebec*, O isotopes in, 296; *Western Australia*, jaspilite, 279  
 - group elements, *Spitsbergen*, in amphibolites, 73  
 - minerals: crystallization of amorphous ferric hydroxide, 10; Fe, Ti oxides in rocks with apatite, 284; Fe, Ti oxides in volcanic rocks, 223; Mössbauer spectra of silicates, 266; new polyarsenite of Fe, Ca, anal., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 130; stability, substitution in sulphides, 94; *Antwerp*, magnetic sulphide in mud, 310; *Huainan*, secondary phosphates, 224; *Transbaikial & Central Asia*, rare elements in hydroxides, 184; *Yorkshire*, diagenetic in sediments, 155  
*Iron mountain v. Missouri*  
 Iron ores: deposition from solution, 204; pentlandite exsolution from Fe-Ni ores, 285; types & genesis, 278; *Aar*, Fe-Cu sulphides, 231; *Afghanistan*, replacement



## Iron ores, (contd.)

origin, 19; *Algeria*, Fe-Cu ores, 18; *Argentina*, sedimentary, 278; *Brittany*, with Sr-apatite, 313; *Cluj*, sedimentary, comp., 187; *Cornwall*, wall-rock alteration of lode, 184; *Egypt*, 101; *Elbital*, in skarn rocks, 329; *Ghana*, comp., 289; *Kursk*, minor elements in, 199; *Lueta-Vlahita*, post-volcanic origin, 177; *Mauritania*, 279; *Normandy*, stratified oolitic, 19, with oolites, 102; *Ontario*, pyrometamorphic, 99, with syngenetic pyrite, 279; *Poiana Ruscă*, 183; *Quebec*, 151; *Rusaia & Iacobeni*, 102; *South Africa*, banded & oolitic, 278; *Sweden*, sulphide-bearing skarn, comp., 101; *Tunisia & France*, oolitic, 278; *Turkey*, 272, bauxitic, 281; *Urals*, metamorphic origin of Fe-Ti ores, 74; *Valais*, oolitic, 242; *Western Australia*, stratified, 279

Iron-sand, *Norway*, Precambrian, 157

Ironstone, *Wittenoom gorge*, with stilpnomelane, 49

*Ischietto v. Italy*

*Isérables v. Switzerland*

*Ishikawa, Honshu v. Japan*

*Island = Iceland*

Isomorphism, 204; effect of pressure on replacements, 24; symposium, 32

Isotopes, in ultramafic rocks, meteorites, 228

ISRAEL, K in clays, 262; *Dead Sea*, chloride lake, 118, sulphur cycle, 297; *Galilee*, clay minerals, 175, light minerals in soils, 264; *Makhtesh Ramon*, altered volcanic rocks, 156, anhydrite in quartz, 224; *Mount Carmel*, altered tuffs, 12; *Nahal Ayalon*, mineral veins in carbonate rocks, 245; *Negev*, chert, porcellanite, phosphorite, 244; *Tiberias lake*, age of chalk, 257, saline springs, 297, S cycle in waters, rocks, 297

*Issyk-Kul' lake v. Kirgizian SSR*

*Iszkaszentgyörgy v. Hungary*

*Itabirite, Surinam*, 279

ITALY, chondrites, 210; phillipsite, 221; Sr isotopes in lavas, 292; volcanism, ignimbrites, 326; *Adamello*, granitic rocks, 325; *Albero Bassi*, *Vicenza*, ferrierite, 139; *Alto Adige*, differentiation of gneiss, 248; *Ambin*, *Cottian Alps*, glaucophane rocks, 157; *Apennines*, heavy minerals in sandstone flysch, 242, origin of sandstone, 328, volcanic rocks, 325; *Arno river*, vermiculitic clays, 11; *Assisi*, *Perugia*, meteorite, 43; *Baganza valley*, heavy minerals in sediments, 70; *Baveno*, *Camoscio mt.*, beryl, 304; *Calabria*, ferrocarpholite, 221; *Campania*, crateric forms, 240; *Campiglia Marittima*, ilvaite, 268; *Capo Calamita*, *Elba*, planchétite, 54; *Carrara*, jordanite in marbles, 16; *Castiglioncello*, volkonskoite, 11; *Cetine di Cotorniano*, *Siena*, Sb oxychloride, 106; *Cogne*, *Aosta*, magnetite ore, 185; *Cottian Alps*, geology, 173; *Decolatura basin*, granites, 318; *Dolomites*, cryptoperthites, 50, sanidine-albite intergrowths, 232; *Elba*, alkalis in granodiorite, 34; *Erselli*, *Genoa*, porphyritic diabase, 246; *Ferrato*, *Prato*, ophiolitic rocks, 61; *Filoncia*, *Perugia*, clay minerals, 12; *Gorno*, Pb-Zn ore, 273; *Ischietto*, *Argentiera*, anatexites, 248; *Ivrea*, *Novara*, metamorphic rocks, 332; *Latium*, glauconite, coprolite, 37; *Le Cave*, *Alto Adige*, olivine, 215; *Loro*, gabbro-hornblende, 232; *Maritime Alps*, sandstone, 328; *Merano*, *Alto Adige*, paragneiss, 248; *Modenese Apennines*, sandstone flysch, 242; *Monteferro*, strato-volcano, 62; *Ofanto river*, sandstone minerals, 70; *Ossola valley*, regional metamorphism, 248; *Parma*

*Apennines*, ophiolitic complex, 62, Tertiary sandstones, 70; *Piemonte*, garnets in eclogite, 247; *Planargia*, basalt, 62; *Prinzera*, *Parma Apennines*, serpentinites, 61; *Recchio river*, sediments, 70; *Roncegno Valsugana*, granodiorite, 231; *Salafossa*, Pb-Zn ore, 273; *San Venanzo*, *Umbria*, tuffite, 61, 232; *Sondalo*, *Lombardy*, olivine gabbro, 239; *Sporno mt.*, sandstones, 70; *Taro valley*, heavy minerals in sediments, 70; *Tonezza*, basic & ultrabasic dykes, 232, hydrocalcite, 58; *Tuscany*, alkalis in volcanic rocks, 34, ilvaite in skarns, 217; *Tyrrhenian Sea*, sediments, 70; *Venetia*, johannsenite, 14; *Vesuvius*, thermal & mineral waters, 41; *Vicenza*, altered basalt pyroclastites, 231; *Viola valley*, *Sondrio*, metamorphic complexes, 248; *Viozene*, spilites, 231; *Vulture mt.*, sandstones, 70

— *CORSICA*, *Sisco*, minette sill, minerals, 48; priderite, 223

— *ELBA*, ilvaite in skarns, 217; *Calamita*, ilvaite, 268; *Capanne*, biotite, 218; *Miniera del Ginevro*, phlogopite, pennine, 49

— *SARDINIA*, ilvaite in skarns, 217; *Arenas*, Pb-Zn ores, 97; *Busachi*, granitic complex, 231, tourmalinite, 198; *Gallura*, lavas, 61; *Iglesias*, Pb-Zn ores, 98; *Iglesiente*, igneous rocks, 61; *Montevocchio*, colour of baryte, 76; *Ozieri*, *Sassari*, metamorphic rocks, 73; *Rughe*, *Pozzomaggiore*, volcanic rocks, 61; *San Leone*, ilvaite, 268

— *SICILY*, fossil Mn nodules, 242, 294; kerogen, 295; S deposits, 262; *Aeolian islands*, volcanic rocks, 325, volcanism, 326; *Etna*, lavas, 318, magnetism of lavas, 326, trachybasalt lavas, 61; *Val di Noto*, hyaloclastite, 195

*Itatiaia v. Brazil*

*Itaya, Honshu v. Japan*

*Itinome-Gata, Honshu v. Japan*

*Iveland v. Norway*

*Ivigtut v. Greenland*

IVORY COAST, tektites, 214; *Toumodi*, schists, quartzites, basalts, 63

*Ivrea v. Italy*

*Iwasaki, Honshu v. Japan*

*Izu islands Honshu v. Japan*

*Jáchymov v. Czechoslovakia*

*Jacofish, Ontario v. Canada*

*Jacobsite*, comp., opt., 311; *Buryat ASSR*, comp., 311; *Japan & Madras*, intergrown with haussmannite, X-ray, 55; *Madhya Pradesh*, X-ray, 20

*Jacupirangite, Minas Gerais*, 236

*Jade, China*, book, 261

*Jadeite*, equation of *stn*, 250; formed from albite, 288; sources, 261; thermal diffusivity, 250; *Alps*, in metagreywacke, 157; *Guatemala*, comp., opt., X-ray, 46

— rocks, *Urals & Balkhash*, 158

*Jahpur v. India*

*Jalpaite, Bohrtin*, 222

*Jamaica v. West Indies*

*Jamesonite, Slovakia*, 101

*Janowice Wielkie v. Poland*

*JAPAN*, analcite, 138; calcareous deposits in hot springs, 119; clay minerals, 90; Cretaceous volcanic arcs, 64; fireclay, 89; haussmannite, jacobite, 55; helicitites, 164; imogolite, 175; lanthanides in basalts, 325; lavas, 153; linnaeite, cobaltite, 163; Pb isotopes in volcanic rocks, 255; pyroclastic flow & fall deposits from volcanoes, 153; roséki ores, 92; sericite in roséki ores, 306; S isotopes in

sulphide ores, 33; sphalerite, 140, 336 sulphide & oxide minerals from metamorphic rocks, 141; vermiculitic clay, 90 volcanic ash soils, 264, 327; volcanism orthopyroxenes, 267; volcanism & pyrite deposits, 17; volcanism as source of sulphides, 182; *Miyake island*, anorthite 179; *Okinawa Jima*, spherical speleothem 339

— *HOKKAIDO*, *Akan mine*, *Ashoro-machi*, cristobalite, 163; *Eramikami mine*, dolomite, 142; *Era mine*, antigorite, 163; *Horokanai*, *Kamuikotan*, gabbro-amphibolite, 150; *Matsumae*, andalusite, cordierite, 45; *Ogishi*, plagioclase propylites, 138; *Tsuchizaki-Ishizaki mine*, pyrite, 103

— *HONSHU*, age of granitic rocks, 82; igneous zones, 321; skarns around ores, 139; *Aichi*, age of granitic rocks, 82; *Akutan mine*, *Niigata*, kaolinite, 91; *Ani mine*, *Akita*, amethyst, 138; *Ashio mine*, *Tochigi*, Se in pyrite, chalcopyrite, sphalerite, 113; *Chichibu mine*, *Saitama*, pyrite, 103; *Furutebo mine*, *Akita*, chlorite, 307; *Gun'na*, altered tuffs, 137, zeolites, 139; *Hakozaki mine*, *Iwate*, knebelite, 132; *Hakuba-mura*, *Nagano*, prehnite, nephrite, 308; *Haruma lake*, humic acid in lake sediments, 37; *Hirose mine*, *Tottori*, dravite, 304; *Hitachi mine*, sphalerites, 98; *Hosokura mine*, *Miyagi*, amethyst, 138, galena, 160; *Ibaraki*, amphibole, 94; *Ikebukuro*, *Nagano*, oxyhornblende, 94; *Ishikawa*, *Fukushima*, microclines, 336; ytrotitanite, 132; *Itinome-Gata*, mafic & ultramafic nodules, 228; *Itaya*, potassium clinoptilolite, 130, sudoite, 307; *Iwasaki Aomori*, todorokite ores, 56; *Izu islands*, Sr isotopes in volcanic rocks, 292; *Kama-gata*, metamorphic rocks, 159; *Kaneuchi mine*, *Kyoto*, garnet, 132; *Kasukabe Saitama*, analcite, 139; *Katakai river*, muscovite, 136; *Kii peninsula*, granite porphyry, feldspar phenocrysts, 151; *Kinki*, Mg, Fe in biotite, 114; *Kiso*, stilpnomelane, biotite, 137; *Kitikami mts.*, hornblendes, 135; *Komori*, *Kyoto*, apophyllite, 308, pyralisite garnet, 132, white mica, 136; *Komori mine*, *Kyoto*, attapulgite, mixed-layer mineral, 91; *Kosokuni mine*, *Akita*, amethyst, 138; *Kuroishi Aomori*, Mn-limonite, 55; *Kuzu*, *Tochigi* sepiolite, 308; *Maruyama mine*, *Aomori* pyrolusite, todorokite, 56; *Mazé*, *Niigata* erionite, phillipsite, gonardite, 22; *Mihara mine*, *Okayama*, scawtite, hillebrandite, plazolite, cuspidine, bultfonteinite, 139; *Mitaki*, *Sendai*, anorthite 138; *Miyazaki mine*, lithiophorite, 58; *Naegi*, *Gifu*, smoky quartz, 138; *Nagano*, age of granitic rocks, 82; *Nakanomats mine*, *Yamagata*, pyrite, 103; *Nametsu mine*, *Niigata*, hemimorphite, 134; *Nichinan-chô*, *Tottori*, porphyroblastic albite schist, 169; *Nissyô mine*, *Yamagata*, amethyst, 138; *Noda-Tamagawa mine*, *Iwate*, Mn ore minerals, haussmannite, galaxite, 55; *Nomets.*, *Ishikawa*, roséki ores, 92; *Oeyama mine*, *Kyoto*, fibrous minerals, 91; *Oguchi Niigata*, vivianite, 163; *Ohori mine*, *Yamagata*, pyrite, 103; *Okayama mine*, Ti minerals, 99; *Onigajô*, *Mei*, sodian stilbite, 139; *Oro*, *Kyoto*, zircon, 132; *Osarizawa mine*, amethyst, 138; *Ryûjima mine*, *Nagano*, magnesian kutnohorite, 312; *Shimané*, zeolite minerals, 338; *Shimane peninsula*, biogenic pyrite, 294; *Shimono*, *Takahagi*, fergusonite, allanite, columbite, 142; *Shin-Furokura mine*, *Akita*, amethyst, 138; *Shinyama mine*, amethyst, 22

- PAN, (contd.)  
 138; *Suishoyama, Fukushima*, thalenite, 138; *Taiji, Wakayama*, sanidine, 137; *Takahi mine, Yamagata*, galena, 160; *Takozu, Kitakami mts.*, hornblendes, 135; *Tari, Tottori*, chromites, 141; *Toi mine, Shizuoka*, truscottite, 310; *Tomii mine, Tochigi*, amethyst, 138; *Tomiko mine, Ishikawa*, fireclay, 91; *Tovada*, pumice & lithic fragments, 153; *Tseuge, Mie*, fayalite, 131; *Utsugiono, Yamaguchi*, ferroedenite, ferrocristite, 135; *Yanahara mine, Okayama*, pyrite ores, 97; *Yatani mine, Yamagata*, amethyst, 138; *Yoshimi hill, Saitama*, garnet amphibolite, 133; *Yudaira, Ibaragi*, columbite, 142  
 -, KYUSHU, age of granitic rocks, 82; clay minerals, 91; *Higo*, plagioclase in schists, 138; *Iki island*, ultrabasic & basic inclusions in basalts, 322; *Mifune, Kago-shima*, rhyolite obsidian, 110; *Shin-Kiura mine, Oita*, margarite, 137; *Takochiho*, ash-flow tuff, 69  
 -, SHIKOKU (SIKOKU), *Bessi*, chlorite from schists, 137; pyralisite garnets, 132; *Kochi*, awaruite in serpentine, 163; *Shodo islet, Kagawa*, ferropargasite, ferroedenite, 135; *Taikaawa mine, Kochi*, pyrrhotite, 140; *Yonoyama mine, Ehime*, braunite-gano-phylite ores, 49  
 asplite, *Western Australia*, 279  
 ebel Khariz v. *Arabia*  
 efferson City v. *Tennessee*  
 effrey mine, *Quebec v. Canada*  
 ihlava v. *Czechoslovakia*  
 imboite, structure, 96  
 ioachimsthal = *Jichymov*  
 ioaquinite, *California*, rare-earths in, 304; *Greenland*, anal., 304  
 ioemithite, *Sweden*, structure, 179  
 iohannistal v. *Germany*  
 iohannsenite, *Italy*, structure, 14  
 iokelund v. *India*  
 Jordanite, *Carrara*, in marble, X-ray, 16  
 Joseite, *China*, 163  
 Jothvad v. *India*  
 Jouravskite, structure, 270  
 Joyce lake v. *Antarctica*  
 Jugoslavia = *Yugoslavia*  
 Jupiter, energy emission, 254  
 Jura v. *France*
- Kaapvaal, *Cape Province v. South Africa*  
 Kazawskie mts. v. *Poland*  
 Kadalak v. *Afghanistan*  
 Kaersutite, *Azov*, in lamprophyre, 306; *Cornwall*, anal., opt., X-ray, 218; *Korea*, X-ray, 94  
 Kaerven v. *Greenland*  
 Kafan v. *Armenian SSR*  
 Kaiserstuhl v. *Germany*  
 Kalengwa v. *Zambia*  
 Kalgoorlie, *Western Australia v. Australia*  
 Kali Gandaki valley v. *Nepal*  
 Kalsilite, *Lushveld*, 245; *Quebec*, in sedimentary xenolith, 138  
 Kalbäcken v. *Sweden*  
 Kamagane, *Honshu v. Japan*  
 Kamativi v. *Rhodesia*  
 Kambove v. *Congo*  
 Kamchatka, *Soviet Far East v. Russian SSR*  
 Kamiensk v. *Poland*  
 Kamituga v. *Congo*  
 Kaneuchi mine, *Honshu v. Japan*  
 Kangankunde v. *Malawi*  
 Kangaroo West mine, *New South Wales v. Australia*  
 Kankar, definition, 154
- Kankrol v. *India*  
 KANSAS, age of mica peridotites, 256; dickite in limestone, 11; limestone near ores, 21; salt deposit, 262; sedimentary rocks, 69; *Riley Co.*, carbonates in kimberlites, limestones, 290  
 Kanuku, *Guyana v. Guiana*  
 Kaolin, comp., 176; preferred orientation, 174; *Hungary*, effect of heating, 176; *Lusatia*, in granodiorite, 175; *Paris basin*, 261  
 — group, complexes with  $\text{NH}_4\text{Cl}$ , X-ray, 90; differentiation from chlorites, 174; identification, 89; *Japan*, IR absorption, 90  
 Kaolinite, adsorbed water, 180; biochemical genesis, 263; cooling coefficient, 263; defect structure, 266; dehydration, 90; dehydroxylation, 174; d.t.a., 10, 90; formed from montmorillonite, IR, X-ray, 90; glow curve, 89; identification by ignition loss, 10; phosphate adsorption, 263; surface activity, 89; surface conductivity, 263; synthesized from zeolites, 289; use in ceramics, 176; *Cameroon & Gabon*, in laterites, 92; *Dordogne*, experimental alteration, 263; *Florida*, effect of heating, 179; *Hungary*, electron microscopy, 176; *Ishikawa*, in fireclay, 91; *Lusatia*, worm-like, 175; *Mozambique*, X-ray, d.t.a., 176; *Niigata*, X-ray, d.t.a., 91; *North Carolina*, resources, 281; *Ob-Irtysk*, 91; *Poland*, Triassic, 92; *Pyrenees*, 92; *St. Austell*, Fe substitution, 10  
 — antigorite group, nomenclature, 48  
 — clay, *Khibiny*, weathered, comp., 92  
 Kapalagulu v. *Tanzania*  
 Kap Edvard Holm v. *Greenland*  
 Kap Farvel v. *Greenland*  
 Kara-Kum v. *Turkmenian SSR*  
 Karamazar v. *Tadzhik SSR; Uzbek SSR*  
 Karamoja v. *Uganda*  
 Karaoba (Kara-Oba) v. *Kazakh SSR*  
 Karatau v. *Kazakh SSR*  
 Karategins v. *Tadzhik SSR*  
 Karelia v. *Russian SFSR*  
 Karkaralinsk v. *Kazakh SSR*  
 Karkonosze v. *Poland*  
 Karpacz v. *Poland*  
 Kasoite, X-ray, 138  
 Kasolite, synthesis, 191  
 Kasukabe, *Honshu v. Japan*  
 Katakai river, *Honshu v. Japan*  
 Katanga v. *Congo*  
 Katte-Malahudi v. *India*  
 Katwe-Kikorongi v. *Uganda*  
 KAZAKH SSR, astrophyllite, 139; formation temp. of quartz, 138; *Ge* in greisens, 200; granitoids, 152; rare-earths in sodic hornfels, 197; *Rb*, *Cs* in altered granite, 7; *Se* in quartz-fluorite pegmatites, 53; *Balkhash*, granites, greisens, 39, jadeite-bearing rocks, 158, secondary quartzites, 336; *Bet-Pak-Dala*, quartz, fluorite, in pegmatite, 315, *Rb*, *Tl* in granitoids, 7; *Chet* composite dykes, 152; *Dzhezkazgan*, *Re* in sulphide ores, 187; *Dzhumart*, silicomanganberzeliite, 30; *Karaoba (Kara-Oba)*, bonchevite, 222, cosalite, 251, intra-ore dykes, 149; *Karatau*, *Ge*, *Cd* in sphalerites, 310; *Karkaralinsk*, apatite in volcanic rocks, 7; *Prebalkhash*, *Rb*, *Tl* in granitoids, 7; *Topar*, *Dzungaria-Balkhash*, age of granitoids, 257; *Ushkatyn*, pennantite, 307  
 Kearsarge v. *Michigan*  
 Kem' v. *Russian SFSR*  
 Kempirsay v. *Russian SFSR*  
 Keno hill, *Yukon v. Canada*  
 Kentrolite, phase relations, 108; synthesis, X-ray, 108
- melanotektite series, 108  
 KENTUCKY, age of kimberlite, 256; coal, sedimentary rocks, 244; *S*, sulphides, 272  
 KENYA, froth flows in volcanic rocks, 59; red clays, clay minerals, 13; *Magadi lake*, magadiite, kenyaite, 129  
 Kenyaite, *Kenya*, anal., X-ray, 129  
 Kenyite, *Antarctica*, 323  
 Kerala v. *India*  
 Kerály hill v. *Hungary*  
 Keratophyre, *Bosnia*, altered, 158, 232; *Carpathians*, 319; *Graubunden*, 231; *Redon*, comp., 317  
 —, quartz, *Sardinia*, comp., 61  
 Kerch peninsula v. *Russian SFSR*  
 Kerguelen archipelago v. *Indian Ocean*  
 Kerogen, formation, 87; *Sicily*, in black shales, 295  
 Kerticoid, *Ukraine*, in *Hg* ore, 291  
 Kettnerite, *Bohemia*, 101  
 Keuper, *Germany*, *B* in, 294  
 Keuper marl, *Britain*, mineralogy, origin, 13; *England*, classification tests, 13  
 Khangilay-Shilinskiy, *Siberia v. Russian SFSR*  
 Khankay, *Soviet Far East v. Russian SFSR*  
 Khara-Ulakh, *Siberia v. Russian SFSR*  
 Kharayelakh mts., *Siberia v. Russian SFSR*  
 Khartoum v. *Sudan*  
 Khatanga bay, *Siberia v. Russian SFSR*  
 Khau Ploi Waeng v. *Thailand*  
 Khibinite, *Khibiny*, gases in, 119  
 Khibiny (Khibina) v. *Russian SFSR*  
 Khibodarovka v. *Ukrainian SSR*  
 Khondalite, *Bihar*, with green mica, 48  
 Khor Temiki v. *Sudan*  
 Khrustalnoye, *Soviet Far East v. Russian SFSR*  
 Khuperi mt., *Siberia v. Russian SFSR*  
 Kieserite, efflorescence, comp., X-ray, 313  
 Kiglapait, *Newfoundland v. Canada*  
 Kii peninsula, *Honshu v. Japan*  
 Kikuchi pattern, for crystal orientation, 83  
 Kilauea, *Hawaii v. Pacific Ocean*  
 Kimberley, *Western Australia v. Australia*  
 Kimberlite, cognate xenoliths, 228; comparison of localities, 228; diamonds in, 22; geochemistry, origin, 228; geology, 228; rare elements in, 201; reaction with aqueous solutions, 112; relation to basalt, 59; relation to carbonatite, 59; *Sr* isotopes in, 36; *U*, *Th* in zircons, 132; *Africa*, comp. of garnet, 45; *Aldan*, breccia, 234; *Alnö*, *Sr*, *Ba* in, 115; *Arizona*, pipes, 228; *Kansas*, *Sr* in carbonates, 290; *North America*, 228; *Sierra Leone*, with xenoliths, 148; *Sweden*, 147, 246; *United States*, age, 256; *USSR*, 228; *Yakutia*, eclogite in, 216, with ultrabasic xenoliths, 145  
 —, phlogopite, *K-feldspar* in, 30  
 — carbonatite, symposium, 7  
 — pipes, state of preservation of diamonds, 54; *Yakutia*, pyroxenes in xenoliths, 305  
 Kimberlite rocks, geikielite in ilmenite, 55  
 Kimberly v. *Nevada*  
 Kinzeyite, synthesis, 29  
 Kinetics of crystallization from fluid phase, book, 88  
 Kings mountain v. *North Carolina*  
 Kinki, *Honshu v. Japan*  
 Kirchberg v. *Germany*  
 KIRGHIZIAN SSR, *Alai range*, albite granite, granophyre, granodiorite, 320, *Hg*, *Sb* minerals, 272; *Fergana range*, *Hg* ores, 272; *Issyk-Kul' lake*, shore-zone water, 204; *Kirgiz range*, *Be* in granitoids, 199; *Kyzyladyr*, *Kirgiz range*, alaskite granite, 321; *Tien-Shan*, *Hg* ores, 272  
 Kirkcudbrightshire v. *Scotland*



- Kirk range v. Malawi  
Kirtou, Nottinghamshire v. England  
Kirumba v. Congo  
Kiso, Honshu v. Japan  
Kitakami mts., Honshu v. Japan  
Kiya-Shalyr, Siberia v. Russian SFSR  
Klappa Kampit hill, Indonesia v. East Indies  
Kleinsassen v. Germany  
Klementite, India, anal., opt., X-ray, 137  
Klerksdorp, Transvaal v. South Africa  
Knebelite, Ivate, anal., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 132  
Kobokobo v. Congo  
Kochi, Shikoku v. Japan  
Kodurite, 279  
Koidu v. Sierra Leone  
Koitash v. Uzbek SSR  
Kola peninsula v. Russian SFSR  
Kolar v. India  
Kolyma, Siberia v. Russian SFSR  
Kolyani, Siberia v. Russian SFSR  
Komňa v. Czechoslovakia  
Kōmori, Honshu v. Japan  
Komori mine, Honshu v. Japan  
Kondapalli v. India  
Kondavidu v. India  
Kootenay, British Columbia v. Canada  
Kopaniec v. Poland  
Kopaniok v. Yugoslavia  
Kopet Dag range v. Turkmenian SSR  
Kopparberg Co. v. Sweden  
KOREA, sodalite, 95; Dagelet island, kaersutite, 94; Sangdong, scheelite in quartz veins, 20; scheelite ore, 276; Tal-ridong, Hakseung, yttritanite, 132; Yonggok mine, Mungyong, graphite, 281; Youngyang, native Cu in basalt, 338  
Kostroma v. Russian SFSR  
Koryak, Soviet Far East v. Russian SFSR  
Kosaka mine, Honshu v. Japan  
Kotoite, in glass furnace, 191; structure, 96  
Kovdor v. Russian SFSR  
Kovdor v. Russian SFSR  
Kragere v. Norway  
Krasnó v. Czechoslovakia  
Krauth v. Austria  
Krennerite, X-ray, 104  
Krivoy Rog v. Ukrainian SSR  
Krunkebachal v. Germany  
Krupka v. Czechoslovakia  
Krušné hory v. Czechoslovakia  
Krypton, in meteorites, 208; isotopes in achondrites, 208; Karelia, in uraninite, 3  
Kuba v. Azerbaijan SSR  
Kubalach v. Russian SFSR  
Kugda, Siberia v. Russian SFSR  
Kugi-Lyal mine v. USSR  
Kuhmoinen v. Finland  
Kuli-Kolon v. Tadzhik SSR  
Kunashir island, Soviet Far East v. Russian SFSR  
Kunkur, definition, 154  
Kunzite, California, anal., opt., X-ray, 194  
Kureyka (Kureika), Siberia v. Russian SFSR  
Kuriles, Soviet Far East v. Russian SFSR  
Kuroishi, Honshu v. Japan  
Kursk v. Russian SFSR  
Kurskite, IR spectrum, 224  
Kurultyskoye, Siberia v. Russian SFSR  
Kurusay v. Tadzhik SSR  
Kusel v. Germany  
Kutnahorite, Japan, magnesian, anal., 312  
Kutum v. Sudan  
Kuzbas, Siberia v. Russian SFSR  
Kuznetsk Ala-Tau, Siberia v. Russian SFSR  
Kuzu, Honshu v. Japan  
Kwemahambalawe v. Tanganyika  
Kyanite (disthene), electrokinetic potential, 189; electron paramagnetic resonance, 34; heat of formation, 29; stability field, 194; Greina, 247; Virginia, 23  
— shale, Kola, 103  
Kynance, Cornwall v. England  
Kyushu v. Japan  
Kyzyladyr v. Kirgizian SSR  
Laachersee v. Germany  
Labradorite, cell dimensions, 14; satellite reflections, 15; schiller & lamellae, 51  
Laccolith, Hungary, 237  
Lacustrine deposits, Sahara, 328  
La Esperanza v. Argentina  
La Florida v. Spain  
Lagao Comprida v. Portugal  
La Guadalupe Arcos mine v. Mexico  
Lahn basin v. Germany  
Lake, Arctic, trace elements in, 297  
Lake District, v. England  
Lammí v. Finland  
Lamproid rocks, Bohemian massif, F in, comp., 293  
Lamproite, Utah, comp., 330; Western Australia, age, 1  
Lamprophyllite, Kola, orthorhombic, 129; v. also barytolamprophyllite  
Land's End, Cornwall v. England  
Langarvatn v. Iceland  
Långban v. Sweden  
Langholm, Dumfriesshire v. Scotland  
Languidou v. France  
Lanthanides, absorption in visible region, 289; abundance variation, 32; activation analysis, 198; in Earth's crust & chondrites 42; Japan, in basalt, 325  
La Paz v. Uruguay  
Lara v. Venezuela  
Larsenite, synthesis, X-ray, 108, 286; New Jersey, structure, 267  
Las Cabesses v. France  
Las Chispas mine v. Mexico  
Laser microprobe, 260  
Laterite, Cr in, 295; Australia, comp., 155  
Lateritization, Western Australia, 23  
Latite, Cantal, 318; Halle, 233; Serbia, 319  
—, quartz, Colorado, 69; Turkmenia, 149  
Lattum v. Italy  
La Trappe, Quebec v. Canada  
Lattrappite, Quebec, comp., X-ray, 127  
Laumontite, comp., X-ray, d.t.a., t.g.a., 53; Nova Scotia, X-ray, 52  
Laurel Fork v. Virginia  
Laurium v. Greece  
Lauterbrunnen v. Switzerland  
Lautite, structure, 177; Wallis, 185  
Lava, red & green colour, 245; Aubrac, magnetism, 162; Cape Verde islands, 61; Elna, comp., 61, magnetism, 326, trachybasaltic, 318; Farões, basaltic, Ti, Al content, 316; Greece, flows, 232; Iceland, magnetism, 337; Italy, potassic, Rb, Sr in, 292; Makapuuhi, forming lake, 327; Maymecha-Kotuy, alkalis in, 233; Mont-Dore, Cr, Ni, Co in, 293, origin from two magmas, 68; Montiferro & Planargia, 62; Mozambique, age, 165; New Guinea, types, comp., 64; New South Wales, alkaline, 64, basaltic, with segregation vesicles, 324; Rhodesia, basic, comp., 152; Sahara, spilitic, comp., 148; Sardinia, metasomatic alteration, 61; Scotland, vertical variations within flow, 60; Siberia, globular, mineralized, 157; South Africa, age, 165, magnetism, 337; Tarn, spilitization, 61; Tuscany, Na, K, Li, Rb in, 34; Uganda, alkaline, comp., 64, carbonatitic, comp., 148; Washington, andesitic, 151  
Låven v. Norway  
Lawsonite, structure, 177; Turkey, schists, 158  
Layered igneous rocks, book, 173  
Layered structure, Carinthia, of Pb-Zn ore, 184; Lovozero, of alkaline rocks, 64  
Queensland, in tréctolite & gabbro, 64  
Sierra Leone, rhythmic, 67; Transvaal, basic complex, 235  
Laytonville v. California  
Lazany v. Poland  
Leaching, differential, 200  
Lead, determination, 170, 259; in G-1, 198  
— in K-feldspars, 219; in minerals, use in age-determination, 3; Colorado, geochemical anomaly, 271; Georgian SSR, in altered magmatic rocks, 200; North America, in K-feldspar, plagioclase, 50  
Norway, in alkali feldspars, 50, in microcline from granites, pegmatites, 50  
— compounds; polymorphic transformation of oxide, 26; solubility product of sulphate, 24; synthesis of Pb-baryte, 109  
synthesis of Pb, Ca, Zn silicates, 286  
synthesis, X-ray of silicates, 108  
Leadhillite, Massachusetts, 163  
Lead isotopes, geological significance, 261  
— in least radiogenic terrestrial leads, 255; in modern volcanic extrusives, 255; in Sudbury-type ores, 275; in zircon, 87  
Azov, in galena, 33; Bohemian massif, in galena, 183; British Columbia, in galena, volume of source rocks, 1; British Isles & Scandinavia, in ores; Lengenbach, in sulphides, sulphosalts, 290; Limburg, in galena, 256; United States, in igneous rocks, 34; Urals, in galena in pyrite ores, 22; Utah, in galena, 168  
Lead minerals: chemical miscibility of Pb-Bi-sulphosalts, 20; secondary, 94; Nevada, Ag-bearing Pb-Mn oxide, anal., 126; Puy-de-Dôme, Pb-selenite (?), X-ray, 140  
Lead ores: froth flotation, 103; Triassic Pb-Zn ores, 21; Algeria, comp. of Pb-Zn-Cu ores, 18; Arizona, oxidation of Pb-Ag-Zn ores, 21; Australia, S isotopes in sulphides, 291; Bonat, Pb-Ag ores, 280; Bristol, Pb-Zn ores, 154; Broken Hill, Australia, Pb-Zn ores, 21; Carinthia, layered, syndimentary, 184; Carpathians, 274; Cumberland, structure of ore shoots, 97; Ebor, 276; France, Pb-Zn ores in Jurassic sediments, 21; Freiberg, Pb-Zn-Ag ores, 229; Germany, distribution of Pb, 290, Fe, Mn, Ca, Mg in carbonates, 56; Greece, sulphide-carbonate stalcactites in Pb-Zn ores, 98; Hällefors, SnO<sub>2</sub> in, 100; Illinois, 244; Italy, Pb-Zn ores, 273, trace elements, S isotopes in, 273; Kutum, comp. of Pb-Zn ores, 20; Limburg, age of Pb-Zn ores, 256; Mississippi valley, calcite in Pb-Zn ores, 21; New South Wales, regional metamorphism, 273; Norway, 98; Ostia, 273; Pflim, minerogenesis of Pb-Zn ores, 184; Rajas-than, 273; Sardinia, Pb-Zn ores, 97, 98; Silesia, trace elements in, 290; Silesia-Cracow, Pb-Zn ores, 154, 184; Soviet Central Asia, Ga, In in Pb-Zn ores, 33; Spain, comp. of Pb-Zn ores, 21; Transbaikalia, Pb isotopes in, 33; Transbaikalia & Soviet Central Asia, rare elements in Pb-Zn ores, 184; Turkey, Pb-Zn ores, 272, 273; Yukon, 98, geochemistry of Pb-Zn-Ag ores, 98  
Lebach v. Germany  
Le Cave v. Italy  
Le Chevalé v. France  
Lecontite, structure, 181  
Leesburg v. Virginia  
Leeuwfontein, Transvaal v. South Africa

- egnickie Pole v. Poland  
 eicestershire v. England  
 eichtenberg v. Germany  
 ena, Siberia v. Russian SFSR  
 engenbach v. Switzerland  
 engenbachite, rotation properties, 145  
 eolo mts., Transvaal v. South Africa  
 epidolite, Argentina, 281; Beauvoir, in albitite, 148; India, comp., 136  
 epontine Alps v. Switzerland  
 eptite, Dalarna, with ore deposits, 146; Sweden, with sulphide ores, 156  
 eptochlorite ore, Argentina, 278  
 eptynite, Ce, Gd in zircon, 35; Mauritania, 45; Spain, 332; Sudeles, 72  
 eskane Museum, 338  
 esser Antilles v. West Indies  
 esser Caucasus v. Azerbaijan SSR  
 etovice v. Czechoslovakia  
 euchtenbergite, Pyrenees, formation temperature, 330  
 eucite, replaced by analcite, feldspar, nepheline, augite, 320  
 eucite hills v. Wyoming  
 eucitite, anal., 320  
 eucitgabbro, Queensland, comp., 64  
 eucogranite, Izera mts., with gneiss-schist intercalations, 232; Sudeles, 72; Wichita mts., 65  
 euphane, Norway, 267  
 euphenoicite, m- & o- forms, 94; optical absorption, 265  
 euphosphite, Virginia, 79  
 evaporation melting apparatus, 24  
 ewo-Ingoda, Siberia v. Russian SFSR  
 ewishan rocks, Scotland, 315, 332  
 ehence v. Czechoslovakia  
 eherzite, melting & phase relations, 287  
 eiaohung peninsula v. China  
 eias rocks, Britain, 242  
 eiauzun-en-Olloiv v. France  
 EBERIA, Goe range, Grand Bassa Co., metamorphic rocks, 248  
 ebethenite, Saarland, 77  
 EBYA, dolomites, 58; paraffins in crude oils, 119  
 efudzin, Soviet Far East v. Russian SFSR  
 eignite, electron paramagnetic resonance, 125; strip mining, 93; Hungary, Sr, trace elements in, 295  
 eha v. Congo  
 eillianite, anal., X-ray, synthesis, 314; rotation properties, 145; Sweden, X-ray, 143  
 eimberg v. Netherlands  
 eimstone, C isotopes in, 118; dedolomitized, Ca isotopes in, 38; particle nomenclature, 327; production of fissures, 104; standard, comp., 32; Ariège, with Mg in microfissures, 38; Arizona, contact metamorphosed, thermoluminescence, 72; Baltic basin, C isotopes in, 202; California, metamorphosed, 142; Carpathians, distribution of elements, 202, in flysch, 154, radioactivity, 230; Dobrogea, comp., 243; Durham, dolomite, comp., 147; Germany, Sr in, 38; Ghana, comp., 289; Hoppenstedt, 290; Illinois, quarrying, 241, resources, 23, thermal expansion, 250; Italy, with glauconite & coprolite pellets, 37; Kansas, Sr in carbonates, 290; Massif Central, enclaves in dyke, 156; Missouri, Kansas, & Oklahoma, altered by Zn-Pb ores; New Zealand, Se in, 39; Oklahoma, trace elements in, 202  
 eimonite, authigenic in deep-sea sediments, 244; pseudomorphs after pyrite, 20; Amori, manganiferous, X-ray, d.t.a., 55  
 einarite, Massachusetts, 163  
 Lincoln Co. v. Georgia  
 Lindener Mark v. Germany  
 Lindströmite, Sweden, X-ray, 143  
 Linear algebra, use in mineral classification, 79  
 Linnaeite, Argentina, 274; Japan, 163; Norway, comp., 310  
 — group, Kamchatka, X-ray, 275  
 Linsley pond v. Connecticut  
 Liquid immiscibility, formation of chromitite seam, 68  
 Liquids, condensation & evaporation, book, 88  
 Lismore, Victoria v. Australia  
 Listvenite, Mongolia, 321  
 Lisungwe valley v. Malawi  
 Litchfieldite, Ontario, with zoned inclusion, 330  
 Litharge, Massachusetts, 163  
 Lithic fragments, grain-size & sorting, 153  
 Lithiophilite, optical absorption, 265  
 Lithiophorite, Miyagi, comp., X-ray, d.t.a., 58; Virginia, X-ray, 141  
 Lithium, determination, 123; in metamorphism of granitoids, 199; in meteorites, 123, 299; in sedimentary rocks, clay minerals, 202; in waters, 119; Argentina, in pegmatites, 281; New Hampshire, substituting in riebeckite, 135; Sayan, in granitoids, 199; Tuscany, in acid rocks, 34  
 — compounds: Li aluminosilicate ceramics, 8; phase diagrams of sulphate, selenate, chromate, 26; structure of  $\text{Li}_2(\text{Si}_{0.25}\text{Ge}_{0.75})_2\text{O}_6$ , 267; water vapour adsorption on fluoride, 118  
 — W-Sn ores, Krušné hory, 19  
 Lithomarge, Cameroon & Gabon, 92  
 Little Rock v. Arkansas  
 Lizardite, comp., 308; Yugoslavia, structure, 268  
 Llagueta v. Bolivia  
 Loam, Yorkuta, interaction with aqueous solutions, 112  
 Locmaria v. France  
 Lodrin v. Switzerland  
 Loess, Bavaria, mineralogy, 12; Rhine valley, derived minerals, 328  
 Löllingite, Virginia, 79  
 Lomagundi v. Rhodesia  
 Lomonosovite, structure, 16, 182  
 Lonsdaleite, X-ray, 225  
 Loppen v. Norway  
 Loro v. Italy  
 Lorraine v. France  
 Losberg, Transvaal v. South Africa  
 Los Lecherones v. Argentina  
 Lossiemouth, Morayshire v. Scotland  
 Lourenço Marques v. Mozambique  
 Lovengne v. Belgium  
 Lovozero v. Russian SFSR  
 Lowell v. Vermont  
 Lower Tunguska river, Siberia v. Russian SFSR  
 Lubin v. Poland  
 Ludwigite, in glass furnace, 191; rotation properties, 145; Banat, anal., X-ray, d.t.a., 245; Khara-Ulakha, clastic, X-ray, 100  
 — vonsenite series, 123  
 Lueshe v. Congo  
 Lueshite, Kivu, anal., 312  
 Lugar sill, Ayrshire v. Scotland  
 Lugo v. Spain  
 Luminescence, of hackmanite, 220  
 Lunabas, 316  
 Lunarite, 316  
 Lunar phenomena v. Moon  
 Lusaka v. Zambia  
 Lutite, Caribbean, comp., palaeotemperature, 164  
 Lutsiro v. Rwanda  
 Lützow-Holm Bay v. Antarctica  
 Luzon, Philippines v. East Indies  
 Lydite, Hungary, with graptolites, 333  
 Lyell, mt., Tasmania v. Australia  
 Lys-Caillaouas (Caillaouas) v. France  
 Macallisterite, Argentina, anal., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 313  
 McClure mt. v. Colorado  
 McConnellite, Guyana, 127  
 Macedon, Victoria v. Australia  
 Mckelvyite, morphology, 58  
 Mackinawite, in meteorite, 123; thermodynamic stability, 285; Cornwall, 77  
 Mád v. Hungary  
 MADAGASCAR, Manjaka, rhodizite, 180  
 Maden-Ergani v. Turkey  
 Madras v. India  
 Madukarai v. India  
 Mafic minerals, orientation in magmatic rocks, 229  
 Mafic rocks, flow differentiation in sills, 152; Japan, nodules, 228  
 Magadiite, Kenya, anal., X-ray, 129  
 Magadi lake v. Kenya  
 Magan, Siberia v. Russian SFSR  
 Magara v. Turkey  
 Maghemite, Australia, in basalt, 155  
 Magma, alkaline, 324; artificial, behaviour of Zr, 286; ascent through Earth's crust, 229; basaltic, evolution at high pressure, 152; basaltic, Ti during differentiation, 229; basaltic & rhyolitic types, 60; basic, formation & fractionation, 38; basic, interaction with pelitic materials, 152; elements during crystallization, 291; geophysical study, 229; granitic, origin, 238; order of crystal nucleation, 67; processes, 316; processes of mass exchange, 59; reaction with gabbro, 326; rheology & volcanism, 239; syenitic, crystallization of feldspars, 50; tholeiitic or plagioclase-rich, 68; Apennines, genesis, 325; Nevada, ash-flow, 315; Noril'sk, water in, 114; Tuva, syenitic & alaskitic, 239  
 Magmatic complex, comagmatism & metallogenetic specialization, 7; Caucasus, Cr, Ni in, 7  
 Magmatic rocks, K/Rb in, 34; leaching of U, 297; orientation of feldspars, 229; orientation of mafic minerals, 229; Belgium, 317; Donbas, comp., 115; Georgian SSR, Pb, Zn, Cu in, 200  
 Magmatism, simatic geosynclinal & orogenic sialic, 17; volcanic & plutonic domains, 315; Baltic shield, alkaline, 229; Bohemian massif, 272; Bulgaria, 319; Carpathians, 319; Romania, Alpine, 319, Laramian 319; South Africa, cratonic, 272  
 Magnesian kutnohorite, Japan, anal., 312  
 Magnesia-silicate refractories, Lower Silesia, 103  
 Magnesiochromite, hardness, magnetism, 223  
 Magnesioludwigite, 128  
 Magnesio-picotite, Sahara, in pyroxenite, comp., opt., 47  
 Magnesio-wüstite, oxidation-reduction, 25  
 Magnesite, identification, 259; IR absorption, 224; preparation for firing, 23; world resources, 22; Austria, deposits with talc, 281; Styria, pyrite in, 57  
 Magnesium, determination, 5, 86, 259; in belemnites, 206; isotopes in upper mantle, meteorites, 298; New Hampshire, lost from weathered silicates, 174  
 — compounds: bulk modulus of oxide, 75; cation migration in  $\text{MgMn}_2\text{O}_4$ , 180; colour centres in oxide, 76; electron diffraction



## Magnesium, (contd.)

of MgO, 180; optical spectra of aluminates, 180; plastic deformation of Mg aluminate spinel, 250; series  $\text{FeCr}_2\text{O}_4$ - $\text{MgCr}_2\text{O}_4$ , 25; single crystals of  $\text{MgAl}_2\text{O}_4$ , 191; sintering of oxide, 105; solubility product of hydroxide, 24; stability of  $\text{MgAl}_2\text{O}_4$ , 25; synthesis, opt., X-ray of  $\text{Mg}_2\text{Cl}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot 8\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , 106; synthesis, X-ray of  $(\text{Mg},\text{Co})_2\text{SiO}_4$ ,  $(\text{Mg},\text{Ni})_2\text{SiO}_4$ , 286; synthesis, X-ray of spinel,  $\text{Mg}_2\text{SiO}_4$ , 286; synthesis, X-ray of sulphate hydrates, 313  
— minerals: disorder in CaMg-carbonates, 182

## Magnet cove v. Arkansas

## Magnet Cove mine, Nova Scotia v. Canada

Magnetism, ages of geomagnetic polarity epochs, 167; anisotropy of susceptibility of sands, 70; Earth's field in past, 161; geomagnetic polarity scale of time, 77; impregnation of weak sediments, 257; of deep-sea cores, 339; of iron oxide-hydrate particles, 77; of magnesiochromites, 223; of pyroxenes, amphiboles, 252; of titanomagnetite in basic volcanic rocks, 162; of trioctahedral micas, 336; polarity & igneous petrology, 60; remanent, of sediments, 336; variation in Earth's field with time, 161; Aberdeenshire, over gabbro, 161; Africa, of igneous province, 252; Arabia, of volcanic rocks, 337; Atlantic, of igneous rocks, 230; Avbrac, of lavas, 162; Australia, of hematite, 166; Bornholm, of granitoid rocks, 161; Cape Race, of continental shelf, 77; Colorado, of Jurassic & Cretaceous rocks, 168; Czechoslovakia, of hematite ores, cassiterite, 337; Etina, of lavas, 326; Europe, intensity, 80; Iceland, of lavas, dykes, 337; New Mexico, of volcanic rocks, 168; New Mexico & Arizona, of basalt flows, reversed polarity, 162; Norway, of dyke, 166; Oregon, polarity transition, 168; Pacific, 339; Quebec, of igneous rocks, 252; Scotland, of igneous & contact rocks, 337; South Africa, of lavas, 337, of red beds, 253; United States, of volcanic units, 337

Magnetite, crystallization in basic rocks, 323; erosion rate, 123; formed from decomposition of siderite, 27; Fig in, 204; in eclogite assemblages, 287; IR absorption, 87; magnetism, 162; solid solution with ulvöspinel, 284; zoned crystals, 75; Azov, Ga in, 200; Lanat, X-ray, d.t.a., 245; Bushveld, genesis, 236; Dashkesan, cubic, X-ray, 141; Leva, trace elements in, 186; Erzgebirge, in skarn rocks, 329; Germany, trace elements in, 140; Iceland, titaniferous, comp., 311; India & Greenland, element correlation, 311; Karamazar, In, Ti in, 200; Missouri, trace elements in, 291; Pennsylvania, zoned grains in ores, 113; Quebec, comp., opt., 46; Rhodes, in pegmatite, 144; Svietla Anna, in basalt, anal., X-ray, 63  
— ilmenite ore, Norway,  $\text{TiO}_2/\text{Fe}$  in, 59  
— jacobsonite series, comp., opt., 311; Buryat ASSR, Mn in, comp., 311  
— ore, Andhra Pradesh, extraction of V, 103; Cogne, origin, 185

## Magnetite, Lushveld, comp., 236

## Magnor v. Norway

## Maimecha-Kotui (Maymecha-Kotuy), Siberia v. Russian SFSR

MAINE, Aroostook Co., ganophyllite, 314; Deer Isle, stilpnomelane, 314; Greenville, igneous, sedimentary rocks, 151; Swift River, Eryon, gold, 78  
Makaopuhi, Hawaii v. Pacific Ocean  
Makhtesh Ramon v. Israel

## Malachite, structure, 181; Zambia, 274

## Malacolite, Mysore, 47

Malacou, colloidal, anal., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., t.g.a., 45

MALAWI (NYASALAND), aegirine gneisses, 63; carbonates, 234; Chilwa island, carbonates, 25; Chimwadzu hill, hornblende, 235; Kangankunde, apatite before, carbonates, 234, hyalophane, 235; Kirk range, geology, igneous & metamorphic rocks, 235; Lisungwe valley, igneous & metamorphic rocks, gold, 235; Mlindi, pyroxene, biotite, 235; Nkalonje-Matopon, fenite, orthoclase, foyaite, 234; Nsala, microfoyaite, carbonate rocks, 234; Ntonya, Zomba, age of syenitic & granitic rocks, 165; Salambidwe, alkaline rocks, 234; Shire highlands metamorphic rocks, 235; Songwe hill, phonolite, carbonatite, 234; Tundulu, carbonates, 234

MALAYA, Sn minerals, 141; Sungai Lembing, Sn lodes, 187

## Malcantone v. Switzerland

## Maihada Impa v. Brazil

## Mama, Siberia v. Russian SFSR

## Manastir hills v. Bulgaria

Mangananite, Nikopol, in Mn ores, comp., X-ray, 313

Manganese, determination, 4, 5, 85, 86, 87, 171, 172, 198, 207; determination of valency, 258; electron paramagnetic resonance in tremolite, 14; in meteorites, 123, 207; in minerals of ultramafic rocks, 114; in pelagic sediments, 87; in seawater, 41; in titanomagnetites, ilmenites, 223; in underground waters, 41; isomorphous with Fe, 94; Arizone, in limestone, 38; Baltic Sea, in concretions, 117; Guadalupe, in concretions, 154; Indian Ocean, in sediments, 293; Michigan, in dolomite & calcite, 142; Oregon, in tonalite, 236

— compounds: structure of  $\text{Mn}_2\text{Si}_2$ , 266; synthesis, X-ray of spinels, 105; synthesis of hydrogarnets, 8; synthesis of Mn-Ti spinels, Fe-Mn spinels, 191; X-ray of  $\text{Mn}(\text{Sn}(\text{OH}))_2$ , 127

— minerals: crystal-field spectra & chemical bonding, 265; Arkansas, 338; Madhya Pradesh, in metamorphic ores, 20; Montana, X-ray, 18; Philippines, X-ray, 279

— nodules, comp., 117; Mn-Fe nodules, 203; Pacific, spectrography, 202; Sicily, fossil, 242, 294

— ores, metamorphosed protore, 279; Algeria, Fe in, 277; Anzori, with todorokite, 56; Germany, 280; Ghana, comp., 289; Hungary, 279, spore & pollen types, 80; India, 279; Ivate, vredenburgrite-type intergrowths, 55; Morocco, 279; Nikopol, with mangananite, 313; Shikoku, with braunite, ganophyllite, 49; Thailand, 280; Ukraine, precipitation, 279

Manganhedenbergite, New South Wales, comp., 305

Manganite spinels, crystall., 15

Manganocalcite, Sweden, anal., 143

Manganosite, optical absorption, 265

Mangerite, rare-earths, in 35; Norway, with fayalite, 316; Greenland, in charnockite rocks, 73

## Mangualde v. Portugal

## Manhan mine v. Massachusetts

## Manicouagan, Quebec v. Canada

## Maniema v. Congo

## Manjaka v. Madagascar

## Manshra, West Pakistan v. Pakistan

## Mantiqueira mts. v. Brazil

## Mäntyharju v. Finland

## Manzanal v. Guatemala

## Mapembe v. Congo

## Marangudzi v. Rhodesia

Marble, C isotopes in, 39; Czechoslovakia, silicate-rich, 72; Massif Central, comp., 242; Norway, 316; Quebec, with phlogopite, 334; Romania, cipolin, 248; Switzerland, anorthite in, 51

## Marbridge, Quebec v. Canada

## Marburg-an-der-Lahn v. Germany

## Marchegg, Western Australia v. Australia

Margarite, Cötes-du-Nord, in schists, 331

Oita, anal., opt., X-ray, 137

Margarosane, synthesis, X-ray, 286

## Marguerite bay v. Antarctica

## Marianas islands v. Pacific Ocean

## Marič v. Yugoslavia

## Marion island v. Indian Ocean

## Maritime Alps v. France

## Maritime Kray (Territory), Soviet Far East v. Russian SFSR

Markov multivariate schemes, 34

## Markovo, Siberia v. Russian SFSR

Marl, Dobroga, comp., 243; England & Wales, mineral suite, 13

## Marlsburg v. Germany

Marl slate, Durham, comp., 147

## Marmoraton, Ontario v. Canada

## Marokite, South Africa, 338

## Marquesas v. Pacific Ocean

## Marrite, Linnatol, structure, 270

Mars, morphology, 300; origin of meteorites, 42

## Maršikov v. Czechoslovakia

## Martha's Vineyard v. Massachusetts

## Martigné-Perchaud v. France

## Maruyama mine, Honshu v. Japan

## MARYLAND, O isotopes in metasediment

296; Annapolis, goethite replacing glauconite, 137; Cardiff, serpentine, 289; Woodstock, Baltimore, weathered granite, 12

## Marzell v. Germany

## Masco v. Tennessee

Maskelynite, in meteorites, 43

## Mas Rouge v. France

Mass absorption coefficients, 86

MASSACHUSETTS, Manhan mine, Loudville, ore minerals, 163; Martha's Vineyard, tektites, 214

Mass exchange, in magmas, 59

## Massif Central v. France

Mass spectrography, trace element analysis, 87

## Masukwe v. Rhodesia

## Mathematical geology, book, 9

## Matola v. Brazil

## Mátra mts. v. Hungary

## Matsumae, Hokkaido v. Japan

MAURITANIA, Amsaga, Atar, metamorphism, garnets, 45; Fort Gouraud, Fe ore, 279; Quelb Tenoumer, rhyodacite lavas, 321; Richat, analcimolites, 329

## Maydantal v. USSR

## Maymecha-Kotuy, Siberia v. Russian SFSR

## May-sur-Orne v. France

## Mazé, Honshu v. Japan

## Meach lake, Ottawa v. Canada

## Mecsek mts. v. Hungary

MEDITERRANEAN SEA, U, rare metals in sediments, 201; Adriatic, aragonite in core, 241, sandstone carbonate rock, 242; Balearic, crustal section, 253; Stromboli, Lipari island, volcanic gas, 239

## Medzev v. Czechoslovakia

Megayear, definition, 167

## Meggen v. Germany

## Meissen v. Germany

Melabasalt, Alto Vicentino, dykes, 232

- Lebourne mt. v. Antarctica*  
*lelanephelinite, Malawi, comp.*, 234  
*lelanite, Quebec, comp., opt.*, 46; *v. andradite-melanite-schorlomite series*  
*lelanotektite, phase relations*, 108; *synthesis*, X-ray, 108  
*lelanterite, Assam, encrusting coal, anal.*, opt., X-ray, 78  
*lelita-Guba v. Ethiopia*  
*lellite, comp.*, Fe in, 133; in blast-furnace slag, 108; IR absorption, 133; Na-rich, IR, 133; *Quebec, comp., opt.*, 46, in sedimentary xenolith, 138  
*leliphantite, Norway*, 267  
*lelle v. France*  
*lellinbach v. Germany*  
*lellinokovite, synthesis*, 285; *thermodynamic stability*, 285  
*lelteigte, Arkansas, age*, 256  
*lelting law, at high pressures*, 190  
*Mendeleyev volcano, Soviet Far East v. Russian SFSR*  
*Mendenec mine v. Czechoslovakia*  
*Menderes v. Turkey*  
*Menel v. France*  
*Menilitic rocks, Carpathians*, 117  
*Menzenschwand v. Germany*  
*Merano v. Italy*  
*Mercury, in chondrites*, 209; in metamorphic rocks, 204; in meteorites, rocks, 123; *Bavaria, in baryte, sphalerite*, 33; *Crimæan mts.*, in rocks, 115; *Kerch' peninsula*, 199; *Nikitovka, vapour at ore-field*, 298; *Yugoslavia, geochemical prospecting*, 119  
*— ores, Donets, with bitumen*, 291; *Kirghizia*, 272; *Koryak, colloidal origin*, 100; *Spain*, 275; *USSR*, 100  
*Merrimac v. California*  
*Merumite, Guyana, = mixture*, 127  
*Merwinite, platy*, 8  
*Mesolithic deposits, Portugal*, 82  
*Mesones v. Spain*  
*Messeiz v. France*  
*Meta-arkose, Tampere, with primary textures*, 246  
*Meta-autunite, Argentina, comp.*, X-ray, 313  
*Metaconglomerate, California*, 333; *Finistère*, 247  
*Metadolerite, Malawi, comp.*, 235; *Quebec, dykes*, 151  
*Metagabbro, Germany, with pyrrhotite, magnetite*, 140; *Malawi, comp.*, 235; *Quebec, comp.*, 99  
*Metagreywacke, metamorphism*, 246; *Cottian Alps, with jadeite, glaucophane, comp.*, 157  
*Metalliferous mts. v. Romania*  
*Metallurgy, typical features of provinces*, 17; *specialization*, 7; *Andes, belts, epochs, igneous rocks*, 271; *Romania, map*, 271  
*Metallurgy of meteorites, book*, 172  
*Metamonomosovite, structure*, 16, 182  
*Metamorphic rocks, comp. of biotite*, 136; *cordierite-quartz intergrowths*, 238; *Hg in*, 204; *high-grade, grain contacts*, 246; *mechanism of orientation of minerals*, 145; *N in*, 40; *petrogenetic theories*, 68; *stability of pyroxenes, olivines*, 110; with ultrabasic inclusions, 62; *Aar, polymetamorphic, migmatitic*, 247; *Alto Adige, paragneiss, gneiss*, 248, *synkinematic differentiation*, 248; *Australia, book*, 261; *Canada, comp. of shield rocks*, 74; *Carpatho-Balkans*, 333; *China, four formations*, 248; *Elgin, psammitic Moine*, 317; *Ghana, comp.*, 289; *Hungary*, 333; *India, age*, 2; *Japan, sulphide & oxide minerals*, 141; *New Zealand, age*, 168; *Novara*, 332; *Sassari*, 73; *Scotland, age*, 2; *Shantung, age*, 257; *Shetland, comp.*, 73; *Singhhum, trace elements in*, 112; *Sondrio, mesozonal & epizonal*, 248; *Turkey, lawsonite-glaucophane facies*, 158, 322  
*Metamorphism, behaviour of isomorphous mixtures*, 204; *behaviour of U, Th*, 296; *differentiation in crenulated schists*, 73; *facies series in various types*, 157; *garnet as grade indicator*, 132; in mobile belts, 246; *low-grade, of illite*, 71; *mineral distribution in orogenic belts*, 73; *orientation of andalusite*, 332; *reactions involving gas equilibria*, 87; *solution chemistry*, 87; *synkinematic growth of epidote*, 73; *Aar*, 247; *Alps*, 173, 332; *Cascades, Washington, with contemporaneous faulting*, 65; *Ceylon, hornblende granulite subfacies*, 74; *Congo, of sediments around Cu ores*, 329; *Côtes-du-Nord, greenschist facies*, 331; *Darjeeling hills, comp. of garnets* 45; *Greina*, 247; *Hungary*, 333; *Karelia*, 149; *Massif Central, two phases*, 331; *Mauritania, of Precambrian rocks*, 45; *Mayo, of Palaeozoic rocks*, 156; *Norway, of Precambrian*, 157, of Precambrian & Caledonian, 73; *Poland, of coal*, 329; *Queensland, differentiation, diffusion in veins*, 64; *Seville, of pelitic rocks*, 217; *Spain, genesis of glaucophane*, 157; *Switzerland, of granite*, 332; *Tirschenreuth, transition to gneiss & migmatite*, 74; *Urals, of Ti-Fe ores*, 74, of subgreywackes, 155; *Washington, prehnite-pumpellyite facies*, 333  
*—, contact, age variations & petrologic changes*, 261; *Arizona, of limestone*, 72; *Australia, trends in amphiboles*, 217; *Maine, aureoles around intrusion*, 151; *Niza, aureole around granite*, 156; *Oslo, pyrite-pyrrhotite transformation*, 57; *Queensland, of coal*, 71; *Sassari, aureole near igneous rocks*, 74; *Scotland, magnetism of sediments around igneous bodies*, 337; *Siberia, aureole around olivinite*, 25  
*—, impact*, 87; *Saskatchewan, in circular structure*, 72  
*—, progressive*, 330; *Japan, of basic rocks*, 169; *Pyrenees, of dolomites*, 332  
*—, regional, Aidan, behaviour of U, Th*, 40; *Australia*, 261; *Canada, fractionating effects*, 74; *Carpathians*, 332; *New South Wales, of Pb-Zn sulphides*, 273; *North Carolina, of adamellite pluton*, 159; *Norway, of sulphide ores*, 330; *Pyrenees, low-pressure facies*, 331; *South Australia*, 74; *Thunder Bay*, 159; *Verbania, three facies*, 248; *Vitim-Palom uplands, related mineralization*, 183; *West Pakistan*, 150  
*—, retrograde*, 330; *Styria*, 247; *Uganda, in granulite*, 74  
*—, thermal, behaviour of trace elements*, 39; *Serbia, around granodiorite*, 232; *Tasmania, of volcanic rocks*, 72  
*Meta-peridotite, Norway*, 316; *Quebec, comp.*, 99  
*Metapyroxenite, Malawi, comp.*, 235  
*Metasedimentary rocks, Sweden*, 155  
*Metasediments, Elgin*, 317; *Finnmark*, 146; *Maryland, O isotope equilibrium*, 296; *Norway*, 316, Caledonian, 73  
*Metashales, Tien-Shan, V, Sn, Mn, P in*, 97  
*Metasomatic rocks, Siberia, K-feldspars in*, 50  
*Metasomatism, infiltrational*, 230; *potassium of beryl*, 134; *role of textural-structural formations*, 39; *temperature distribution in hydrothermal mineralization*, 72; *Bergell & Adamello*, 325; *Congo, sodium*, 325; *Nevada, ore-deposition*, 277; *Sardinia, of volcanic rocks*, 61; *Sierra Leone, potassic*, 234; *Sweden, of leptites*, 156; *Tien-Shan, alkaline*, 156; *United States, around serpentinites*, 228; *Venezuela*, 75  
*Metastrengite, structure*, 181  
*Meta-uranocircite, Limousin, X-ray*, 273  
*Metavariscite, structure*, 181  
*Meteor crater v. Arizona*  
*Meteorite collections, Western Australia*, 301  
*Meteorite crater, Nördlinger Ries*, 302; *Ries Kessel, topography*, 214  
*Meteorite falls:*  

Abes, 207, 209, 299	Kameelhaar, 124
Admiral, 300	Kapoeta, 121
Alais, 125, 208, 213	Khor Temiki, 210
Allegan, 120	Knowles, 43
Alais, 120, 209, 213	Kodalanal, 124, 302
Annalia, 134	Kota-Kota, 121, 299, 300
Annley Bridge, 209	Krasnojarsk, 300
Arise, 124	Lancé, 207
Arizona, 301	Langenkirchen, 300
Ashford, 43	Laurens County, 124
Assisi, 43	Leeder, 299
Avoca, 301	Leighton, 300
Babb's Mill, 43	Linwood, 212
Balfour Downs, 43	Magura, 42, 43
Barratta, 121	Marburg, 125
Barrwell, 43, 299, 300	Marjalatti, 300
Bath, 121	Menow, 208
Beemham, 121	Mog-Madras, 121, 209
Belly River, 121	210, 299, 300
Benebubbin, 120	Michel, 125, 207, 213
Beroun, 208	Möcs, 207
Bethany, 124	Modoc, 121
Bialystok, 122	Mokoia, 213
Bird, 122	Monte Milone, 210
Bischtribe, 124	Moore County, 122, 208
Bishimur, 208	Moorefort, 121
Birbölle, 123	Mount Edith, 212
Bluff, 121	Mouton Ekertown, 299
Boguslavlka, 124	Mukerop, 124
Bosco San Domino, 210	Mundrabilla, 43
Bozhale, 124	Murray, 207, 208, 212,
Bremervärde, 121	213
Bruderheim, 207, 209,	Narraburra, 42
298	Navajo, 123
Bummin, 299	Neduzolla, 211
Bur-Gheluri, 120	Nerrillos, 211
Cachari, 214	Netschavé, 43
Campo del Cielo, 301	Newport, 123
Canon Diablo, 124, 207,	N'Gourayma, 124, 211
211, 212, 301, 302	Nogova, 209, 213
Carlton, 43	Norfolk (Virginia), 43
Carrara, 121	Norfolk, 124
Cee Vee, 208	Norton County, 42
Chesimir, 123, 207	Novo-Urei, 42
Cochilla, 124	Nuevo Laredo, 122
Cold Bokkeveld, 209, 213	Nulbarb Plain, 124
Colomera, 212	Oakley, 300
Conventown, 42	Odessa, 42, 123, 124, 126
Cova Norte, 211	207, 211, 122, 302
Cumberland Falls, 299	Ohama, 300
Cuthbert, 120	Orneil, 207, 212, 213
Duel Hill, 43	300, 301
Eagle Station, 300	Ornans, 123
Ehale, 207	Pantar, 207
Elbreen, 42	Passamonte, 122, 208
El Burro, 124	Patwar, 211
El Tico, 301	Peace River, 207, 209
Essebi, 193, 208	Petersburg, 122
Estherville, 122	Pine River, 212
Fayetteville, 122	Plainview, 207
Felix, 207	Pollen, 209, 213
Filonera, 211	Pribram, 209
Föllinge, 43, 125	Pultusk, 122
Forest Vale, 299	Puripica, 211
Four Corners, 212	Queensland, 43
Frankfort, 121	Renazzo, 209, 213
Ghubra, 210	Revelstoke, 125
Gibson, 43, 124	Rio Loa, 211
Goamus, 124	Rose City, 121
Goodland, 299	Saint Mark's, 209, 299
Grady, 299	Saint Severin, 43, 209
Grades, 123	301
Grassland, 208	San Martin, 211
Grosnaja, 209, 213	Santa Rosa, 124
Hamlet, 209	Sardis, 207
Haninura, 213	Scottsville, 43
Hartleton, 209	Seelassen, 43
Henbury, 124, 302	Serra de Magé, 122
Heredia, 208	Shalka, 300
Hessle, 208	Shaw, 209, 210
Hobs, 128	Sierra Gorda, 211
Holbrook, 207, 213	Sikhote-Alin, 124, 212
Horse Creek, 300	Sioux County, 122
Hvittis, 207	Smithonia, 124
Indarch, 121, 123, 207	Southern Oman, 121, 300
Indian Valley, 43	Spearmen, 42
Ivuna, 125, 207, 209, 213	Springwater, 300
Jodie, 122	Stannern, 122
Johnstown, 300	Steinbach, 124
Juvinas, 125, 292	Tadiera, 121
Kaba, 213, 299	Tatahouine, 299, 300
Kakanari, 121	



## Meteorite falls, (contd.)

- Tennasilim, 209  
Thiel Mountains, 300  
Tieschitz, 300  
Tocopilla, 211  
Toluca, 124, 212, 305  
Tombigbee River, 124  
Torre, 210  
Trenton, 211  
Tunguska, 42, 164  
View Hill, 43
- Walters, 207  
Warrenton, 125  
Weatherford, 302  
Weekeroo Station, 212  
Wichita County, 124  
Winona, 299  
Wold Cottage, 300  
Wolf Creek, 124, 129  
Woodbine, 299  
Ysleta, 43
- Meteorites, 42, 120, 207, 298; age of silicate inclusions, 212; band width in hexahedrites, 43; charged particle tracks, 261; chondrules, chondrites, 87; chronology, 300; cognate xenoliths in chondrites, 210; conference, 42; cooling rates of irons & stony-irons, 124; cosmic ray particles in near surface regions, 120; cosmogenic radioactivities, 209; cutting of stony-irons, 123; distribution of nuclear particles in irons, 212; electron microprobe study, 87; electron paramagnetic resonance, 125; equilibration in chondrites, 209; erosion rate of chondrite, iron, 123; evolutionary changes in stones, 300; fireballs, 299; formed from Apollo asteroids, 298; fossil charged-particle tracks, 208; framboidal structures, 213; fusion crust, 301; Hg in chondrites, 209; historical survey, 298; hot-working effects in irons, 124; impact glass in eucrite, 214; light-dark structures in chondrite, 213; luminescence, 254; lunar bombardment, 254; mass spectrometry of organic constituents, 213; metallographic structure of octahedrite, 124; metallurgy, book, 172; microstructure of carbonaceous chondrites, 300; oriented lamellae in octahedrite, 43; origin from Moon & Mars, 42; origin of chondrules, 300; polymict structure of chondrite, 209; post-formational history of hypersthene chondrite, 121; Pu fission tracks in iron, 124; Pu/Xe, I/Xe decay intervals, 207; radioactivity & cosmic rays, 209; shock effects in irons, 123; shock-induced changes in irons, 42; space erosion rate of stony-iron, 211; stable isotopes in, 228; structures in carbonaceous meteorite, 301; thermal history of irons, 210; tracks of primary cosmic rays, 208; trapped Xe & classification of chondrites, 300; unequilibrated ordinary chondrites, 299; U in chondrites, 43
- , chemistry, abundance patterns of elements, 120; Al, V, Mn, Au in, 207; aliphatic hydrocarbons in, 125; aluminium isotopes in, 209; alkalis, alkaline earths, rare-earths in chondrites, 209; anal. of aubrite & inclusions, 210; anal. of enstatite-olivine chondrite, 299; anal. of octahedrite, 43; anal. of olivine-hypersthene chondrite, 211; anal. of pyroxene-plagioclase achondrite, 299; anal. of stony-iron, 302; aromatic hydrocarbons, 213; Br in, 207; C & rare gases in chondrites, 212; chemical-petrological classification of chondrites, 120; Cl in chondrites, 209; Cl, Br, I in, 207; Cl in irons, 124; comp. of chondrite enclaves, 120; comp. of chondrites, 120, 121; comp. of finest octahedrite, 125; comp. of groundmass of chondrules, 121; comp. of hydrocarbon-bearing chondrite, 299; comp. of impact glass, 302; comp. of octahedrites, 43, 301; comp. of pallasite, 125; comp. of stones & iron, 299; comp. of ureilites, 124; comp., X-ray of carbonaceous chondrite, 125; condensation of elements, 120; Cu in chondrites, 300; Eu in achondrite minerals, 292; Fe, Ni, Co, Ca, Cr, Mn in stones, 123; Ga, Ge in irons, 302; Ge, Ga, Ir, Ni in irons, pallasites, 211; Ge in irons, 212; heavy rare gases from chondrite, 300; Hg in, 123; I, U, Te, in 122; Kr in achondrites, 208; Kr, Xe isotopes in graphite, 301; lanthanide abundances, 32, 42; Li in, 123, 299; Mg in, 298; minor elements in enstatite chondrites, 122; Mn, Na, Ga, Cu, Au, Cr in, 207; N compounds, 213; neutron produced phosphorus isotope, 43; Ni, Ga, Ge in, 212; Ni, Ga, Ge, Ir in, 214, 211, 301; Ni isotopes in 301; noble metals in, 43; organic compounds & diamond in ureilite, 44; organic constituents, 125; origin of Xe, 208; Os in, 212; P in octahedrite, 212; precious metals in chondrites, 125; primordial gases in howardite, 122; radioactive elements in, 123; rare gases in achondrites, pallasites, 300; rare gases in amphoterite, 301; rare gases in chondrites, 122; rare gases in stones, 208; Rb, Sr isotopes in octahedrite, 302; Re, Os in, 123; Sb in, 207; Si in, 207; Si in chondrules, 209; spallogenic rare gases, 301; spallation xenon, 300; trace elements in irons, 211; tritium in irons, 212; U in enstatite chondrite, 299; variations in rim & plains specimens, 124; V in irons, 301; Xe in chondrites, 213; Xe, Kr from heated achondrite, 208; Xe, Te in, 208
- , minerals, asymmetrical magnetite crystals, 213; chromite & chromite chondrules, 210; chromite & chromite chondrules, 122; coexisting sphalerite, daubréelite, troilite in iron, 210; comp. of enstatite in achondrites, 299; comp. of olivine, pyroxene, 300; crystallization in chondrules, 120; diamond in ureilite, 44; in olivine-bronzite chondrite, 43; kamacite lamellae in octahedrite, 43; kamacite-taenite relationship in irons, 211; macinawite, pentlandite, native Cu in pallasite, 123; maskelynite in stones, 43; nickel-iron troilite in chondrites, 123; olivine in chondrites, 299; olivine in enstatite chondrites, 121; olivine, pyroxene in carbonaceous chondrites, 213; origin of cohenite, 302; perryite, kamacite in chondrites, 300; petrology of eucrites, howardites, mesosiderites, 121; pyroxenes in, 299; reevesite, cassidyite in weathered iron, 122; roedderite in octahedrite, 124; X-ray study of chondrites, 210; X-ray of cosmochlore, 305; zincian daubréelite troilite from chondrites, 299
- Meteoritic dust, 153  
Meteoritic spherules, density, 215; in salt samples, 302  
Methane, melting curve, 24  
MEXICO, jalpaite, 222; *Baja California*, marine phosphorites, 244; *Basin range*, *Sonora*, age of rocks, 261; *Carmen island*, *Baja California*, salt deposits, 71; *La Guadalupe Arcos mine*, *Zacualpan*, selenian polybasite, 140; *Las Chispas mine*, selenian polybasite, 140; *Sonora*, peanut obsidian, 253  
*Miao-Ch'iang*, *Soviet Far East* v. *Russian SFSR*  
Miargyrite, synthesis, X-ray, 107  
Mica, forms of U, 218; high-pressure deformation, 302; K isotopes in, 33; magnetic susceptibility, 336; new, synthetic, 8; polycrystalline, synthesis, 104; structural formulae calculations, 84; Th in, 218; tracks caused by electron showers, 137; transformed into vermiculite, 263; trioctahedral, brittle, 137; trioctahedral, structure, 178; world resources, 22; X-ray determination of Fe, 259; *Alps*, age, 165; *Andhra Pradesh*, with linear structures, 49; *Bihar*, green in khandalite, anal., opt., X-ray, 48; *Elba* intergrowth of phlogopite & pennine, 49; *Kola*, borehole prospecting, 102; *Kyoto* white, in ultrabasic rocks, 136; *North Carolina*, 281; *Transbaikal*, in Sn-W ores, anal., opt., X-ray, 306  
—, *Li*, *Colorado*, comp., 136  
— group, nomenclature, 48  
MICHIGAN, O isotopes in Fe formation, 296  
*Geneva-Davis mine*, *Gogebic*, dioctahedral chlorite, 14; *Kearsarge*, Cu-Ag in amygdaloid, 54; *Tracey mine*, dioctahedral chlorite, 14; *White Pine*, Cu-Ag ore, 54  
Micrinite, 240  
Microautoradiography, 6  
Microbial sulphur cycle, 38  
Microcline, formed from beryl, 134; growth rate in pegmatite, 113; K isotopes in, 33; paramagnetic resonance of Fe, 15; reciprocal lattice angles, 51; resistivity, 77; separation by heavy liquid fractionation, 258; Si, Al distribution, 15; *Allier*, epitaxial with plagioclase, 138; *Assynt*, in syenite, 147; *Baikal*, alkali metals, Be in, 50; *France*, in augen gneiss, 73; *Fukushima*, IR, 336; *Karelia*, rare alkalis, Th in, 199; *Mozambique*, X-ray, 220; *Nevada*, coexisting with orthoclase, 65; *Norway*, age, 166, in augen gneiss, 50, in granite, gneiss, 331, Pb in, 50  
— low albite series, X-ray, 219  
Microdiorite, *Kazakhstan*, dyke, 152  
Microfoyaite, *Malawi*, comp., 234  
Microfite, *Rwanda & Congo*, in pegmatite, 322; *Transbaikal*, anal., 55  
Micrometric analysis, grain-size determination of minerals, 257; granulometric analysis of rocks, 169; modal analysis by point counting, 3; mounting of very small particles, 257; particle-size analysis of clays, 89; recording eyepiece micrometer, 169  
Microperthite, *Assynt*, in syenite, 147  
Microprobe v. electron microprobe  
Microquartzite, *Manche*, organic matter in, 294  
Microscopy, attachment for sampling thin sections, 3; mounting of very small particles, 257; recording eyepiece micrometer, 169; rotatable slide ring holder, 169; work of H. C. Sorby, 253  
Miosyenite, *Malawi*, comp., 235  
Mid-Atlantic ridge v. *Atlantic Ocean*  
*Middleton*, Ontario v. *Canada*  
*Midlands* v. *England*  
*Midway*, *Derbyshire* v. *England*  
*Mifune*, *Kyushu* v. *Japan*  
Migmatite, books, 88, 262; geobarometer, 145; *Aar*, 231, origin, 247; *Cote-d'Or*, 331; *Norway*, 157, 331; *Pyrenees*, form of zircon, 315  
Migmatization, *Mauritania*, 45  
*Mihalicik* v. *Turkey*  
*Mihara mine*, *Honshu* v. *Japan*  
*Mikhaylovka* v. *Russian SFSR*  
*Mikolajski lake* v. *Poland*  
Millerite, *Argentina*, 274  
*Minas Gerais* v. *Brazil*  
*Mindouli* v. *Congo*  
*Minera*, *Denbighshire* v. *Wales*  
Mineral data, 44, 131, 215, 303  
Mineralization, *Derbyshire*, in Triassic sediments, 185; *India*, radioactive, age, 2; *South Africa*, cratonic, 272; *United States*, major belts, 272; *Vitim-Paton uplands*, related to regional metamorphism, 183  
Mineralogy, classification, 316; current

- neralogy, (contd.)  
 trends, 79; experimental, technical, 7;  
 textbook, 172, 261; use of principal  
 component analysis, 48  
 inerals, anisotropic, finite strain theory,  
 160; book, 7; classification using linear  
 algebra, 79; comp. of coexisting variable  
 mixtures, 4; composition of liquid in-  
 clusions, 4; computer programme for  
 microprobe data, 84; crystal chemical  
 calculations, 4; crystallochemical classi-  
 fication, book, 7; defects of artificial fibres,  
 8; density separator, 169; electron-hole  
 centres, 265; element ratios in crystal-  
 lization, 111; emission spectrography, 5;  
 formulae derived from chemical analyses,  
 4; genetic classification of deposits, 17;  
 growth rate in minor intrusions, 113;  
 identification by thermal decomposition,  
 259; IR absorption spectra, 58; IR  
 pleochroism, 336; mixed-layer, as one-  
 dimensional crystals, 14; molar volumes,  
 X-ray data, 145; paragenesis, review, 39;  
 reference books, 6; role of hydrogen-  
 oxygen ions, 266; thermo-electromotive  
 force effect, 161; sheet, nomenclature, 48;  
 strength of bonding forces, 265; *Moravia*,  
 book, 88; *Swiss Alps*, book, 173  
 ineral specimens, book, 262  
 inette, *Corsica*, comp., minerals, 48, with  
 priderite, 223  
*Miniera del Ginevro, Elba v. Italy*  
 INNESOTA, *Duluth*, layered basic rocks, 173  
 inor elements v. trace elements  
 inor intrusions, rate of mineral growth, 113  
*Minusinsk (Minussinsk), Siberia v. Russian*  
*SFSR*  
 inverte, *Cornwall*, with kaersutite, 218  
*Ivrošov v. Czechoslovakia*  
 ISSISSIPPI, *Greenville*, Th isotopes in  
 sediments, 201  
*Mississippi river v. United States*  
 ISSOURI, age of kimberlite, 256; altered  
 limestone near ores, 21; magnetites,  
 hematites, 291; *Boss-Bixby*, magnetites,  
 291; *Bourbon*, magnetites, hematites, 291;  
*Cedar hill*, hematite, 291; *Iron mountain*,  
 magnetites, hematites, 291; *Pea ridge*,  
 magnetites, hematites, 291; *Pilot Knob*,  
 hematite, 291  
*Missouri mine v. Colorado*  
 MIYAKI, *Honshu v. Japan*  
 Miyazaki island v. Japan  
 Miyazaki mine, *Honshu v. Japan*  
 Mixed-layer minerals, as one-dimensional  
 crystals, 14  
*Mindi v. Malawi*  
 Modal analysis v. micrometric analysis  
 Modenesse *Apeninnes v. Italy*  
 Mohorovičić discontinuity, 287  
*Moidart, Inverness-shire v. Scotland*  
 Moissanite, *Azov*, in volcanic breccia, X-ray,  
 54; *Siberia*, in contact aureole, opt.,  
 X-ray, 54  
*Moke creek, South Island v. New Zealand*  
 Molar volumes, of minerals, 145  
*Molasse, Carpathians*, origin, 243  
 Moldavites, causes of strain birefringence,  
 44; elastic properties, 214; in polarized  
 light, 214; *Bohemia*, *Muong Nong* type,  
 44  
 Mollusc shells, C, H, N in, 116; Sr in, 202  
 Molybdenite, coordination of Mo, 94;  
 polytypism, 16; *Australia*, Re in, 57;  
*Romania*, Re in, 222, Re/Mo in, 57;  
*Styria*, 338; *Wolfs*, 185  
 — ore, *Bohemia*, 100; *British Columbia*,  
 96; *Krušné hory*, 19  
 Molybdenum, determination, 171, 259;  
 in G-1, 198; in river waters, 204; in  
 vapour phase of molybdate solutions,  
 193; stability of water-soluble forms, 26;  
*Black & Mediterranean Seas*, in sediments,  
 201; *Colorado*, geochemical anomaly,  
 271; *Tatras*, in graphitoid schist, 39;  
*Tien-Shan*, in sedimentary rocks, 202;  
*Yakutia*, in ultrabasic rocks, 112  
 — compounds: phase composition in  
 oxides, 9  
 — minerals: *Pakistan*, 101  
 — ores, *Transbaikal*, Rb, Li, Ba, Sr in  
 wall-rock metamorphism, 199  
 Molybdate, *Bohemia*, 101  
 Monazite, controlled leaching, 167; ex-  
 traction of U, 189; reflectance spectrum,  
 58; world distribution, 97; *Bulgaria*, in  
 pegmatite, 273; *Dnieper*, rare-earths in,  
 198  
*Moncha (Monche) v. Russian SFSR*  
*Monchegorsk v. Russian SFSR*  
 Monchiquite, *Alto Vicentino*, 232; *Malawi*,  
 comp., 235  
*Monclaire v. France*  
 MONGOLIAN REPUBLIC, *Sayan Shanda*, ultra-  
 basic rocks, 321  
*Mono Co. v. California*  
 Montagne-Noire v. France  
 MONTANA, isotopic geochronology, 261;  
 sedimentary rocks, 69; *Phillipsburg*,  
*Granite Co.*, Mn ores, Ag, Zn in veins, 18;  
*Stillwater*, layered intrusion, 173, ultramafic  
 cumulate, 227  
*Mont-Blanc v. France*  
*Montclar v. France*  
*Mont-Dore v. France*  
*Montevecchio, Sardinia v. Italy*  
*Montezuma v. California*  
 Monticellite, reaction with olivine, 230;  
*Bushveld*, in *Åkermanitefels*, 245; *Quebec*,  
 comp., opt., 46  
*Montiferro v. Italy*  
 Montmorillonite, adsorbed water, 180; at  
 high-temperatures, pressures, 10; authi-  
 egnic in deep-sea sediments, 244; cation-  
 exchange capacity, 89; change on heating,  
 X-ray, 169; cooling coefficient, 263;  
 derivatograph analysis, 174; diffusion  
 coefficient, 263; flocculation of suspen-  
 sions, 262; glow curve, 89; heterometric  
 titration, 262; hydrothermal alteration  
 to kaolinite, IR, X-ray, 90; ion-exchange  
 isotherms, 174; removal of Al hydroxide,  
 262; s-triazine adsorption, 263; struc-  
 ture, review, 10; surface conductivity,  
 263; synthesis, 288; use in ceramics,  
 176; *California*, in areas of land subsi-  
 dence, 12; *Carpathians*, formed from  
 tuff, X-ray, 176; *Corsica*, formed from  
 olivine, opt., X-ray, 48; *Giessen*, thermal,  
 12; *Japan*, IR absorption, 90; *Paris*  
*basin*, 261; *Poland*, 243; *Pyrenees*, in  
 marls, 92; *Sicily*, formed from hyalo-  
 clastite, 195; *Slovakia*, altered to cristo-  
 balite, 245; *Vauchuse*, in Miocene, 174  
 —, Cr-, v. volkonskoite  
 —, organo-, degree of interstratification,  
 X-ray, 91; electron microscopy, 174  
 — group, heats of dehydration, 10; syn-  
 thesis, structure, 10  
 — hydromica, *Azerbaijan*, anal., 264  
*Montreal, Quebec v. Canada*  
*Monzonite, Koryak mts.*, comp., 233  
 —, quartz, *Maryland*, weathering, 12  
 Moon, capture by Earth, 254; comp. of  
 lunabas, lunarite, 316; convection &  
 lunar core, 255; density of soil, 80;  
 dynamical evolution, 254; dynamics,  
 253; electrical conductivity, 254; gamma-  
 radiation from surface, 254; internal  
 structure, 254; IR reflectance spectra of  
 rocks, 76; luminescence, 254; lunar  
 radio brightness, 254; mapping by IR  
 spectra, 80; meteoritic environment,  
 254; moments of inertia, 253, 254;  
 morphology, 300; origin of meteorites,  
 42; physics, 253; Ranger pictures, 254;  
 region of Mare Nubium, 254; review,  
 339; sedimentary rocks, 339; surface  
 composition, 253; surface materials, 254;  
 surface processes, 254; thermal effects on  
 figure, 254; thermal radiation, 254;  
 tidal friction, 254; volcanic rings, 69;  
 water on, 254  
*Moorea v. Pacific Ocean*  
 Moorhouseite, *Nova Scotia*, comp., opt.,  
 X-ray, 131  
*Moravia v. Czechoslovakia*  
 Mordenite, altered to kaolinite, 289  
*Møre v. Norway*  
 MOROCCO, Mn ores, 279; *Anti-Atlas*, age of  
 granites, 81; *Azegour*, Be in W-Mo-Cu  
 ore, 271; *Senoual*, silicified wood, 164  
*Morogoro v. Tanzania*  
 Morphometry, of sands, 240  
*Morro do Ferro v. Brazil*  
 Mortar, of boron carbide, 170  
*Morvan v. France*  
*Morvern, Argyllshire v. Scotland*  
*Mosaboni mines v. India*  
 Mosandrite, *Langesundfjord*, altered to  
 fluorite, ramsayite, 53  
 Mosimann's correlation coefficient, 258  
 Mössbauer effect, 79; applied to mineralogy,  
 266; Fe in coal, 117; in cubanite,  
 sternbergite, 95; in hercynite, 190;  
 in iron silicates, 177; in neptunite, 180;  
 in orthopyroxenes, 93  
*Mountain Lake mine v. Utah*  
*Mount Angelo, Western Australia v. Australia*  
*Mount Morgan, Queensland v. Australia*  
*Mount North, Western Australia v. Australia*  
*Mountsorrel, Leicestershire v. England*  
*Moura-Barrancos v. Portugal*  
 MOZAMBIQUE, *Alto-Ligonha*, pegmatitic feld-  
 spars, 220; *Lourenço Marques*, clay  
 minerals, 175; *Muiane*, *Zambezia*,  
 cookeite, 308; *Naipa*, *Alto Ligonha*,  
 hercynite, 58; *Zambesi* river, age of  
 rocks, 165  
*mpande v. Zambia*  
 Mud, biogenic migration of Co, 205; *Bay*  
*of Biscay*, trace elements in, 37; *La*  
*Rochelle*, amino acids in, 240; *Pacific*,  
 spectrography, 202  
 Mudstone, *Donbas*, B in, 293; *New Zealand*,  
 Se in, 39; *Siberia*, hydrocarbons in, 116;  
*Urals*, tuffaceous, comp., 155  
 Mugearite, *Reunim*, sill, 148  
*Muge river v. Portugal*  
*Muhurgwe v. Rwanda*  
*Muiane v. Mozambique*  
*Mullealey, New South Wales v. Australia*  
 Müllerite, *Portugal*, X-ray, d.t.a., 175  
 Muller law, in *Acantharia* skeleton, 80  
 Mullite, ceramics, 8; free energy of forma-  
 tion, 24; heat of formation, 29  
 Multivariate analysis, Markov schemes, 35;  
 of tekite composition, 44; of sedimentary  
 rocks, 327  
*Mul'vodzha v. Tadzhik SSR*  
*Munilkán creek, Siberia v. Russian SFSR*  
*Munster valley v. Germany*  
*Muong Nuong v. Vietnam*  
 Murmanite, *Lovozero*, structure, 268  
 — lomonosovite group, structure, 16, 182  
*Murisk, Mayo v. Ireland*  
 Muscovite, age by fission-track counting,  
 256; cation-exchange capacity, 89;  
 cooling coefficient, 263; dehydration,



- Muscovite, (contd.)  
 190; electron bombardment, 288; epitaxial growth of NaCl, 111; epitaxy, 161; from granitoid rocks, Ta, Nb in, 49; interferometry, 160; order-disorder of Al-Si, 95; Rb in, X-ray, 136; structure, 178; Ta, Nb in, 35; thermodynamics, 110; X-ray diffraction, 84; *Alto Adige*, in metamorphic rocks, comp., 248; *Antarctica*, age, 1; *Azon*, Ga in, 200; *Baikal*, alkali metals, Be in, 50; *Karelia*, Rb, Cs, Be, Sn, Sc in, 199; *Kyoto*, X-ray, 136; *Sudetes*, in quartzite, anal., 49; *Toyama*, anal., opt., X-ray, age, 136; *Ukraine*, opt., 303; *Washington*, structure, 268
- , Ba-V., *California*, X-ray, 136  
*Muskox*, Northwest Territories v. *Canada*  
*Musonoi v. Congo*  
*Musoshi v. Congo*  
*Muswellbrook*, New South Wales v. *Australia*  
*Mysore v. India*
- Nabburg-Wölsendorf v. Germany*  
*Nacpi*, Honshu v. *Japan*  
*Nagano*, Honshu v. *Japan*  
*Nagpur v. India*  
*Nahal Ayalon v. Israel*  
*Nahe v. Germany*  
*Naipa v. Mozambique*  
*Nakanomata mine*, Honshu v. *Japan*  
*Náměst n.O. v. Czechoslovakia*  
*Nandewar mts.*, New South Wales v. *Australia*  
*Nanetsu mine*, Honshu v. *Japan*  
*Nasonite*, polymorph, synthesis, X-ray, 286  
*Naters v. Switzerland*  
*Natrolite*, crystallization field, 198; *Lisbon*, in andesite, 148; *Moravia*, anal., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., t.g.a., 52; *Niigata*, comp., 221; *Nova Scotia*, X-ray, 52; *Ontario*, in lithelfeldite, 330  
*Naustdal v. Norway*  
*Navarino island v. Chile*  
*NEBRASKA*, sedimentary rocks, 69  
*Negev v. Israel*  
*Nelsonite*, origin, 284  
*Nenadkevichite*, *Virginia*, 79  
*Neomagma*, New South Wales, sulphide, 273  
*Neon*, in meteorites, 208  
*Neotocite*, *Arkansas*, 338  
*NEPAL*, geology, 322; *Kali Gandaki valley*, age of rocks, 82  
*Nepheline*, gas-liquid inclusions, 282; paragenesis with alkali feldspar, 283; temperature of crystallization, 283; *Etna*, in lava, 318, in lava, X-ray, 61; *Khibiny*, with villiaumite inclusions, 63; *Lovozero*, homogenization temperature, 59; *Norway*, in pegmatite, age, 2; *Quebec*, comp., opt., 46; *Silesia*, in basalt, 63; *Urals*, coexisting with feldspar, comp., 283  
 —, -carnegieite group, synthesis, 288  
 —, -pyroxene rocks, *Siberia*, in ultrabasic massif, 68  
*Nepheline syenite v. syenite*, nepheline  
*Nephelinite*, *Kuznetsk Alatau*, anal., 233  
*Nephrite*, sources, 261; *Nagano*, anal., opt., 308  
*Neptunite*, Mössbauer spectrum, 180; structure, 177  
*Nera*, *Siberia v. Russian SFSR*  
*Net-veining*, *Iceland*, by granophyre, 60  
*NETHERLANDS (HOLLAND)*, viridine, 303; *Ameland*, *Friesian islands*, biosynthesis of pyrite, 107; *Betuwe*, volcanic glass, 327; *Limberg*, age of Pb-Zn ores, 256  
*NEVADA*, ash-flow magmas, 315; *Aurora mine*, *Hamilton*, auriferous, argentinian todorokite, Ag-bearing Pb-Mn oxide, 126; *Gabbs*, Nye Co., artinite, 78; *Kimberly*, delafossite, 141; *Nevada test site*, zeolitized tuffs, 160; *Steamboat springs*, drill holes in granodiorite, 97; *Tem Piute*, W-Cu-Ag ores, 277; *Toquima mts.*, Nye Co., baryte, 23; *West Humboldt range*, *Pershing Co.*, orthoclase, microcline, 65  
*New Amsterdam islands v. Indian Ocean*  
*Newberyite*, formed from struvite, 313; X-ray, 192  
*New Brunswick v. Canada*  
*New Brunswick v. New Jersey*  
*Newburgh v. New York*  
*New Caledonia v. Pacific Ocean*  
*Newcastle*, New Brunswick v. *Canada*  
*New England v. United States*  
*New Guinea v. East Indies*  
*NEW HAMPSHIRE*, Li ions in riebeckite, 135; *Baker river*, Warren, gold, 78; *Chandler Mills mine*, Newport, hühnerkobelite, tourmaline, dickinsonite, 78; *Charles Davis mine*, North Groten, rocherite, 163; *Littleton*, anatase, brookite, 79; *Palermo mine*, North Groten, hühnerkobelite, 78; *West Thornton*, weathering of silicate minerals, 174  
*New Idria v. California*  
*New Idria mine v. California*  
*NEW JERSEY*, age of syenites, 256; *Buckwheat mine*, Franklin, chlorophoenicite, 338; *Charlotte mine*, Cranberry lake, pegmatite minerals, 18; *Franklin*, antimonial groutite, 56, bannisterite, 314, barylite, 109, gageite, 221, rare minerals, 79, larsenite, 267; *New Brunswick*, thermoluminescent calcite, 338; *Sterling hill*, voltzite, 57; *Summit quarry*, Springfield, greenockite, minerals, 78  
*NEW MEXICO*, age, origin of Cu ore, 113; magnetism of basalt, 162; Pb isotopes in igneous rocks, 34; *Burro mts.*, ore-deposits, 272; *Rio Grande*, age of volcanic rocks, 168; *Santa Rita*, Grant Co., hypabyssal rocks, trace elements, 65  
*New minerals*, 126, 225, 314  
 —, unnamed: hydrated polyarsenite of iron & calcium, anal., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 130; sulphide of Ge, Cu, 225; *Diridu*, carbonate, anal., opt., X-ray, 128; *Guyana*, Zn-Cr spinel, 127; *Monchegorsk*, Pd bismuthide, 226; *Nevada*, Ag-bearing Pb-Mn oxide, anal., 126; *New Brunswick*, basic Zn carbonate, anal., X-ray, IR, d.t.a., 128; *Siberia*, palladium compounds, 226  
*New Quebec*, *Quebec v. Canada*  
*New Russia v. New York*  
*New South Wales v. Australia*  
*NEW YORK*, age of kimberlites, 256; age of shales, 81; banded massive pyrite, 338; *Adirondack mts.*, biotite, garnet, orthopyroxene, 136; *Catskill mts.*, clay, clay minerals, 13; *Chittenango falls*, celestine, 79; *Newburgh*, graphite, 338; *New Russia*, Essex Co., apatite in pyrrhotite, 78; *Tilly Foster mine*, serpentine mineral, 135  
*NEW ZEALAND*, age of basalt, andesite, 2; hydrothermal metamorphism of sedimentary rocks, 72; Pliocene-Pleistocene boundary, 256; Se in soils, 13, 39  
 —, NORTH IS., age of basalts, 256; *Cape Colville peninsula*, age of rocks, 2; *Cuvier island*, age of rocks, 2; *Hamilton basin*, pumice, 327; *Rotorua*, thermal waters, 41; *Taupo*, basaltic, andesitic, & rhyolitic rocks, 325, leached pumice-glass, 315; *Waikato*, volcanic ash, 327  
 —, SOUTH IS., age of igneous & metamorphic rocks, 256; age of metamorphic rocks, 168; *Collins river*, serpentine, splite, greywacke, 65; *Moke creek Wakatipu*, pyrrhotite, sulphide minerals, 19; *View Hill*, meteorite, 43  
*Nicar v. West Indies*  
*Nichinan-chō*, Honshu v. *Japan*  
*Nickel*, determination, 85, 86, 170, 171; in meteorites, 123, 211, 212, 301; in meteorites, dunitite, 301; in minerals ultramafic rocks, 114; *Africa*, in basalts, 148; *Black & Mediterranean Seas*, in sediments, 201; *Caucasus*, in magmatic complex, 7; *Finland*, partition coefficient in gabbro, 228; *France*, in volcanic rocks, 230; *Mont-Dore*, in lavas, 293; *Noril'sk*, in minerals & gabbro-dolerite, 114; *Switzerland*, serpentine, 274; *USSR*, mineralization of intrusions, 307  
 — compounds: orthosilicate, 7; synthesis opt., X-ray of pyroxene, 109; synthesis X-ray of  $\text{Ni}_2\text{Al}_2\text{O}_4$ , 25; synthesis of manganite, 105; X-ray of ordered  $\text{Ni}_2\text{Mo}_2$ , — ores, oxide-type, supergene, 275; *Quebec* geothermometry, 99; *Rhodesia*, Ni-Cu ores, 186; *Sudbury*, zoned Ni-Cu ores, 18  
*Nigde v. Turkey*  
*NIGER*, *Air*, anorthosites, granites, 152  
*NIGERIA*, myrmekite in charnockite, 59; paraffins in oil, 119; *Benué*, oligoclase andesine in basalt, 321; *Egbe*, *Kabba*, nigerite, 15  
*Nigerite*, identification, 141; *Nigeria*, X-ray, 15  
*Niggli norms*, 170; calculation, 258  
*Nikitovka v. Ukrainian SSR*  
*Nikopol v. Ukrainian SSR*  
*Niobates*, book, 6  
*Niobian perovskite*, definition, 127  
*Niobium*, determination, 171; in granitoid micas, 49; in muscovites from pegmatites, 35; in nepheline syenites, 35; *Africa*, in basalts, 148; *Colorado*, in carbonatite complex, 96; *Transbaikal*, in wolframite, 224  
 — compounds: structure defects in oxide, 24  
*Niobotantalite v. columbite-tantalite*  
*Nissy mine*, Honshu v. *Japan*  
*Nitrides*, book, 6  
*Nitrogen*, in mollusc shells, 116; in metamorphic rocks, 40; melting curve, 25  
 — compounds, in meteorites, 213  
*Niza v. Portugal*  
*Nizhniy Tagil v. Russian SFSR*  
*Nizké Tatry mts. v. Czechoslovakia*  
*Njoka v. Zambia*  
*Nkalonge-Matopon v. Malawi*  
*Noble gases*, terrestrial abundance, 289  
*Noda-Tamagawa mine*, Honshu v. *Japan*  
*Nolanite*, Western *Australia*, comp., X-ray, 55  
*Nomi mts.*, Honshu v. *Japan*  
*Nontron v. France*  
*Nontronite*, Portugal, X-ray, d.t.a., 175  
*Valais*, 242  
*Norberg v. Sweden*  
*Norbergite*, structure, 266  
*Nordmarkite*, *Kola*, 150  
*Nordmark mines v. Sweden*  
*Nordstrandite*, thermal decomposition, 89; *Hungary*, in brick-clay, 176  
*Noril'sk*, *Siberia v. Russian SFSR*  
*Norite*, *Bushveld*, with inclusions of carbonate rocks, 245; *Scotland*, with pelitic xenoliths, 153  
 —, olivine, *Aberdeenshire*, comp., 60  
 —, quartz, *Aberdeenshire*, comp., 60  
*Normandy v. France*  
*Norra Kärr v. Sweden*  
*Norrbotten Co. v. Sweden*

- orsethite, structure, 181; *Kola*, anal., opt., X-ray, 312; *S.-W. Africa*, comp., X-ray, 312
- ORTH AMERICA**, age of Pleistocene deposits, 167; gemstones, 261, 262; kimberlites, 228; monazite, 97; Pb in K-feldspar, plagioclase, 50; possible diamond localities, 196; Sr in fossil teeth, bones, 116; sulphide ores, 99; trace elements in carbonate minerals, 36; *Columbia plateau*, titanomagnetites, ferrian ilmenites, 223; *Gulf Coast*, S deposits, 262; *Gulf of California*, origin of varved sediments, 71; *Gulf of St. Lawrence*, submarine bed-rock, 80; *Superior, Lake*, Al-serpentine, 268, Hg in metamorphic rocks, 204
- NORTH CAROLINA**, garnets, 338; holmquistites, 48; phosphates, 23; pyrophyllitic schists, 175; *Blue Ridge mts.*, quartz, 163, mica pegmatites, 281; *Butner, Granville Co.*, diabase, 151; *Creedmoor, Granville Co.*, diabase, 151; *Foots Mineral Company's mine*, minerals, 78; *Hillsborough, Orange Co.*, chloritoid, 159; *Kings mountain*, switzerland, 314; *Ore Knob, Cu* ores, 19, sulphide ores, wall-rock alteration, 290; *Salisbury*, adamellite pluton, 159; *Staley*, minerals, 79
- NORTH DAKOTA**, sedimentary rocks, 69
- Northern Rhodesia** = *Zambia*
- North Island v. New Zealand**
- North mts.**, *Nova Scotia v. Canada*
- NORWAY**, anorthositic, norites, 68; ilmenite ore, 189; magnetite-ilmenite ore, 59; metamorphosed sulphide ores, 330; meta-sediments, ores, garnets, 316; Mn, Cr, Ti, Ni in minerals of ultramafic rocks, 114; ore Pb isotopes, 113; Pb in Precambrian alkali feldspar, 50; U, Th in metamorphic rocks, 296; *Almklovdaalen, Nordfjord*, dunites, 228; *Arendal*, Pb in pegmatite feldspars, 50; *Bamble*, metamorphic rocks, 157; *Ejrdam*, Fe in oligoclase, 51; *Bleikvassli mine*, Zn, Pb pyrite, 316; *Borras, Finnmark*, linnaeite, 310; *Brevig*, leucophane, 267, meliphane, 267; *Fen*, O isotopes in carbonate, 291; *Gaskasjvri, Troms*, Cu ores, 183; *Gjerstad*, fay. ilc-bearing mangerite, 316; *Grimstad*, Pb in microclines, 50; *Häffjell*, Ofoten, Pb isotopes in ores, 113, Zn-Pb ores, 98; *Herefoss*, Pb in microclines, 50; *Holm*, granite pluton, 331, *Iveland*, Pb in pegmatite feldspars, 50; *Kragerø*, Pb in feldspars, 50; *Låven, Langesundsfjord*, ramsayite, altered mosandrite, 53; *Loppen*, gabbros, 146; *Møre*, Ni in pyroxene, 45; *Nausdal, Sogn og Fjordane*, barroisite in eclogite, 47; *Ofoten*, basement rocks, metasediments, 73; *Øsfold*, Pb in microclines, 50; *Oslo*, Be in sediments, 37, connate waters & contact ores, 113, metamorphism of pyrite, 57, volcanic rocks, 325; *Oslo fjord*, V, Cr, Y, Yb in garnets, 45; *Raipas, Finnmark*, linnaeite, 310; *Rannes, Tönsberg*, rheo-ignimbrite, 317; *Rogaland*, age of metamorphism, 166, plagioclases, anorthositic, 219; *Seiland island*, age of alkaline rocks, 2; *Selås*, ribbon gneiss, 331; *Serøy island*, age of alkaline rocks, 2; *Stjerne*, age of alkaline rocks, 2; *Sulitjelma*, coronas in troctolite, 59, gabbro, 146; *Telemark*, Y, Yb in garnets, 45; *Troms*, basement rocks, metasediments, 73; *Tvedestrand*, Fe in oligoclase, 51; *Vegårshei-Gjerstad*, K-feldspars in gneiss, 50; *Vest-Åger*, age of metamorphism, 166; *Ytterøy*, magnetism of lamprophyre dyke, 166
- Nosean**, thermal expansion, 220
- Novoberezovskaya, Siberia v. Russian SFSR**
- Nowackiite**, structure, 270
- Nsala v. Malawi**
- Nsutite, Transvaal**, comp., X-ray, d.t.a., 223
- Ntonya v. Malawi**
- Nuanetsi v. Rhodesia**
- Nukundamu v. Pacific Ocean**
- Nullarbor plain, Western Australia v. Australia**
- Nutrition**, related to geology & trace elements, 206
- Nyarta-syu-yu river v. Russian SFSR**
- Ny Friesland v. Arctic**
- Nyiragongo, Kivu v. Congo**
- Oaşa v. Romania**
- Oaş-Gutii mts. v. Romania**
- Oberdorf v. Austria**
- Ob-Irtysk interfluv, Siberia v. Russian SFSR**
- Obsidian**, diffractograms of powder, 84; hydrothermal treatment, 229; *Aeolian islands*, 325; *California*, identification of source, 42; *Kagoshima*, leaching of Na<sub>2</sub>O, 110; *Mexico*, peanut, 253; *New Guinea*, lava, 64
- , rhyolite-, activation analysis, 198
- Ocean**, extraction of K in illite, 90
- basins, transitional types of crust, 253
- Oena de Fier v. Romania**
- Odikhincha, Siberia v. Russian SFSR**
- Oelsnitz v. Germany**
- Oeyama mine, Honshu v. Japan**
- Ofanto river v. Italy**
- Offetite**, structure, 95
- Ofoten v. Norway**
- Oghy, West Pakistan v. Pakistan**
- Ogishi, Hokkaido v. Japan**
- Oguchi, Honshu v. Japan**
- OHIO, Dayton, Montgomery Co.**, brianite, panethite in meteorite, 227
- Ohoi mine, Honshu v. Japan**
- Oil**, associated clay minerals, 176; hydrodynamic exploration of reservoirs, 189; influence of environment on source rocks, 164; paraffins in, 119; *Dagestan*, comp. of stratal waters, 205; *Germany*, maturity features, correlation features, 205; *Ollerton*, 147; *Romashchino*, S, trace elements in, 206; *USSR*, B in, 41; *Vienna basin*, trace metals in, 296
- Oil-field, Ar in ground-waters, 205**
- Oil shale, Colorado**, with dawsonite, 58
- Öje v. Sweden**
- Öka, Quebec v. Canada**
- Okayama mine, Honshu v. Japan**
- Okinawa Jima v. Japan**
- OKLAHOMA**, age of basement rocks, 1; altered limestone near ores, 21; carbonate rocks, 202; *Craig Co.*, andesite tuff, dacite, 65; *Quanah, Wichita mts.*, rim albite in granite, 65; *Scott mt.*, granite, 65; *Wichita mts.*, age of granite, 1
- Oktyabr'skiy v. Ukrainian SSR**
- Olav V Land v. Arctic**
- Olduvai gorge v. Tanzania**
- Oligoclase**, IR of mixture, 336; paramagnetic resonance of Fe, 15; *Norway*, with lamellar inclusions, 51
- Olivine**, anisotropy in upper mantle, 160; comp. of nodules, 228; crystallization in basic rocks, 323; formed from chlorite, 288; in chondrites, 213, 299; inclusions in diamond, 334; in garnet peridotite, anal., 30; Mössbauer effect, 177; phase relations, 110; preferential leaching, 201; reaction relations with liquid, 60; reaction with monticellite, 230; transition to spinel, 194; stability, 286; stability in metamorphic rocks, 110; structure formulae calculations, 84; thermal diffusivity, 250; *Atlantic*, in mylonite, 67; *Corsica*, altered to montmorillonite, X-ray, 48; *Etna*, in lava, comp., 61, 318; *Iceland*, comp., 311; *Italy*, in pegmatite, anal., opt., 215; *Japan*, in symplectite, comp., 322; *Lower Tunguska*, from trap rocks, comp., 233; *Minas Gerais*, in peridotite, 236; *Noril'sk*, Ni in, 114; *Quebec*, comp., opt., 46; *Siberia*, anal., opt., 215; *Silesia*, in basalt, anal., opt., 63
- , Ca, Fe-, synthesis, opt., X-ray, 286
- v. also fayalite, forsterite
- Olivinefels, Bushveld**, xenoliths, 245
- Olivine group**, synthesis, X-ray, 286
- Olivine-magnetite rocks, Ukraine**, 187
- Olivinite, Kovdor**, pyroxene, used for building, 8; *Siberia*, anal., 215, with nodular chromite, 237
- Ollerton, Nottinghamshire v. England**
- Olympus mt. v. Washington**
- Olyutor, Soviet Far East v. Russian SFSR**
- Omphacite**, from eclogite, anal., opt., 30; jadeite component, 330; *Norway*, in eclogite, opt., 47
- Onigajō, Honshu v. Japan**
- Ontario v. Canada**
- Ooids**, 327
- Oolite, Valais**, Fe-bearing, comp., 242
- Ooliths, Auvergne**, volcanic, 328; *Gabon*, from sea-bed, anal., 102; *Illinois*, autochthonous & allochthonous, 240; *Normandy*, in Fe ores, 19, 102
- Oolitic texture, South Africa**, in pyrite, 70
- Ooze, Pacific**, spectrography, 202
- Opal (tabashir), Burma**, 196
- Open-hearth furnaces**, 8
- Ophiolite, Carpathians**, comp., 319; *Zermatt*, comp., 231
- Ophiolitic rocks**, in Dinaric geosyncline, 319; *Apennines*, 61, 62; *Azerbaijan*, chromite-bearing, 275; *Hungary*, 319; *Prato*, comp., 61
- Opbite, Ariège**, 231
- Ophiuroids, C, O isotopes in**, 116
- Optical orientation of plagioclase**, book, 172
- Optics**, age-determination by comparative birefringence dispersion method, 83, 167; optical angle determined on spindle stage, 258; orientation in crystal aggregates, 3; orientation of uniaxial minerals by interference figures, 83; pleochroism of alkali amphiboles, 305; reflectivity of ore minerals, 258; refractometer, 309; v. also refractive indices
- Orange Free State v. South Africa**
- Oranjemund, South-West Africa v. South Africa**
- Oravita v. Romania**
- Ordanchite, Cantal**, 318
- Order-disorder kinetics**, in quasi-binary crystals, 283
- Orebodies**, zoning of trace elements, 112; *Broken Hill*, structure, 67
- Ore-deposits**, 17, 96, 182, 271; associated with granitoids, 326; autoradiography, 260; complexes in granitoid rocks, 96; dendritic-skeletal crystals, 334; flow of mineralizing solutions, 97; genetic classification, 17; hydrothermal, book, 88; mineralization sources, 198; natural gases, 298; origin of Sudbury-type, 275; preconcentration by sedimentary processes, 17; saturation diagrams, 275; *Sisotopes* in, 33; symposium on ore-forming fluids, 97; *Alaska*, 183; *Algeria*, 18; *Altai*, regional zoning, 183; *British Isles & Scandinavia*, Pb isotopes in, 113; *Dnieper*,



## Ore-deposits, (contd.)

- near granite-serpentinite contacts, 97; *Egypt*, 183; *Erzgebirge*, contact metasomatic, 329; *Fulun*, associated with leptytes, 146; *Germany*, S isotopes in, 33; *Jihlava*, regular distribution of ore-veins, 271; *Kaczawskie mts.*, genesis, 17; *Nevada*, related to contact metasomatism, 277; *Peru*, 17; *Poiana Ruscă*, 183; *Rhodesia*, 183; *Romania*, geosynclinal, 97; *Siberia*, geobotany, 42; *Tien-Shan*, influence of faulting on pattern, 275; *Ukraine*, thermodynamics, 187; *Utah*, 272; *Yakutia*, 183
- OREGON, alpine ultramafic rocks, 228; Au in marine sediments, 84; Pb isotopes in igneous rocks, 34; Sr in sedimentary rocks, 238; *Alkali valley*, magadiite, 129; *Coble, Columbia Co.*, cavansite, 130; *Owyhee dam, Malheur Co.*, cavansite, 130; *Steens mt.*, age of basalt, 168; *Wallowa mts.*, tonalites, 236
- Oregonite, synthesis, 285
- Ore Knob v. North Carolina
- Ore metals, transport in hydrothermal solutions, 198
- Ore minerals, chemical-mechanical polishing, 3; classification by reflectance, 251; electron probe analysis of inclusions, 5; quantitative examination of polished sections, 258; reflectivity, colour coefficients, 258; rotation properties, 145
- Orenburg v. Russian SFSR
- Organic geochemistry, 32; of Precambrian, 87
- Organic matter, acids in Green River formation, 295; acids in oxidized coal, 295; compounds transporting ore metals, 198; in meteorites, 125; *Manche*, in phthanite, 294; *Yakutia*, in waters, 40
- Orientation data, statistics, 78
- Orient mine, Transvaal v. South Africa
- Orlando mine, Northern Territory v. Australia
- Oro, Honshu v. Japan
- Orogenic regions, 316; distribution of metamorphic minerals in belts, 73; *Uganda*, belts, 246
- Orogeny, regression of seas, 253
- Orthite v. allanite
- Orthoclase, IR of mixture, 336; structure, 269; thermodynamics, 110; *Ladoga*, in rapakivi granite, 324; *Minas Gerais*, dispersion of birefringence, 166; *Norway*, in augen gneiss, 50, in granite, gneiss, 331; *Vosges*, comp., X-ray, 50; *Zambia*, stability in carbonate, 30
- rock, *Malawi*, comp., 234
- Orthogneiss, *Cascades*, 65; *Galicia*, blastomylonitic, 247
- Orthopyroxene,  $Al_2O_3$  content, 134; aqueous solubility, 109; crystal-field phenomena, 177; Mg, Fe distribution, 267; Mg-Fe order-disorder, 267; Mössbauer effect, 177, 266; optics & comp., 134; stability relations, 29; *Aberdeen*, from norite, anal., 60; *Guyana*, in granulite, gneiss, 159; *Nevada*, coexisting with microcline, 65
- Ortho-serpentine, X-ray, 49
- Orthosilicic acid, dissociation constant, 190
- Osarizawa mine, Honshu v. Japan
- Osetia v. Russian SFSR
- Osfold v. Norway
- Oslo v. Norway
- Oslo fjord v. Norway
- Osmankuyu-Kisir v. Turkey
- Osmiridium, X-ray, 186
- Osmium, determination, 123; in deep-sea sediments, 293; in meteorites, 123, 126, 212; *Yakutia*, in ultrabasic & alkaline rocks, 112
- Ossola valley v. Italy
- Ostra v. Romania
- Ottmannite, 126
- Oued el Kébir v. Algeria
- Outer Hebrides, Inverness-shire v. Scotland
- Owyhee dam v. Oregon
- Owyheite, Transbaikai, X-ray, 310
- Oxidation-reduction potentials, 290
- Oxide-apatite rocks, origin, 284
- Oxide minerals, book, 6; *Japan*, in metamorphic rocks, 141
- Oxides, acid & basic properties, 112; bulk modulus, 75; in molten slags, 8; stabilities, 24
- Oxide systems, exsolution in, 89; high-temperature solution calorimetry, 29; thermodynamics, 24
- Oxygen, determination, 86; fugacity during metamorphism, 155; fugacity in volcanic rocks, 223
- isotopes, equilibrium during prograde metamorphism, 296; in calcium sulphate, 39; in exchanged feldspars, 110; in marine invertebrates, 116; in minerals, rocks, 87; in sea-water, sulphates, 117; *California*, in dolomite, calcite, 241; *Caucasus*, in limestones, 202; *Causse de Montagne Noire*, in limestone, dolomite, 38; *Norway*, in carbonates from carbonatite, 291; *Paris*, in gypsum, carbonates, 176; *Red Sea*, in foraminifera, 294
- Oxyhornblende, 110; *Nagano*, X-ray, 94
- Oyuklu v. Turkey
- Ozieri, Sardinia v. Italy
- Pacheco pass v. California
- PACIFIC OCEAN, age of basalt, 168; alkali basalts, 320; crust, upper mantle, 261; genesis of volcanic rocks, 325; Ir, Os in deep sea sediments, 293; magnetism of cores, 339; metamorphism in mobile belts, 246; oceanic sedimentation rate, 241; radioactive fallout particles, 241; trace elements in deep-sea cores, 202; trace elements in Mn nodules, 117; trace elements in volcanic rocks, 35; U isotopes in sea-water, 118; *Aleutian basin*, crustal section, 253; *Bonin islands*, Sr in volcanic rocks, 292; *East Pacific rise*, abyssal hills, magnetic anomalies, 339; *Fiji*, trace elements in volcanic rocks, 35; *Marianas islands*, Sr isotopes in volcanic rocks, 292; *Marquesas*, trace elements in volcanic rocks, 35; *Moorea*, coral islands, 241; *New Caledonia*, eclogites, 159; *Nukundamu, Fiji*, sulphide ore minerals, 274; *Polynesia*, age of volcanic rocks, 255; *Saipan*, Sr in volcanic rocks, 292; *Society ridge*, authigenic cementation of sediments, 244; *Solomon Islands*, age of basal schists, 2; *Tahiti*, age of volcanic rocks, 255, trace elements in volcanic rocks, 35
- , HAWAII, Pb isotopes in volcanic rocks, 255; sodic basalts, 239; trace elements in volcanic rocks, 35; *Kilauea*, plagioclase, 151, volcanic eruption, 327; *Makaopuhi*, lava lake, 228, 327
- Paint Pot hill v. Wyoming
- PAKISTAN, WEST PAKISTAN, Hazara, Pb ore, 103; *Manshera, Amb*, granitic complex, 150; *Oghy, Hazara, W, Mo* minerals, 101; *Swat*, vermiculite, 90
- Pala v. California
- Palačov v. Czechoslovakia
- Palaeocurrent analysis, Sweden, of Precambrian, 155
- Palaeogeography, as indicated by pebbles, 153
- Palaeolithic beds, Dniester, age, 82
- Palaeomagnetism v. magnetism
- Palaeopodzol, Paris basin, 13
- Palaeotemperature, Caribbean, of deep-sea core, 164; *Russia*, of Cretaceous, 206
- Palaeozoic carbonate microfacies, *United States*, book, 88
- Palagonite, Lower Tunguska, in trap rocks, V, Cr, Co, Ni, Cu in, 234; *Pacific*, alteration products, 244
- Palatinite, Germany, 228
- Palermo mine v. New Hampshire
- Palladium, in chondrites, 126; *Yakutia*, ultrabasic & alkaline rocks, 112
- minerals: *Monchegorsk*, bismuthide, 226; *Siberia*, in Cu-Ni ores, 226
- Pallavaram v. India
- Palmer, South Australia v. Australia
- Palygorskite (attapulgite), cooling coefficient 263; identification, 10; synthesis, 111
- Banat, X-ray, 245; *Gulf of Aden*, 91
- Kyoto, 91; *Paris basin*, 264; *South Carolina*, 12; *Switzerland*, in molasse, 264
- Vauchuse, in Miocene, 174
- clay, *India*, X-ray, d.t.a., 11
- Pamirite, Kugi-Lyal mines, = forsterite, anal., opt., 44
- Pamirs v. Tadzhik SSR
- Panethite, in meteorite, anal., opt., X-ray, 227
- Panków v. Poland
- Papua, New Guinea v. East Indies
- Paracelsian, structure, 93
- Paracharnockite, Kola, 158
- Paraffins, formation, 87; formed by geochemical processes, 38; in marine sediments, 37; in oil, 119; *Persian Gulf*, in sediments, 203; *Swabia*, in shale, 189
- Paragenesis of minerals, 39
- Paragneiss, Alto Adige, 248; *Galicia*, polymetamorphic, 247; *Ontario*, Au, Ag, Cu in, 18
- Paragonite, Côtes-du-Nord, in schist, X-ray, 331
- margarite, Kyoto, X-ray, 136
- Parahopeite, structure, 95
- Paresis, South-West Africa v. South Africa
- Parasite, Australia, from hornfels, comp., 217; *Yakutia*, comp., opt., 305
- ferrohastingsite series, 305
- Parikkala v. Finland
- Paris basin v. France
- Parisite, IR absorption, 16
- Parma Apennines v. Italy
- Parry Sound, Ontario v. Canada
- Paulpietersburg, Natal v. South Africa
- Pauzhetka, Soviet Far East v. Russian SFSR
- Pavão v. Brazil
- Payas v. Turkey
- Pays de Léon v. France
- Pay-Yer mt. v. Russian SFSR
- PCC-1, comp., 32; Cu, Ga, Zn in, 86; V in, 85
- Peabody mine v. Illinois
- Pea ridge v. Missouri
- Pearl, 196
- Peat, definition, 70; diatomaceous, comp., 18
- Peat-bogs, Sweden, age of volcanic ash horizons, 83
- Pebbles, as guide to palaeogeography, 153
- Pechenga v. Russian SFSR
- Pechenga-Lotta interfluvium v. Russian SFSR
- Pechora Urals v. Russian SFSR
- Pectolite, structure, 268; *New South Wales*, comp., 64
- Pegmatite, Be in, 199; cordierite-quartz intergrowths, 238; element concentration & ionization potentials, 289; morphology of zircons, 45; Ta, Nb in muscovite, 35
- Alnö, sövite, inclusion in alnöite, 146
- Argentina, with Li minerals, 50; *Baikai*, alkali metals, Be in minerals, 50; *Baveno*, with beryl, 304; *Bel-Pak-Dala*, formation temp., 315; *Brazil*, age, 3; *Bulgaria*, rare

- matite, (*contd.*)  
 netal mineralization, 273; *Colorado*, micas in, 136; *Congo*, beryl-bearing, 322; *Ghana*, *Li*-bearing, comp., 289; *Gotthard*, tourmaline-sillimanite, 185; *Hebrides*, metamorphosed & deformed, 246; *India*, *Li*-bearing, 136; *Karelia*, comp., origin, 199; *Kazakhstan*, Sc, in 53; *Krushe hory*, with molybdenite-feldspar ore, 19; *Monchegorsk*, origin, 152; *Moravia*, with chrysoberyl, 63; *Mozambique*, comp. of feldspars, 220; *New Jersey*, U, rare-earth in, 18; *North Carolina*, as source of mica, 281; *Portugal*, mineralogy, 252; *Rhodesia*, Sn-bearing, 276; *Rhodopes*, accessory minerals, 144; *South Africa*, in schist, 253; *S.-W. Africa*, with altered beryl, 304; *Transvaal*, fenitized, 238  
 gmatoid rocks, *Ariège*, with orthoclase, 231; *Cantal*, 317  
 litic rocks, electro-osmotic core cutting, 170; *Congo*, mineralogy, 329; *Seville*, metamorphic zones, 217  
 ndletonite, *California*, comp., opt., X-ray, 131  
 nnantite, *Kazakhstan*, anal., opt., X-ray, 307  
 nmine, *Elba*, intergrown with phlogopite, 49  
 ennine coalfield *v. England*  
 ENNSYLVANIA, age of kimberlites, 256; age of shales, 81; anthracite, 282; deformed serpentinite, 228; zoned & platy magnetite, 113; *Appalachians*, fossil & rock deformation, 72; *Dixonville*, C, O isotopes in carbonates, 292  
 entlandite, exsolution in Fe, Ni ores, 285; fusion, crystallization, X-ray, 106; in meteorite, 123; *Kamchatka*, 275; *Rhodesia*, reflectivity, 186  
 eroclyte, *Massachusetts*, 163  
 ericase, Compton scattering, 76; equation of state, 283; recrystallization, 8; thermal diffusivity, 250; *California*, in metamorphosed limestone, 142  
 eridotite, inclusions in basaltic rocks, 228; in, 260; intrusions, 228; melting & phase relations, 287; *Bohemian massif*, elements in mineral phases, 62, with corroded garnet, 62, with pyrope, 62; *Caucasus*, Sc in, 200; *Český Les mts.*, 62; *Malawi*, comp., 235; *Tien-Shan*, B, in, 309; *Turkey*, 322; *United States*, age, 256  
 -, garnet, mineralogy, 30; *Switzerland*, 318  
 -, hornblende, *Janowiec Wielkie*, 63  
 -, mica, intrusion temperature of dyke, 59; *Utah*, comp., 330  
 -, pyrope, *České Středohoří*, 62; *Minusinsk*, inclusions in pipes, 62  
 -, mylonite, *Atlantic*, with porphyroclast, 67  
 eriodic system, & geochemical dispersion of elements, 206  
 ermeability, of rock mass, 161  
 erovskite, niobian, 127; stability, 105; *Quebec*, comp., opt., 46, niobian, comp., opt., 46  
 Perovskite oxides, interband Faraday rotation, 14  
 Perran bay, *Cornwall v. England*  
 Perrierite, structure, 177, 178; synthesis, analogues, X-ray, 108; *Finland*, 162  
 -, Sc, *Kazakhstan*, anal., X-ray, 53  
 Perryite, in meteorites, 300  
 Persani mts. *v. Romania*  
 Persian Gulf *v. Asia*  
 Perthite, microcline, separation by fractionation, 258; *Mozambique*, X-ray, 220; *v. also* cryptoperthite  
 Perthosite, *Malawi*, comp., 235  
 -, hornblende, *Malawi*, comp., 235  
 PERU, *Andes*, geology, ore-deposits, 17  
 Petalite, thermal properties, 281  
 Petersberg *v. Germany*  
 Petrofabrics, computer programme for fabric diagrams, 3; olivine, orthopyroxene in ultrabasic massif, 67; quartz in plutons, 229; standardization of diagrams, 324; *Gotthard*, of massif, 237  
 Petrogenetic theory, review, 68  
 Petrography, classification, 316; spectrographic analyses, 5; variation diagrams, 87  
 Petrology, 58, 145, 227, 314; books, 172, 88  
 Petrovka *v. Ukrainian SSR*  
 Petzite, *Philippines*, 278  
 Peyrebrune *v. France*  
 Pharmacosiderite, *Cornwall*, structure, 271  
 Phase diagrams, compound formation in binary system, 191; location of field boundaries, 283; of ternary molten salt systems, 283  
 Phase equilibria, levitation melting apparatus, 24  
 Phenakite, formed from beryl, 134  
 Phengite, Al ions in, comp., X-ray, 136  
 Philippines *v. East Indies*  
 Phillipsburg *v. Montana*  
 Phillipsite, authigenic in deep-sea sediments, 244; *Hungary & Italy*, thermal decomposition, 221; *Niigata*, in altered basalt, comp., X-ray, IR, 221  
 Phlogopite, experimental alteration, 111; heterogeneity, 33; hydration states, 11; in carbonatite, kimberlite, 30; K isotopes in, 33; stability, 110; transformed to vermiculite, 263, 289; *Aldan*, age, 256; *Banal*, X-ray, d.t.a., 245; *Corsica*, from minette, anal., opt., 48; *Elba*, intergrown with pennine, 49; *Kola*, anal., opt., absorption spectra, 136; *Moravia*, ferroan, comp., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 11, 137; *Ottawa*, age, 66; *Quebec*, comp., opt., 46, in marble, 334; *Siberia*, anal., opt., 215; *Western Australia*, age, 1  
 — olivine rocks, *Maymecha-Kotuy*, 234  
 Phonolite, *Antarctica*, 66; *Malawi*, comp., 234  
 Phonolitic rocks, *Montferro*, 62  
 Phosgenite, *Massachusetts*, 163  
 Phosphate deposits, *North Carolina*, 23; *Syria & Egypt*, 188  
 Phosphate minerals, 102; precipitation in sea-water, 294; *Silesia*, in joints in basalts, 78  
 Phosphate rock, radioactivity, 23; *New South Wales*, bands & nodules, 155  
 Phosphates, rare-earth, structure, 182  
 Phosphides, book, 6  
 Phosphophyllite, structure, 95  
 Phosphorite, origin, 281, 294; *Florida*, 155; *Mexico*, 244; *Siberia*, comp., 281; *United States*, on coastal plain, 23  
 Phosphorus, determination, 86, 172; in meteorites, 43, 212; in plagioclase, 52; isotopes in hydroxyapatite, 284; *Africa*, in basalts, 148; *Baltic Sea*, in concretions, 117; *Marlsburg*, in granite pluton, 114  
 Phosphosiderite, *Hainault*, 224; *Portugal*, X-ray, d.t.a., 252  
 Photodensitometer, 89  
 Photoelastic techniques, 84  
 Photogeology, *Uganda*, of orogenic belts, 246  
 Photogrammetric projection, *Switzerland*, of granite, 324  
 Photography, of polished rock surfaces, 169  
 Photoluminescence, *Urals*, of sphalerite, 336  
 Plithanite, *Manche*, organic extracts in, 294  
 Phyllite, *Aar*, 247; *Hungary*, comp., 333; *Romania*, graphitic, 248; *Styria*, 247; *Wallis*, 332  
 Physical properties of rocks & minerals, 75, 160, 249, 333  
 Piceance creek *v. Colorado*  
 Picotite, *Atlantic*, in mylonite, 67; *Virginia*, 79  
 Picrite, *New South Wales*, differentiation, comp., 64  
 Picritic rocks, *Skye & Scalpay*, comp., 61  
 Picrophengite, *China*, comp., opt., X-ray, 306  
 Piemonte *v. Italy*  
 Piemontite, *Gujarat*, in skarn, opt., 46  
 Piet Retief, *Transvaal v. South Africa*  
 Piezoelectric effect, in crystals, 251  
 Pigeonite, crystal-field phenomena, 177; *Siberia*, in trap-rocks, 217  
 Pilanesberg, *Transvaal v. South Africa*  
 Pilis mts. *v. Hungary*  
 Pillow-lavas, *Apennines*, comp., 62; *Graubünden*, 231; *Spain*, two types, 237; *Turkey*, 322  
 Pilotaxitic texture, 316  
 Pilot Knob *v. Missouri*  
 Pinon peak *v. Colorado*  
 Pinto *v. Spain*  
 Pisek *v. Czechoslovakia*  
 Pitchblende, rare-earth elements in, 198; *Aar*, in gneiss, 185; *Wallis*, in schists, 185  
 Pitchstone, *Iceland*, liquidus temperature, 311  
 Piton des Neiges *v. Indian Ocean*  
 Pitsylvania Co. *v. Virginia*  
 Plagioclase, age from dispersion of birefringence, 83; An, Or content, X-ray, 51; coexisting with K-feldspar, Pb in, 50; crystallization in basic rocks, 323; determination of An content, 3; dispersion of birefringence, 167; distribution of Si, Al, 15; Eu in, 292; heterogeneity, 33; lattice constants & related parameters, 52; minor elements in, 52; optical orientation, book, 172; pericline & albite twinning, 51; reciprocal lattice angles, 51; revised dispersion method, 219; Sr, Ca in, 292; synthesis, 29; thermoluminescence, 76; X-ray determination, 52; *Allier*, epitaxial with microcline, 138; *Andhra Pradesh*, zoned in charnockite, comp., X-ray, 219; *Austria*, gases in, 260; *Bushveld*, comp. & structure, 269; *California*, weathered to allophane, 51; *Connecticut*, in amphibolite, opt., 75; *Etna*, in lava, comp., 61, 318; *Hawaii*, phenocrysts in lava, anal., opt., 151; *Hoheifel*, in trachyte, 217; *Hokkaido*, altered in propylites, 138; *Iceland*, in andesitic rocks, opt., 51; *Idaho*, associated with scapolite, opt., 52; *Indonesia*, zoned, 322; *Japan*, in symplectite, comp., 322; *Kyushu*, coexisting types in schists, X-ray, 138; *Lepontine Alps*, An in, 51; *Lower Tunguska*, from trap rocks, comp., 233; *Nigeria*, phenocrysts in basalts, 321; *Norway*, in anorthosite, Sr, Ba, Ca, K in, 219; *Prato*, in ophiolitic rocks, 62; *Transkei*, in dyke, 235; *v. also* varieties  
 Plagiogranite, *Manastir hills*, biotite in, 48  
 Plagionite, rotation properties, 145  
 Planargia *v. Italy*  
 Planchéite, *Arizona*, 79; *Congo*, comp., opt., X-ray, 53; *Elba*, anal., opt., X-ray, 54; *Katanga*, X-ray, 221  
 Plancher-les-Mines *v. France*  
 Plan de la Tour *v. France*  
 Planets, thermal radiation, 254  
 Plankton, amino acids in, 38; C isotopes in, 297; radioactive elements in, 118; *Bahamas*, Ra in, 41  
 Plants, accumulation of silica, 206; I in, 206  
 Plaster of Paris, ageing, 89  
 Plasticity, effect of pressure, 250



- Platinoid grains, in Witwatersrand conglomerate, 186
- Platinum, in chondrites, 126; in meteorites, tektites, sediments, 43; *Yakutia*, in ultrabasic & alkaline rocks, 112
- Plazolite, *Honshu*, 139
- Pleistocene, age-determination, 3, 167, 339; chronology, 339
- Pliocene-Pleistocene boundary, 29, 339; *New Zealand*, 2
- Plumbogummite, *Cumberland*, = mixture, 58
- Plumbopyrochlore, *Urals*, anal., opt., X-ray, 226
- Pluton, contact zone, 332; *Maine*, mafic, 151; *Monchegorsk*, origin, 152
- Plutonic rocks, criteria, 316; *Kamchatka*, associations, 320
- Plutonium, in meteorites, 208; in solar system, 207
- Poarta Alba v. Romania*
- Poços de Caldas v. Brazil*
- Poiana Ruscă v. Romania*
- Poitevinite, *British Columbia*, anal., opt., X-ray, 131
- Poitou v. France*
- Pokrovo-Kireev v. Ukrainian SSR*
- POLAND, Fe, Mn in underground waters, 41; Triassic rocks, clay minerals, 92; *Bialskie mts.*, *Sudetes*, muscovite, garnet in quartzite, 49; *Bielice*, *Sudetes*, granulitoids, schists, ultramafic rocks, 63; *Bochnia mine*, tuffites, halite, 63; *Bolesin*, *Chrzanów*, dolomitic rocks, 71; *Brasowice*, *Lower Silesia*, serpentinite rocks, 103; *Carpathians*, clay shales, 117, crystalline basement complex, 332, regional metamorphisms, 332; *Cracow*, dolomitic rocks, 154, trace elements in Zn, Pb ores, 290; *Czerniawa Zdroj*, *Sudetes*, tourmaline-bearing rocks, 72; *Grochowa*, *Lower Silesia*, serpentinite rocks, 103; *Janowice Wielkie*, hornblende peridotite, 63; *Kaczawskie mts.*, Fe, Pb, Zn, Cu ores, 17; *Kamiensk*, *Walbrzych*, dickite, 11; *Karkonosze*, *Sudetes*, granite, 237; *Karpacz*, *Sudetes*, gneisses, 72; *Kopaniec*, *Izera mts.*, gneiss-schist in leucogranite, 232; *Lazany*, *Zarow*, granulitoids, country rocks, 63; *Legnickie Pole*, Au sands, 18; *Lubin*, clays, 243, Fe, Mn in underground waters, 41; *Mikolajki lake*, sediments, 154; *Panków Swidnica*, sandstone-clay, 71; *Silesia*, dolomitic rocks, 154, trace elements in Zn, Pb ores, 290; *Sobotka*, basic & ultrabasic rocks, minerals, 320; *Święta Anna mt.*, *Silesia*, basalt, 63; *Tatra mts.*, *Carpathians*, age of gneisses, 83, origin of granulitoid schists, 39; *Thulszcz*, tuffaceous rock, 243; *Trzebieńka mine*, *Silesia*, Pb-Zn ores, 184; *Vistula river*, Fe, Mn in underground waters, 41; *Wądroże Wielkie*, Au sands, 18; *Walbrzych*, coked coals, 329; *Zareba Górna*, *Luban*, phosphate in basalts, 78
- Polishing, chemical-mechanical of ores, 3
- Pollen, *Hungary*, 80
- Pollucite, solid solution with analcite, 95; *New England*, opt., thermogravimetry, X-ray, 95
- Polonusny ridge, Siberia v. Russian SFSR*
- Polybasite, *Mexico*, selenium, X-ray, 140 —pearceite series, 140
- Polysialite, twinning, structure, 95
- Polymetallic ores, *Apuseni mts.*, 98; *Přibram*, 184
- Polymorphism, entropy-volume relationship, 32
- Polynesia v. Pacific Ocean*
- Porcelain ware, 9
- Porcellanite, *Negev*, 244
- Porphyrite, *Carpathians*, 319; *Siberia*, altered, K-feldspars in, 50; *Tien-Shan*, B in, 39; *Vosges*, ankeritic, anal., 147 —keratophyre, *Bosnia*, altered, 158, 232
- Porphyritic texture, 316
- Porphyroblasts, garnet with inclusion trails, 67
- Porphyroblast minerals, *Atlantic*, in mylonite, 67
- Porphyroid, *Spain*, 332
- Porphyry, *Black Forest*, 319, secondary minerals in, 330; *Dalarna*, ignimbrite, 146; *Kii peninsula*, with feldspar phenocrysts, 151; *S.-W. Africa*, 235; *Stanovoy range*, dykes, comp., 149; *United States*, Sr isotopes in, 113; *Zambia*, comp., 63
- Portalet pass v. Spain*
- Portel v. France*
- Portlandite, *Israel*, 245
- Potassium, abundance in Earth, 197; determination, 5, 42, 85, 86, 172, 198, 260; diffusion from clay minerals, 10; in andesites, 239; in Earth's crust, 290; in eclogite, 295; in igneous & related rocks, 292; in mantle-derived rocks, 228; in plagioclase, 52; isotopes at granite-shale contact, 117; isotopes in mica, microcline, sylvine, 33; natural variations in isotopes, 34; removed from ocean in illite, 90; *Aar*, in granite, 293; *Africa*, in basalts, 148, in lavas, schists, 325; *Altai-Sayan*, in acid igneous rocks, 114; *Arizona*, in altered Cu ores, 98; *Caucasus*, in carbonate rocks, 202; *Georgian SSR*, in granulitoid rocks, 199; *Kazakhstan*, in granite contact zones, 7; *Marlsburg*, in granite pluton, 114; *Mozambique*, in feldspars, 220; *New Hampshire*, lost from weathered silicates, 174; *Norway*, in plagioclase, 219; *Quebec*, in shield rocks, 115; *South Africa*, near granite-amphibolite contact, 115; *Soviet Central Asia*, in sands, 293; *Tuscany*, in acid rocks, 34
- Potassium-allevardite, *Kuli-Kolon*, anal., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 179
- Potassium-clinoctilolite, *Yamagata*, anal., 130
- Potassium compounds: formation of colloids in KCl, 104; growth of KCl in presence of Pb ions, 282; structure of K-graphite, 96; synthesis, structure of  $K_2Me_3(BeF_4)_2$ , 17; water vapour adsorption on chloride, bromide, 118
- Potassium deposits, Rb, Tl, Br in, 294; *Alsace*, 280; *Kansas*, 262; *Stassfurt*, 23, with halite cover, 328; *Werra*, CO<sub>2</sub> in, 339
- Potassium minerals: red colour of potash salts, 164; *France*, in Trias, 280; *Upper Kama*, chloride content of sylvinites, 23
- PORTUGAL, granite plutons, 324; U minerals in metasediments, 101; *Baixo Alentejo*, quartz in baryte, 220; *Lagoa Comprida*, *Serra da Estrela*, granitic breccia, 152; *Manquale*, nontronite, 175; *Moura-Barrancos*, greywackes, schists, 148; *Muge river*, *Lisbon*, age of Mesolithic middens, 82; *Niza*, *Alentejo*, contact metamorphism, 156; U minerals, 101; *Senhora das Fontes*, U minerals, 101; *Tagus river*, Cu, U in sediments, 36; *Valeja*, *Carnaxide*, andesite, zeolites, 148; *Vermilhas*, pegmatite minerals, 252
- Postmasburg, Cape Province v. South Africa*
- Powder basin v. Wyoming*
- Powderhorn v. Colorado*
- Powellite, hypogene formation, 26
- Prat-de-Bouv v. France*
- Prebalkhash v. Kazakh SSR*
- Precambrian geochronology, *India*, 82
- Precambrian rocks, magmatic evolution in relation to time, 87; organic geochemistry, 87; *Algeria*, 248; *Colorado*, 75; *Grubas basin*, 74; *Red Sea*, 7; *Transvaal*, aliphatic hydrocarbons in, 38
- Precious stones v. gemstones; semi-precious stones
- Prehnite, stability field, 195; *Harzburg*, structure, 14; *Kureyka river*, X-ray, d.t., 133; *Lower Silesia*, in alteration zone, 320; *Nagano*, anal., opt., d.t.a., 308; *New South Wales*, comp., 64
- Prekaolinite, 264
- Premier mine, Transvaal v. South Africa*
- Preobrazhenskite, opt., 56
- Pressure gradient, diffusive effect, 197
- Přibram v. Czechoslovakia*
- Fridelite, *Corsica*, in minette, 223
- Primorskoye, Soviet Far East v. Russian SFSR*
- Prince Edward island v. Indian Ocean*
- Principal component analysis, 48, 79
- Prinzera v. Italy*
- Prisečnice v. Czechoslovakia*
- Probertite, *Donets basin*, 56
- Propylite, *Hokkaido*, with altered plagioclase, 138
- Prospect, New South Wales v. Australia*
- Prospecting, offshore, for Sn, 187; on seabed, 170
- Protodolomite, synthesis, X-ray, 192
- Provence v. France*
- Pseudoleucite, *India*, comp., 236; *Siberia*, comp., 283; *Synnyr*, mineral association, comp., 234
- Pseudomalachite, *Saarland*, 77
- Psilomelane, *Philippines*, 279
- Puerto Cabello v. Venezuela*
- Puffer Butte v. Washington*
- Pugwash, Nova Scotia v. Canada*
- Pumice, sorting of fragments, 153; *Japan*, nappes, 317; *New Zealand*, 327; *Se in*, 317
- Puy-de-Dôme*, 317; *Rajasthan*, fusion flowage, 324
- Pumpellyite, Fe in & opt., 304; stability, 288; structure, 177; *Lower Silesia*, alteration zone, 320; *Noril'sk*, Fe-rich, anal., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 304
- Punteglias v. Switzerland*
- Puy-de-Dôme v. France*
- Pyralisite, *Kyoto*, anal., opt., X-ray, 132
- Shikoku*, zoned, anal., 132
- Pyrenees v. France*
- Pyrite, chemical-mechanical polishing, crystal morphology, 334; developed from gel, 20; dissociation equilibrium, 28; flotability & thermoelectric potential, 103; microhardness, 75; miscibility with galena, 285; phase relations, 106; stability, 94; synthesis, 285; thermal expansion, 336; weathered to Pb-Bi sulphosalts, 20
- Africa*, cobaltiferous, X-ray, 22
- Australia*, in coal, 71; *Caucasus*, with redeposited chalcocopyrite, 113; *Friest Islands*, biosynthesis, 107; *Illinois*, fossil clams, 78; *Japan*, biogenic, 29
- trace elements & cell edge, 140; *Kanmazar*, In, Tl, in 200; *Kerala*, formed from altered mica, 57; *Krivoy Rog*, *Se in*, 4
- Ontario*, syngenetic in Fe ore, 27
- Oslo*, contact-altered, 57; *Portugal*, X-ray, 252; *Pyrenees*, formation temperature, 330; *Rhodesia*, reflectivity, 186; *Silesia*, trace elements in, 291; *South Africa*, gold-bearing reefs, 186, olivite structure, 70; *Styria*, in magnesite & talc, 5
- Tochigi*, *Se*, Cu, Fe, Zn, Cd in, 113; *Ural*, globular, 20; *Yorkshire*, diagenetic, 15
- Zambia*, Co in, 187
- ore, related to volcanism, 17, 18

- ite ore, (contd.)  
*Cyprus*, 274; *Kunashir island*, in volcanic rocks, 99; *New Mexico*, 272; *Okayama*, 17; *Pyrenees*, 274; *Romania*, 97; *Urals*, anhydrite, gypsum in, 291, Pb isotopes in galena, 22, volcanic origin, 99  
 roaurite, structure, 95  
 rochlore, in granite, 150; *Kivu*, anal., 312; *Malawi*, opt., 235; *Quebec*, comp., opt., 46  
 —microlite group, reflectivity, 55  
 roclastic rocks, origin, 6; *Caspian trough*, 321; *Virginia*, 151  
 roclastite, *Hungary*, 320; *Novara*, 332; *Vicenza*, altered, 231  
 rogermanite, IR, X-ray, 94  
 roslite, morphology, 333; *Aomori*, anal., X-ray, d.t.a., 56; *Belgium*, opt., 304; *Madhya Pradesh*, X-ray, 20  
 rosmorphite group, 144  
 rope, incongruent melting, 103; *Africa*, comp., 45  
 —, almandine, Mössbauer effect, 177; *Sahara*, in pyroxenite, comp., opt., 47  
 yrophanite, optical absorption, 265  
 yrophyllite, cooling coefficient, 263; glow curve, 89; identification by ignition loss, 10; *Japan*, IR absorption, 90  
 yrosmalite, *Hillefors*, 100  
 yroxene, asterism, X-ray, 197; classification, 217; coexisting with garnet, 195; crystal-field phenomena, 177; electron spectra of Fe, 93; estimation in calc-alkaline volcanic rocks, 83; Eu in, 292; gas-liquid inclusions, 282; high-pressure transformation, 287; in chondrites, 213; in differentiated trap-rocks, Fe, Ti in, 46; in eclogites, comp., 159; in meteorites, 299, comp., 210; magnetism, comp., 252; phase relations, 110; spectra of ferrous iron, 93; stability, 286; stability in metamorphic rocks, 110; structural formulae calculation, 84; transformation to garnet in Earth's mantle, 287; *Alnö*, from carbonates, fenites, comp., opt., 47; *Azov*, Ga in, 200; *Bushveld*, fassaitic & diopsidic, comp., 245; *Caucasus*, in skarns, comp., opt., 217; *Donegal*, dendrite in dolerite cavity, 47; *Georgian SSR*, from volcanic rocks, comp., opt., 320; *Iceland*, coexisting pairs, comp., 311; *Kondapalli*, coexisting in ultrabasic rocks, 46; *Kurusay*, from skarns, comp., 47; *Lower Tunguska*, from trap rocks, comp., 233; *Malawi*, anal., opt., 235; *Saitama*, in metamorphic rocks, opt., 133; *Siberia*, in trap-rocks, 216; *Transkei*, in dyke, 235; *Ukraine*, in charnockites, comp., opt., X-ray, 305, with lamellar intergrowths, 46; *USSR*, rare-earths in, 114; *Yakutia*, in eclogite, comp., 216  
 —, Ni-, synthesis, opt., X-ray, 109  
 —, Zn-, synthesis, X-ray, 109  
 —, v. also orthopyroxene, clinopyroxene; varieties, species  
 Pyroxenofels, *Bushveld*, xenoliths, 245  
 Pyroxene stone, crystallization, 8  
 Pyroxenite, alkaline, 228; *Caucasus*, Sc in, 200; *Colorado*, 96; *Donbas*, comp., 115; *Sahara*, inclusion in basalt, 47; *Siberia*, nephelinization, 68; *USSR*, rare-earths in, 114  
 Pyrrhotite, Mössbauer spectra, 16; phase relations, 106; rotation properties, 145; synthesis, 285; *Germany*, trace elements in, 140; *Kamchatka*, 275; *Kochi*, comp., 140; *Krivoy Rog*, Se in, 40; *New York*, veins with apatite, 78; *Ontario*, comp., X-ray, 99; *Oslo*, formed from altered pyrite, 57; *Rhodesia*, reflectivity, 186; *Sudbury*, Ni, Co in, 18; *Tessin*, 186; *Uzbekistan*, in anhydrite skarns, 99; *Wakatipu*, hexagonal & monoclinic forms, 19  
 —pyrite geothermometer, 99, 285  
 Quanh v. Oklahoma  
 Quarterly Journal of Engineering Geology, 13  
 Quartz, CO<sub>2</sub> in inclusions, 198; crystal morphology, 334; defects of single crystals, 104; descent of fine particles, 257; dispersion, 196; dynamic compression, 249; elastic moduli, 76; etch patterns, 193; fabric data, 250; far IR spectra, 76; force constants, 335; gas in fluid inclusions, 290; growth pyramids on rhombohedral faces, 75; growth twins, 104; Hg in, 204; high-low inversion, 193; high-pressure transformation, 302; H<sub>2</sub>O, CO<sub>2</sub> in, 260; hydrothermal deposition, 28; impurities in, X-ray, 309; in pegmatite, formation temp., 315; in saline deposits, 244; intergrown with cordierite, 238; intraminalization stopping during formation, 330; IR of mixture, 336; isomorphous replacements, X-ray, 309; isotropic sound velocities, 250; lattice dynamics, 182; neutron irradiated, 77; opt., 309; optical undulation, 251; petrofabrics in plutons, 229; plastic deformation, 335; reaction with aqueous chloride & hydroxide, 28; rhombohedral faces, 160; solution reaction, 193; space groups, band spectra, 335; thermal diffusivity, 250; thermofluorescence, 336; with inclusions, 220; *Aldan*, formation temp. of rock crystal, 309; *Alms*, liquid inclusions, 220; *Ascension island*, liquid inclusions, 34; *Azov*, Ga in, 200; *Brazil*, twin, 220; *Gifu*, smoky, trace elements in, 138; *India*, age from thermoluminescence, 2; *Isère*, lamellar, zoned, 309; *Karamazar*, In, Ti in, 200; *Kazakhstan*, Al, Ti in, 138; *Metaliferous mts.*, fluid inclusions, 275; *Portugal*, globules in haryte, 220; *Pyrenees*, formation temp., 330; *Urals*, grains in eclogite, 158; *Virginia*, 163  
 Quartzite, graphitic, NF, in, 40; *Balkash*, thermofluorescence, 336; *Elgin*, 317; *Great basin*, Precambrian, 74; *Kursk*, ferruginous, geochemistry, 199; *Ontario*, comp., 244; *Spain*, feldspathic, 332; *Svedet*, muscovite, garnet in, 49; *Sweden*, with iron-sand bed, 157; *Tanzania*, with sillimanite, kyanite, topaz, 45; *Urals*, albitized, comp., 156  
 Quebec v. Canada  
 Queen Elizabeth islands, Northwest Territories v. Canada  
 Queen Maud Land v. Antarctica  
 Oenensland n. Australia  
 Quibou v. France  
 Radavut v. Germany  
 Radioactive elements, in alkaline rocks, 36; in planktonic detritus, 118; *Quebec*, in shield rocks, 115  
 Radioactive fallout, *Pacific*, 241  
 Radioactivity, of meteorites, 123, 209; of zircon, 303; *Aar*, of granite, 293; *Fornholm*, of granitoid rocks, 161; *California*, of batholith, 230, of greywackes, 251; *Carpathians*, of crystalline rocks, 230; *Congo & Rwanda*, of pegmatites, 322; *Gulf of Lion*, of beach sands, 327; *Hante-Savie*, of river sands, 70; *Orange Free State*, of boreholes, 186; *Soviet Central Asia*, of sands, 293  
 Radiocarbon dating, 2  
 Radiometric dating, book, 261  
 Radium, isotopes in river waters, sediments, 297; *Bahamas*, in plankton, sea-water, 41; *Caucasus*, in carbonate rocks, 202  
 Radusa mine v. Yugoslavia  
 Raipas v. Norway  
 Rajasthan v. India  
 Rakha mines v. India  
 Ralston Buttes v. Colorado  
 Ramnes v. Norway  
 Ramsayite, *Langesundfjord*, from altered mosandrite, 53  
 Rancieite, *Virginia*, 79  
 Ransko v. Czechoslovakia  
 Rapakivi texture, *Lavaria*, in granite, 323; *Dartmoor*, in granite, 67; *Llamanville*, in granodiorite, 308; *Ladoga*, 323  
 Rare-earth elements, determination, 5, 259, 260; distribution, 87; distribution between coexisting minerals, 197; geochemistry, 111; in anorthosite, mangerite, 35; in carbonatite, 201; in fluorites, 56; in sedimentary cycle, 201; in tektites, impactite glass, 214; in uranium minerals, 198; seven-component diagrams, 197; structure of orthophosphates, 182; *Caucasus*, in acid intrusions, 7; *Dnieper*, in accessory minerals, 198; *Khibiny & Lovozero*, in eudialyte, zirfesite, 116; *Sardinia*, in tourmalinite, 198; *Siberia*, in trap-rocks, 35; *Skaergaard*, in layered rocks, 228; *USSR*, in pyroxenes, pyroxenites, 114; *Verkhoyansk*, in florencite, cheralite, 143  
 —, compounds: orthosilicate solid solutions, 8; silicates of garnet & thalenite type, 8; synthesis of niobates, tantalates, 105  
 —, minerals: IR spectra of carbonates, 16; lanthanide absorption, 289  
 —, ores, *Brazil*, 185  
 Rare elements, genetic types, book, 9; *Pacific*, in extrusive rocks, 35  
 Rare gases, in chondrites, 122, 212  
 Rare metals, *Bulgaria*, minerals in pegmatite, 273  
 Rathite-I, structure, 16  
 Rauhaugite, *Norway*, O isotopes in, 291  
 Recchio river v. Italy  
 Red beds, *Catskill mountains*, clay minerals in, 13; *Kerguelen*, pyroclastic, 71; *South Africa*, palaeomagnetism, 253  
 Red clay, *Africa*, classification tests, 13, origin, mineralogy, 13  
 Redon v. France  
 RED SEA, brines, 118; foraminiferal tests, 294; origin of hot brines, 118; Precambrian rocks, 7; U isotopes in sea-water, 118  
 Reevesite, in meteorite, opt., X-ray, 129  
 Reflectance, of ore minerals, 251; of rock powders, 251; *Kara-Kum*, of sands, 161  
 Refractive indices, determination by Irewster angle method, 83  
 Refractometer, 309  
 Refractory materials, high-alumina, 8; phase equilibria & microstructure, 89; vaporization, 24; *Lower Silesia*, magnesia-silicate, 103; *Wales*, from underclays, 264  
 Refunsa v. Zambia  
 Renierite, identification, 141; thermal stability, 191  
 Pennick glacier v. Antarctica  
 Reocin v. Spain  
 Republic v. Washington  
 Researches in geochemistry, book, 87  
 Rersite, *Allarechensk*, anal., opt., X-ray, 143



## Reunion island v. Indian Ocean

Revelstoke, British Columbia v. Canada

Rézbanýite, Algeria, 18; Sweden, X-ray, 143

Rhenium, determination, 57, 123; in chondrites, 123; Australia, in molybdenite, 57; Dzhezkazgan, in sulphide ores, 187; Romania, in molybdenite, 57, 222

Rheo-ignimbrite, Norway, 317

Rhine v. Germany

RHODE ISLAND, Westerly, granite, 250

RHODESIA (SOUTHERN RHODESIA), age of dolerites, 253; Karroo basalts, 148; Ni-Cu ores, 186; S isotopes in sulphide ores, 187; Great Dyke, layered basic rocks, 173, ultramafic cumulate, 227; Kamativi, Sn pegmatites, 276; Lomagundi, ores &amp; regional metamorphism, 183; Marangudzi, hastingsitic amphiboles, 305; Masukwe, Nuanetsi, igneous complex, 236; Nuanetsi, Karroo basalts, 148, olivine-rich basic lavas, 152, palaeomagnetism of igneous rocks, 252; Samyati mine, arsenopyrite, 222; Urungwe, ores &amp; regional metamorphism, 183

Rhodium, Yakutia, in ultrabasic &amp; alkaline rocks, 112

Rhodizite, structure, 269; Madagascar, structure, 180

Rhodochrosite, identification, 259; IR absorption, 224; optical absorption, 265; Arkansas, 338; Virginia, 79

Rhodonite, free energy of formation, 24; optical absorption, 265; New South Wales, comp., 305

Rhône river v. France

Rhum, Inverness-shire v. Scotland

Rhyodacite, melting &amp; crystallization, 287; Ivory Coast, comp., 63; Mauritania, 321; Queensland, 152, 323

Rhyolite, altered, comp., 176; Antarctica, 323; Colorado, in caldera, 69; Mozambique, age, 165; New Guinea, 64; S.-W. Africa, 235

— obsidian, activation analysis, 198

Rhyolitic rocks, Chile, comp., 325; Taupo, origin, comp., 325; Yellowstone Park, altered by hot springs, 296

Richat v. Mauritania

Richterite, synthesis, opt., 288; Corsica, potassic, anal., X-ray, 48; Siberia, anal., opt., 215

Richtersveld, South-West Africa v. South Africa

Riebeckite, IR, 336; isomorphism, comp., X-ray, 306; Andhra Pradesh, in syenite, 48; New Hampshire, Li in, IR, 135

Ries v. Germany

Ries Kessel v. Germany

Riessecc v. France

Riley Co. v. Kansas

Ring-complex, Oka, Quebec, origin, mineralogy, 46; Queensland, 152, 323; Rhodesia, 236

Rinkolite, Kola, weathering, 222

Rio El Tambor v. Guatemala

Rio Grande v. New Mexico

Rio Tinto v. Spain

Ripidolite, Moravia, formed from axinite, 49

Rockbridgeite, Portugal, X-ray, 252

Rock crystal v. quartz

Rock joint minerals, Bohemia, in basic intrusion, 77

Rock Run v. Alabama

Rocks, analysis by electron probe, 86; cleavage, 160; determination of grain-size of minerals, 257; diffractograms of amorphous powder, 84; experimental leaching, 195; experimental production of fissures, 104; geotechnical classification, 60; interaction with aqueous solutions, 112; microfracturing &amp; deformation, 250; mineralogi-

cal &amp; granulometric analyses, 169; permeability, 161; photographs to show texture, 169; practical study, book, 6; Sb in, 207; spectral reflectance of powders, 251; thin-section, epoxy impregnation, 170; Caucasasia, thermal properties, 336; Israel, sulphur cycle, 297; South Africa, densities, 253

Rock salt v. halite

Rocks &amp; minerals, book, 7

Rødbergite, Norway, O isotopes in, 291

Rodiani v. Greece

Roedderite, in meteorite, anal., X-ray, 124

Rogaland v. Norway

ROMANIA (RUMANIA), crystalline schists, 158; metallogenetic map, 271; Re in molybdenites, 222; sodalite, 95; volcanic &amp; intrusive rocks, 319; Adam Clisi, Dobrogea, carbonate rocks, 116; Alsórákos quarry, Transylvania, basalts, 237; Apuseni mts., volcanic rocks, 319; Baia de Aries, Apuseni mts., polymetallic ores, 98; Baie (Baia) Mare, bentonites, 13, hydrothermal alteration of volcanic rocks, 72; Baita Bihor, Re in molybdenite, 57; Calimani mts., volcanic rocks, 319; Căpșu, Cluj, Fe ore, 187; Carpathians, carbonate rocks, 202, geosynclinal ores, 97, limestones, 154, origin of molasse deposits, 243, sulphide ores, 274, radioactivity of crystalline rocks, 230, spilites, keratophyres, ophiolites, 319; Cernavoda, Dobrogea, sands, carbonate rocks, 243; Deva, Cu ores, minerals, 186; Dîstro (Ditrău), carbonate minerals, 128, nepheline syenites as ceramic materials, 189, new carbonate mineral, 128, rare-earth in alkaline rocks, 115; Dobrogea, geosynclinal ores, 97, green schists, 248; Drocea mts., Re in molybdenite, 57; Garghita mts., volcanic rocks, 319; Harghita, andesite, Fe ores, 17, volcanic rocks, 319; Iacobeni, Fe ore, 102; Metaliferous mts., hydrothermal veins, 275; Oaș-Guști mts., volcanic rocks, 319; Oaș, Sebeș mts., metamorphic rocks, 248; Ocna de Fier, Banat, minerals in skarn zone, 245; Oravita, Re in molybdenite, 57; Ostra, Carpathians, baryte deposits, 102; Perșani mts., Carpathians, ophiolites, 319; Poarta Alba, Dobrogea, carbonate rocks, 116; Poiana Ruscă, metallic ores, 183, Pb-Ag minerals, fluorite, baryte, 280; Rusaia, Fe ore, 102; Urdele, metamorphic rocks, 248

Roncegno Valsugana v. Italy

Rondonia v. Brazil

Roscherite, New Hampshire, 163

Rōseki ores, Japan, origin, 92, sericite in, 306, X-ray, d.t.a., comp., 92

Rosh Pinah, South-West Africa v. South Africa

Rosiers v. France

Rossbodenalpelli v. Switzerland

Ross island v. Antarctica

Rotation properties, of ore minerals, 145

Rotorua, North Is. v. New Zealand

Rouchoux v. France

Roughten Gill, Cumberland v. England

Rozbury v. Vermont

Rozdol v. Ukrainian SSR

Rubidium, abundance in Earth, 197; determination, 171, 198, 259; in Earth's crust, 290; in Earth's mantle, 228; in eclogite, 295; in feldspar lattice, 309; in groundwaters, 205; in igneous &amp; related rocks, 292; in K-feldspars, 219; in mantle-derived rocks, 228; in metamorphosed granitoids, 199; in muscovite, 136; in potassium deposits, 294; in river water,

204; in sylvine, 262; in waters, 111; Africa, in basalts, 148; Bulgaria, nitrogenous thermal waters, 119; Caspia in waters, 296; Georgian SSR, in granitoid rocks, 199; Italy, in potassic lavas, 29; Kazakhstan, in granite contact zone, 7, granitoids, 7; Marlsburg, in granitoid, 114; Mozambique, in feldspars, 22; Sayan, in granitoids, 199; Tuscany, acid rocks, 34

Ruby, asterism, 196

Rudists, aragonite in, 339

Rügen v. Germany

Rughe, Sardinia v. Italy

Ruhr basin v. Germany

Rumania = Romania

Rusaia v. Romania

Rushayite, Virunga, 227

RUSSIAN SFSR, Au ores, 278; palaeo-

temperature of Cretaceous, 206; rare-

earths in platform sediments, 197, 201;

Allarchensk, Kola, retgersite, 143; Ande-

minsk, Urals, fluorite ores, 22; Ark-

hangelsk, semi-precious stones, 196; Ay-

Dag, Crimea, anthophyllite, 306; Caucas-

Ca, O isotopes in limestone, 202; geo-

thermal gradient, 336, natural gas in

Cretaceous, 297, Ra, Th, K in sediments,

202; Ciscaucasia, argillaceous sediments,

244, geothermal gradient, 336, hydro-

carbon gases in aquifers, 297, ground-

waters, 205, S isotopes in mineral water,

41, skarn zone, 246; Crimea, alushtite,

268, epidote, 304; Dagestan, bituminosit-

of rock organic matter, 203, organic C in

sediments, 116, waters in oil deposits,

205; Galkinskoye, Urals, Pb isotopes in

galena, 22; Karelia, age of uraninites, 3

Ar in uraninites, 41, micaceous pegmatites,

199, non-metallic mineral resources, 105;

rare-earth in pyroxenes &amp; pyroxenites,

114, semi-precious stones, 196, uraninite,

198, volcanic complex, 321; Kem-

Karelia, igneous &amp; metamorphic rocks,

149; Kempirsay, chrome-spinellids in

pluton, 223; Kerch peninsula, Hg in mu-

volcano deposits, 199; Khibiny (Khibina),

apatitic nepheline syenites, 239, barsan-

vite, 252, celadonite, 218, combustible

gases in khibinite, country rock, 119, ele-

ments in groundwaters, 119, galena in

pegmatites, 253, hackmanite, 220, ijolite,

urrites, 234, kaolinite clays, 92, nephelin

syenite, 283, rare-earth in weather-

eudialyte, 116, villiaumite in rock-forming

minerals, 63; Kola peninsula, calzirtite,

224, epidotes, allanites, 133, granulites,

charnockites, 158, holmquistites, 48, ky-

anite shales, 103, rare-earth in alkaline

rocks, 197, rare-earth in pyroxenes &amp;

pyroxenites, 114, semi-precious stones,

196, S isotopes in Cu-Ni ores, 291, ultra-

basic rocks, 239; Kostroma, Co in muds,

205; Kovdor, pyroxene olivine rocks, 8;

Kovodor, Kola, phlogopites, 136; Kuba-

lach, Crimea, analcite, 221; Kursk

bauxites, 102, siliceous Fe rocks, 294;

Lovozero, Kola, apatitic nepheline syenites,

239, barytolamprophyllite, orthorhombic

lamprophyllite, 129, hackmanite, 220,

muranite, 268, nephelines, 59, rare

earths in weathered eudialyte, 116, rocks

minerals, trace elements, 6; Mikhailovka

Kursk, trace elements in Fe ores, 199

Moncha (Monche), altered Cu-Ni ores,

307, elements in groundwaters, 119

Monchegorsk, pegmatites, pluton, 152, Pb

bismuthide, 226; Nizhniy Tagil, Sverd-

lovsk, delafossite, 141; Nyarta-syu-y

USSIAN SFSR, (contd.)

*river, Urals*, chernovite, 227; *Orenburg*, U in sedimentary rocks, 37; *Osetia*, Pb-Zn ores, 273; *Pay-Yer mt.*, *Urals*, jadedite rocks, 158; *Pechenga*, altered Cu-Ni ores, 307; *Penchenga-Lotia interfluv*, ultrabasic rocks, sulphide ores, 97; *Pechora Urals*, magnetite-sphalerite albitite, 156; *Salmi, Karelia*, rapakivi granites, 323; *Saikin*, magnesite, 23; *Sibay, Urals*, sulphide ores, 99; *Solnechnogorskoe, Crimea*, datolite, 46; *Takhtarmukhor mt.*, *Kola*, weathering of rinkolite, 222; *Tatars, Caucasus*, ore minerals, 334; *Turiy peninsula, Kola*, alkaline intrusions, 150; rare-earth in alkaline rocks, 197; *Tyrynzauz, Caucasus*, pyroxenes, 217; *Uchalinak, Urals*, globular pyrite, 20; *Ufaleya river, Urals*, Fe-Ti ores, 74; *Ukrainka, Crimea*, laumontite, 53; *Upper Kama, KCl* in sylvinites, 23; *Urals*, accessory minerals of gabbro-peridotite, 7, age of syenite minerals, 3, anhydrite, gypsum in pyrite ores, 291, B in oil, 41, miaskite, 283, origin of pyrite ores, 99, quartz, 309, quartz grains in eclogite, 158, plumbopyrochlore, 226, Se in minerals, 114, sphalerite, 336, thoro-aeschynite, 130, tuffaceous mudstones, 155, weathering, 164, weinschenkite, 144; *Urup, Caucasus*, chalcopyrite in pyrite ore, 113; *Urushen*, rare-earth in magmatic complex, 7, trace elements in magmatic complex, 7; *Vishnevskiy mts.*, alumo-aeschynite, 130, barylite, 109; *Volga*, B in oil, 41; *Volgograd*, Sr in evaporites, 117; *Vorkuta*, loam, 112; *Voronozh*, basalt, diabase, 320, ultrabasic exposure breccia, 149; *Vuoriyarvi, Kola*, norsethite, 312; *Yaroslavl*, Co in muds, 205; *Yena, Kola*, boreholes in mica deposit, 102

—, *SIBERIA*, accessory minerals in igneous rocks, 7; age of organic sediments, 38; age of Pleistocene deposits, 167; amphiboles from carbonatites, granitoids, 306; Au ores, 278; calzirtite, 224; chemistry of sedimentary rocks, 201; clinoholmquistite, 130; diamantiferous diatremes, 22; effusive basalts, 145; garnet from kimberlite, 45; halite, evaporite beds, 280; moissanite, 54; phosphorites, 281; plant disorders near ore-deposits, 42; pyroxenes, 217; rare-earth in trap-rocks, 35; trap-rocks, 35, 229; *Aldan*, Au ore, 184, metamorphic amphiboles, 305, quartz, 309, U, Th in metamorphic rocks, 40, 296; *Allakh-Yun'*, Au ore, 184; *Altai (Altay)*, ore zones, 183, U in granitoids, 36; *Altai-Sayan*, alkalis in igneous rocks, 114, Se, Te in sulphide ores, 183; *Amur*, trace elements in Au, 113; *Angara*, potassium granitoids, 321; *Arbagar*, hypogene ores, 278; *Baikal*, Be, alkali metals in pegmatite minerals, 50, blue diopside, 217, magmatic & metamorphic rocks, 149; *Berelekh*, Au ore, 184; *Bor-Uryakh* chromite in dunite, 237, contact metamorphism around pluton, 215, ultrabasic rocks, 234; *Bugul'min*, Rb, Li in granitoids, 199; *Bukuka, Transbaikal*, lillianite, 314; *Bursala, Baikal*, hambergite, 313; *Caucasus*, baryte, 107; *Chapve-Uayv, Kola*, alkaline rocks, 150; *Chudskiyar lake, Kola*, paracharnockites, 158; *Crimea*, hornblendes, 135; *Crimean mts.*, trace elements in rocks, 115; *Darasun, Transbaikal*, owyheite, 310; *Dzhida river*, minerals in granitoids, 7; *Dzhidinsk, Transbaikal*, biotites, 49; *Dzhilykdal, Gorny Altai*, cinnabar from tetrachadrite, 100; *East Sayan*, age of alkali rocks, 83,

clinopyroxenes, 134, rare-earth in alkaline rocks, 197; *Emel'dzhak, Aldan*, age of phlogopite, 256; *Enisei ridge*, thorianite, 55, ultrabasic rocks, 150; *Enisei river*, age of magmatic rocks, 82; *Erawna, Buryat*, magnetite-jacobsite series, 311; *Galinskii*, alkaline ultrabasic rocks, 234; *Gorbiachin river*, metasomatism, 230; *Gorny Altai*, svanbergite, 58; *Goryachegor*, alkaline rocks, 298; *Gula*, carbonatite, 326; *Inagla, Yakutia*, Pt group metals, 112, stillwellite, 53; *Indigirka*, Au ore, 184; *Ingili river*, kimberlites, 234; *Khangilay-Shilinskii, Transbaikal*, Au in granites, 35; *Khara-Ulakh*, cinnabar, ludwigite, 100; *Kharayelakh mts.*, sub-alkaline trap magmatism, 150; *Khatanga bay*, danburite, 222; *Khuperi mt.*, *Severnaya basin*, igneous rocks, sulphide minerals, 150; *Kiya-Shaltir*, hydrocarbon gases in pluton, 298; *Kolyma*, Au ores, 184, evaporites, 280, Hg ores, 100; *Kolyvan', Altai*, Au in granites, 35; *Kugda*, calzirtite, 224, phlogopite-olivine rocks, 234; *Kureika (Kureyka)*, datolite, prehnite, apophyllite, 133, hydrothermally mineralized lavas, 157; *Kurultyenskoye*, bitumens in hydrothermal veins, 144; *Kuzbas*, trap-rocks, 320; *Kuznetsk Ala-Tau*, blue diopside, 217; *Lena*, Au-quartz veins & sulphide ores, 277; *Levo-Ingoda, Transbaikal*, Al-mica, 306; *Lower Tunguska river*, palagonite traps, 234, trap rocks, 233; *Maqan*, alkaline ultrabasic rocks, 234; *Maimecha-Kotui (Maymecha-Kotuy)*, alkalis in lavas, sills, dykes, 233, fused sandstone veins, 156, nepheline-pyroxene rocks, 68, rare-earth in pyroxenes, pyroxenites, 114; *Mama*, spherical aggregates in granite, 80; *Markovo, Irkutsk*, organic matter in basement rocks, 295; *Munilkhan creek, Yakutia*, hydrogrossular, 162; *Minusinsk (Minussinsk)*, nepheline syenite, 283, pyrope peridotite, 62; *Nera*, Au ore, 184; *Nori'usk*, altered Cu-Ni ores, 307, microstructures of intrusion, 238, Ni in gabbro-dolerite, 114, olivine gabbro-diabase, 112, pumpellyite, 304, violet anhydrite, 203, water content of magma, 114, zvyagintsevite, 225; *Novoberezhovskaya, Transbaikal*, hypogene ores, 278; *Ob-Irtyskh interfluv*, clay minerals, 91; *Odikhincha*, alkaline ultrabasic rocks, 234; *Polousnyi ridge, Yakutia*, metamorphosed feldspar, 219; *Sangilen, Tuva*, hiortdahlite, 304; *Sayan*, andesite-dacites, 292; *Shakhtam, Transbaikal*, svanbergite, 313; *Shilka, Transbaikal*, hypogene ores, 278; *Sor*, inclusions in Cu-Mo ores, 187; *Sorsky, Khakasiya*, K-feldspars in metasomatic rocks, 50; *Stanovoy range*, magmatic & metamorphic rocks, 149, porphyry dykes, 149, zoning of sanidine phenocrysts, 219; *Synnyr, Baikal*, biotite-pyroxene-apatite rocks, 321, Mg skarn, 330, pseudoleucites, 283, pseudoleucites, fergusonites, 234; *Taazhny, Yakutia*, calcioaegirine, 129; *Taunmyr (Taunmyr)*, evaporites, 280, granitoids, 149, ilmenite schist, 158; *Talnakh, Pd* minerals, 226; *Tatar*, hydrocarbon gases in pluton, 298; *Tigerek, Gorny Altai*, accessory ore minerals, 233; *Transbaikal*, accessory minerals in granites, 55, formation temp. of baryte, 143, Pb-Zn ores, 33, Rb, Li, Ba, Sr in granitoids, 199, sphalerite as a geothermometer, 140, Ta, Nb in wolframite, 224, trace elements in Pb-Zn ores, 184; *Tutunchana basin*, hydrothermally mineralized lavas, 157; *Tuva*, biogeochemical seleniferous pro-

vince, 206, origin of alkaline rocks, 239; *Udokansk, Cu*, Ag minerals, 186; *Ullansk, Zr* in rocks, minerals, 200; *Uryup river, Kuznetsk Ala-Tau*, olivine nephelinite, 233; *Verkhoyansk*, evaporites, 280, rare-earth in florencite, cheralite, 143; *Vitim-Patom*, mineralization & regional metamorphism, 183; *West Sayan*, spilitic-keratophyre, 283; *West Siberian plain*, hydrocarbons in sediments, 116; *Yakutia*, C isotopes in diamonds, 201, eclogite, 216, eclogite pyroxenes, 305, etched diamonds, 335, Fe, Si, organic matter in waters, 40, metallogenic provinces, 183, peridotites, eclogites, 62, prospecting for diamonds, 102, pyrope-bearing ultrabasic rocks, 145; *Yana river*, Hg ores, 100

—, *SOVIET FAR EAST*, biogeochemistry of Sn ores, 206; *Bezmyannyy volcano*, agglomerate flow, 153; *Chukotka*, Hg ores, 100; *Dzhnev*, nepheline syenite, 283; *Kamchatka*, Hg ores, 100, plutonic & volcanic rocks, 320, volcanic S deposits, 240; *Khankay*, igneous rocks, 321; *Khrustalnoye*, Sn ores, 20; *Koryak*, Hg ores, 100, Neogene volcanism, 153; *Kunashir island, Kuriles*, age of rocks, 82; *Kuriles*, volcanic S deposits, 240; *Lifudzin*, Sn ores, 20; *Maritime Kray (Territory)*, astrophyllite, 139, Triassic sediments, 244; *Mendeleev volcano, Kunashir island*, pyrite, 99; *Miao-Ch'iang*, Sn ores, 20; *Olyutor, Koryak mts.*, trachyandesite, syenodiorite, 233; *Pauzhetka*, minerals in thermal waters, 157; *Primorskoye*, Sn ores, 20; *Sakhalin*, age of granitoids, 82; *Sikhote Alin*, igneous rocks, 321; *Sredinny range, Kamchatka*, sulphide ores, 275; *Taygonos peninsula*, age of granitoids, 83; *Urup island*, age of rocks, 82

Ruthenium, in chondrites, 126; *Yakutia*, in ultrabasic rocks, 112

Rutile, cohesive energy, 76; force constants, 335; interband Faraday rotation, 14; morphology, 333; stability, 105; synthesis of monocrystals, 191; *Kazakhstan*, Se in, 53; *Wallis*, 185

—, like mineral, *New South Wales*, X-ray, 54

—, structure compounds, study of defects, 24

—, *RUANDA (RUANDA)*, *Buranga*, U, Th minerals in pegmatites, 322; *Lutsiro*, Sn ores, 188; *Muhurgue, Ruhengeri*, feldspar replaced by cassiterite, 188

*Ryujima mine, Honshu v. Japan*

S-1, Mg in, 5; Sr, Rb in 259

*Saar v. Germany*

*Saar-Nahe-Pfalz v. Germany*

*Sacramento v. Brazil*

*Safavoy v. Egypt*

*Sagnette v. France*

*St. Austell, Cornwall v. England*

*St. Gotthard v. Switzerland*

*St. Helena v. Atlantic Ocean*

*St. Joe v. Idaho*

*St. Maurice-Chateaufneuf v. France*

*St. Minver, Cornwall v. England*

*St. Paul island v. Indian Ocean*

*St. Paul's rocks v. Atlantic Ocean*

*St.-Pierreville v. France*

*Saipan v. Pacific Ocean*

*Sakhalin, Soviet Far East v. Russian SFSR*

*Salafossa v. Italy*

*Salabidive v. Malawi*

*Salett mts. v. France*

Saline deposits, conference, 261; quartz in, 244; *Tunisia*, with quartz, dolomite, pyrite, 154



- Salisbury v. North Carolina*  
*Salite, Mysore, anal., opt., 305*  
*Salitre v. Brazil*  
*Salmchateau v. Belgium*  
*Salmi v. Russian SFSR*  
*Salmo, British Columbia v. Canada*  
*Salsigne v. France*  
*Salsigne mine v. France*  
Salt, growth of crystals, 262  
*Salta v. Argentina*  
Salt deposits, behaviour of B, 203; magnetic spherules in, 302; *Baja California*, 71; *Kansas*, 262  
Salt dome genesis, 262; intrusion temperatures, 80  
Salt lakes, *Caspian plain*, Sr in, 297  
*Salto Neuma v. Venezuela*  
*Salton Sea v. California*  
Samaraskite, anal., X-ray, 54; *USSR*, rare-earth in, 198  
*Samba v. Congo*  
Sanbornite, synthesis, 286  
Sand, anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility, 70; beach, shape of grains, 327; evolution simulation, 69; experimental production from granite, 283; in blast-furnace slag, 108; morphometry, 240; *Haute-Savoie*, radioactive, 70; *Kara-Kum*, spectral, brightness, 161; *Soviet Central Asia*, radioactive, 293; *Tanganyika*, Neogene, 244; *Wadroze Wielkie*, Au in, 18  
*Sand river, Orange Free State v. South Africa*  
Sandstone, development of authigenic silica, 71; IR reflectance spectra, 76; Li in, 202; *Adriatic*, cemented by carbonate, 242; *Apennines*, turbidity current structures, 70; *Colorado*, U isotopes in, 294; *Congo*, minerals in, near Cu ores, 329; *Dalarna*, Jotnian, 146; *Germany*, grinstone, 328; *Margherita di Savoia*, formed from tuffs, 70; *New South Wales*, Devonian, 155; *Ofanto river*, minerals in, 70; *Parma*, structures, 70; *Siberia*, fused, anal., 156; *Silesia*, origin, 71; *Thuringia*, facies variation, 243, with bleached zones, 243; *Western Australia*, beach-rock, 71  
*Sangdong v. Korea*  
*Sangilen, Siberia v. Russian SFSR*  
Sanidine, paramagnetic resonance of Fe, 15; synthesized from albite, 110; *Corsica*, from minette, comp., 48; *Etna*, in lava, 318, in lava, X-ray, 61; *Hochelfel*, in trachyte, 217; *Italian Dolomites*, intergrown with albite, 232; *Italy*, cryptoperthitic, 50; *Stanovoy Range*, phenocrysts, zoned, opt., 219; *Utah*, ferriiferous, comp., X-ray, 330; *Wakayama*, 137  
—high albite series, X-ray, 219  
Sanjuanite, *Argentina*, opt., X-ray, IR, d.t.a., t.g.a., 314  
*San Juan mts. v. Colorado*  
*San Leone, Sardinia v. Italy*  
*San Luis v. Argentina*  
*Santa Rita v. New Mexico*  
*San Venanzo v. Italy*  
*Sanyati mine v. Rhodesia*  
Saponite, *Western Australia*, 92  
Sapphire, blue colour, 223; colour & trace elements, 311; growth from melt, 190; *Ceylon*, asterism, 196; *Ontario*, 196  
Sapphirine, Mössbauer effect, 177; structures, 267; *Tanzania*, X-ray, 144  
*Sardinia v. Italy*  
*Särna v. Sweden*  
*Sarntal v. Austria*  
*Sasyk-Sivash v. Ukrainian SSR*  
*Satkin v. Russian SFSR*  
*Satnur v. India*  
Saturation diagrams, for ore-deposits, 275  
*Sauerland v. Germany*  
*Saxony v. Germany*  
*Sayan Shanda v. Mongolia*  
*Sayan, Siberia v. Russian SFSR*  
*Scalpay, Inverness-shire v. Scotland*  
Scandium, determination, 86, 198; geochemistry, 111; *Caucasus*, in ultrabasic rocks, 200; *Kazakhstan*, in pegmatite minerals, 53; *Tadzhikistan*, in granitoid rocks, 35; *Urals*, in minerals near granodiorite contact, 114  
Scandium-perrierite, *Kazakhstan*, anal., X-ray, 53  
Scapolite, *Idaho*, in Precambrian, comp., opt., 52; *Lusaka*, in carbonate rocks, 220; *Ontario*, in lithicfieldite, 330  
—rocks, *Idaho*, comp., metamorphic grade, 52  
Scapolitized rocks, *Zambia*, comp., 63  
*Scarborough, Yorkshire v. England*  
Scawite, *Honshu*, 139  
*Schaentzel v. France*  
Schaurteite, *S.-W. Africa*, anal., opt., X-ray, 130  
Scheelite, diffusion of Ca, 192; reflectance spectrum, 58; *Korea*, fluorescent, in quartz veins, 20; *Turkey*, with pyrite, stibnite, cinnabar, 100  
—ore, *Brazil*, 277; *Korea*, 276  
Schefferite, *Bamat*, X-ray, 245  
Scheldt river v. Belgium  
Schelingen v. Germany  
Schiller, in labradorite, 15, 51  
Schist, Be in, 199; crenulated, formed by metamorphic differentiation, 73; garnetiferous, mineral equilibrium in, 330; U, Th in, 296; *Bergell & Adamello*, origin, 325; *Carpathians*, radioactivity, 230; *Cascades*, 65; *Congo*, altered to syenite, 325; *Elgin*, 317; *Hérault*, regional lineation, 237; *Hungary*, age, 256; *Ivory Coast*, Birrimian, comp., 63; *Izera mts.*, inclusions in leucogranite, 232; *Malawi*, comp., 235; *New Zealand*, reaction with hot water, 72, Se in, 39; *Norway*, garnets in, 316; *Pyrenees*, comp. of samples, 39, with altered cordierite, 304; *Romania*, 248, microstructural elements, 158; *Solomon islands*, age, 2; *Spain*, 332, age, 83; *Sudetes*, 63, metasomatic origin, 72; *Switzerland*, 332; *Valais*, comp. of rock, garnet, 133  
—, albite, *Bosnia*, comp., 232; *Japan*, 159  
—, chlorite, *Massif Central*, 331; *Shikoku*, comp., 137; *Styria*, 247; *Virginia*, 151  
—, glaucophane, in mobile belts, 246; *California*, 333; *Cotian Alps*, 157; *Turkey*, 158  
—, graphite-sericite, *Tatras*, Mo, V in, 39  
—, ilmenite, *Taymyr*, 158  
—, belt, *Sierra Leone*, mineral resources, 234  
Schistosity zones, 246  
Schorlrite, *Kazakhstan*, Se in, 53; v. also andradite-melanite-schorlomite series  
Schorlomite, synthesis, 29  
Schungite, *Karelia*, 102  
Science of ceramics, book, 88  
*Scoresby Sund v. Greenland*  
SCOTLAND, ages of metamorphic rocks, 2; Carboniferous lava flow, 60; *Lewisian* granites, 315; Tertiary geomagnetic field reversal, 337; titanomagnetites, ferrian ilmenites, 223; *Highlands*, age of granite, 168, age of slates, 20; *Galloway*, mineral localities, 252  
—, ABERDEENSHIRE, gabbros, 60; younger gabbros, 161; *Arran*, intrusive gabbros, norites, xenoliths, 153, norites, 60; *Belhelvie*, layered basic rocks, 173; *Haddo House*, intrusive gabbros, norite xenoliths, 153, norites, 60; *Insch*, layered basic rocks, 173  
—, ARGYLLSHIRE, *Ardnamurchan*, fault fractures, 147; *Glas Eilean vent*, *Ardnamurchan*, tuffisite, 147; *Morvern*, fault fractures, 147; *Sunart*, faults, fracture, 147  
—, AYRSHIRE, mineral localities, 252; *Lynsill*, crystallization of tschermakite, 236  
—, BANFFSHIRE, sedimentary & metamorphic rocks, 317; *Gollachy burn*, *Buckie*, and site, 317  
—, DUMFRIESSHIRE, Ca, Si minerals, 252; *Langholm*, geology, 88  
—, INVERNESS-SHIRE, *Cuillins*, *Skye*, layered basic rocks, 173; *Moidart*, faults, fractures, 147; *Outer Hebrides*, metamorphosed pegmatites, basic dykes, 240; *Khum*, felsites, granophyre, breccia, tuffisites, 230, layered basic rocks, 173; *Scalpay*, picritic rocks, 61; *Skye*, picritic rocks, 61, 227, zoned ultrabasic rocks, 173  
—, KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE, mineral localities, 252  
—, LANARKSHIRE, *Crawfordjohn*, Ti-doleritic exsosite, 35  
—, MORAYSHIRE, *Elgin*, metamorphic sedimentary rocks, 317; *Lossiemouth*, minerals from borehole, 162  
—, SHETLANDS, metamorphic rocks, 73  
—, SUTHERLAND, *Lewisian* rocks, 332; *Aillich loch*, *Assynt*, feldspathic syenites, 140; *Borolan loch*, myrmekite-like intergrowth, 59  
*Scott mt. v. Oklahoma*  
Sea-bed prospecting, 170  
*Searles lake v. California*  
Seas, world-wide regression, 353  
Sea-water, Au in, 118; C isotopes in, 29; Cu, Fe, Mn in, 41; extraction of magnesium, 147; O, S isotopes in, 117; precipitation of phosphates, 294; salting-out of nonelectrolytes, 118; solubility of Ca carbonate, 193; Sr in, 204; stability of aragonite, 142; trace elements during solar evaporation, 40; trace elements, 171; U isotopes in, 118; *Lahamas*, 1 in, 41; *Lack Sea*, U isotopes in, 29  
*Connecticut*, reaction with Cu slag, 80  
Sedimentary petrology, textbook, 88  
Sedimentary rocks, Li in, 202; marine, clastic minerals in, 92; multivariate analysis, 327; on moon, 339; *So. Fe*, Yb in, 11; significance of clay minerals, 176; Sr isotopes in, 238; synthesis of hydrocarbons, 295; *Alps*, heavy mineral suites, 7; *Apennines*, clastic formation, 70, heavy minerals in, 70; *Ciscaucasia*, reduced environment, 244; *Ghana*, comp., 28; *New South Wales*, Devonian, 155; *New Zealand*, reaction with hot water, 7; *Orenburg*, U in, 37; *Portugal*, 148; *Russia*, rare-earth in, 197, 201; *Saar-Nahe-Sense*, trace elements in, 37; *Siberia*, average comp., 201; *Sweden*, comp., 230, metamorphosed, 246, palaeocurrents in delta deposits, 155, primary structures in Precambrian, 155; *Taupo*, geosynclinal comp., 325; *Tien-Shan*, Mo in, 20; *United States*, compilation of analyses, 6; *Washington*, palaeocurrents, heavy minerals, 67  
Sedimentation, accumulation rates of Ba, Ca, Ag, 293; depth indicators for carbonate, 241; differentiation in platform & geosynclinal basins, 36; experimental turbidite lamination, 69; influence of volcanism, book, 6; oceanic rate, 241; *Angoulême*, Cenomanian, 242; *Apennines*, turbidity

- sedimentation, (contd.)  
 currents in sandstones, 70; Caribbean, isotopes in cores, 80; *Indian Ocean*, rate, 241; *New South Wales*, cyclic, 155; *Ontario*, structures in Huronian, 244; *USSR*, environment during Triassic, 244  
 sedimentology, cyclic sedimentation, book, 88  
 sediments, amino acids in, 37, 38; calculation of sedimentological parameters, 170; carbonate, nomenclature of particles, 327; deep-sea, Au, Ir, Pt in, 43; deep-sea, I in, 202; deep-sea, Ir, Os in, 293; determination of insoluble component, 84; detrital, genetic model, 69; diagenesis, book, 88; diagenetic distribution of minor elements, 204; diffusion of gas, 104; fresh-water, F in, 37; geochemical formation of paraffins, 38; grain-size distribution, 240; impregnation for palaeomagnetic measurements, 257; magnetic grain-size effects, 336; marine, clay minerals in, 92; marine, *n*-paraffins in, 30; Palaeozoic aqueoglacial sequence, 71; pelagic, Ba in, 117; pelagic, Mn in, 87; resulting from basalt-eclogite transition, 242; Sb in, 207; trace elements as depth indicators, 201; trace elements in interstitial waters, 204; *Aral Sea*, U isotopes & age, 169; *Arctic Ocean*, comp. of interstitial water, 204; *Black Sea*, U isotopes in, 296; *Black & Mediterranean Seas*, U, rare metals in, 201; *Bohemia*, tektite-bearing, 44; *California*, diatom-rich, varved, 71; *Caribbean*, time series analysis, 164; *Channel Isles*, 153; *Dagستان*, organic carbon in, 116; *England*, post-glacial lake, 242; *Gulf of Lion*, beach, radioactivity, 327; *Indian Ocean*, Fe, Mn, Cu in, 293; *Japan*, lacustrine, precursors of humic acid, 37; *Mikolajki lake*, lacustrine, 154; *Mississippi river*, Th isotopes in, 201; *Norway*, stream, Be in, 37; *Pacific*, deep-sea, authigenic cementation, 244; *Persian Gulf*, paraffins, fatty acids in, 203; *Saar-Nahe*, dolomite, B, trace elements, 38; *Sardinia*, lake, 61; *Siberia*, dispersed hydrocarbons in, 116, organic, Th, U, Ra, Io in, 38; *Tyrrhenian sea*, cores, 70; *Yorkshire*, with diagenetic Fe minerals, 155; *v. also* pelitic sediments  
*Seiland island v. Norway*  
*Selås v. Norway*  
*Selberg v. Germany*  
 Selenides, book, 6  
 Selenite, etch patterns, 335  
 Selenium, & selenides, book, 172; in river water, 204; *Altai-Sayan*, in sulphide ores, 183; *Krivoy Rog*, in sulphides of metamorphic rocks, 40; *New Zealand*, in soil-forming rocks, 39, in soils, 13; *Puy-de-Dôme*, native in granite vein, 139; *Tochigi*, in chalcopyrite, pyrite, sphalerite, 113; *Tuwa*, biogeochemistry, 206; *Virginia*, 79  
 Selenokobellite, rotation properties, 145  
 Seligmannite, rotation properties, 145  
 Sellaite, morphology, 333; *Malawi*, opt., 235  
 Semi-precious stones, *Russia*, 196  
 Semseyite, rotation properties, 145  
*Senhora das Fontes v. Portugal*  
*Senke v. Germany*  
*Senoual v. Morocco*  
 Sepiolite, *Japan*, anal., 308; *Kyoto*, 91; *Paris basin*, 264; *South Carolina*, 12  
*Serbo-Macedonian massif v. Europe*  
 Sericite, *Japan*, in roséki ores, comp., X-ray, IR, 306; *Pyrenees*, in granite, comp., 156  
 Serpentine, dehydration, 29; fluorescence, 250; *Banat*, comp., X-ray, d.t.a., 245; *Japan*, IR absorption, 90; *Maryland*, dehydroxylation, 289; *Prato*, 61  
 —, *Al*, *Superior Lake*, structure, 268  
 — group minerals, anal., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., dehydration, 307; chemical differences, 308; *Kyoto*, altered, 91; *New York*, strain-relief mechanisms, anal., opt., 135  
 Serpentinite, deformation, 29, 228; X-ray, 49; *Apenmines*, 62, comp., 61; *Atlantic*, magnetism, 230; *Carpathians*, comp., 319; *Caucasus*, Se in, 200; *Český Les mts.*, 62; *Collins river*, 65; *Dniéper*, ore minerals at granite contact, 97; *Lower Silesia*, refractory, comp., d.t.a., 103; *Mongolia*, 321; *Pennsylvania*, comp., 228; *Richersveld*, 236, comp., 235; *Romania*, 249; *Spain*, thermal behaviour, 111; *Switzerland*, Ni-bearing, 274; *Turkey*, 322; *Vermont*, 227  
 Serpentinization, behaviour of Fe, 149  
 Serpierite, *Staffordshire*, 252  
*Serra Geral v. Brazil*  
*Serra Negra v. Brazil*  
*Serro de Potisi v. Bolivia*  
*Sèvre river v. France*  
*Seward peninsula v. Alaska*  
*Seymour v. Connecticut*  
 Shakhtam, *Siberia v. Russian SFSR*  
 Shale, asphalt in, 203; carboxylic acids in, 203; Cl in, 115; Li in, 202; *Belgium*, weathered, 174; *Congo*, near Cu ores, 329; *Illinois*, resources, 175; *Kola*, with kyanite, 103; *Kyushu*, clay minerals in, 91; *Pennsylvania*, with deformed fossils, 72; *Saar*, with clay-ironstone concretions, 245; *Sicily*, metamorphosed, kerogen in, 295; *Swabia*, extraction of bitumen, 189; *Washington*, anal., 333; *Yorkshire*, geo-technical properties, comp., 164; *v. also* oil shale  
 — clay, *Böhlischeiben*, 290  
*Shasta Co. v. California*  
 Shattuckite, definition, 54; *Arizona*, formula, 54; *Congo*, X-ray, 53; *Katanga*, opt., X-ray, 221  
 Shear strength, *Nevada*, of zeolitized tuff, 160  
 Shear zone, *Bihar*, Cu in, 96  
 Shells, natural thermoluminescence, 83  
 Sherburn hill colliery, *Durham v. England*  
 Shellands *v. Scotland*  
 Shetlerville *v. Illinois*  
 Shield rocks, *Canada*, comp., 74; *Quebec*, Th, U, K in, 115  
 Shilka, *Siberia v. Russian SFSR*  
 Shimane, *Honshu v. Japan*  
 Shimane peninsula, *Honshu v. Japan*  
 Shimo-ono, *Honshu v. Japan*  
 Shin-Furokura mine, *Honshu v. Japan*  
 Shin-Kiura mine, *Kyushu v. Japan*  
 Shingama mine, *Honshu v. Japan*  
 Shire highlands *v. Malawi*  
 Shock metamorphism, *Saskatchewan*, in circular structure, 72  
 Shodo islet, *Shikoku v. Japan*  
 Shonkinit, *Turkey*, 322  
 Shorsu (Shor-Su) *v. Uzbek SSR*  
 Showwangfen *v. China*  
 Shungite, Ar in, 294  
 Sibay *v. Russian SFSR*  
 Siberia *v. Russian SFSR*  
 Sicily *v. Italy*  
 Siderite, stability field, 27; *Australia*, in coal, 71; *Czechoslovakia*, formations, 20; *England*, in coalfield, 202; *Yorkshire*, diagenetic, 155  
 Siderolithic formation, *Allier*, 327  
 Sidobre *v. France*  
*Sierra Chica de Zonda v. Argentina*  
 SIERRA LEONE, granulites, schist belt, 234; *Freetown*, layered intrusion, 67; *Koidu*, *Sefadu*, xenoliths in kimberlite, 148; *Sula mts.*, Mo dispersed by mineralization, 112  
*Sierra Morena v. Spain*  
*Sierra Nevada v. California*  
*Sikhote Alin, Soviet Far East v. Russian SFSR*  
*Silesia v. Poland*  
*Silet v. Algeria*  
 Silica, accumulated in plants, 206; accumulated in Precambrian, 201; authigenic in sandstone, 71; determination, 85, 86; far IR spectra of polymorphs, 76; hydrothermal transformation, 107; modifications, 89; phase diagram, 28; polymorphic transformations, 107; thermal diffusivity, 250; vitreous, network model, 15; X-ray of SiO<sub>2</sub>-X, 309; *Cambodia*, in river waters, 119; *Illinois*, (tripoli), resources, 23  
 Silicate melts, at high temperatures & pressures, 24; natural, high-lime liquid, 61; *Newtonian flow* at high temperatures, 104; used in stone casting, 9  
 Silicate minerals, identification by thermal decomposition, 259; IR spectra, 58; structural formulae calculations, 84; with chains of octahedra, 177  
 Silicate rocks, decomposition by HF, 4; emission spectrography, 172; hydrothermal melting curves, 195; spectral reflectance of powders, 251  
 Silicates, absorptiometric methods of analysis, 85; Al atoms in, 93; aqueous solubility data, 109; exchange equilibrium in solid solutions, 112; experimental vapour fractionation, 214; high-temp. solution chemistry, 97; hydrogen-bonding sites on surface layer, 14; optical absorption spectra of iron, 76; preparation by gelling method, 193; Si-O bond lengths, 268; solution techniques for analysis, 85; thermodynamic properties, 24  
 Silicomanganberzeliite, *Kazakhstan*, anal., opt., X-ray, 130  
 Silicon, chemical-mechanical polishing, 3; Compton scattering, 76; covalent bond, 182; determination, 4, 5, 171, 209, 259; determination of isotopes, 172; epitaxial growth with C, 104; inhomogeneities in single crystal, 104; in meteoritic chondrules, 209; in rocks, meteorites, 207; optical orientation, 104; single crystal preparation, 104; *Yakutia*, in waters, 40  
 — compounds: structure of nitride, 89; structure of polytype of SiC, 96; synthesis, X-ray of carbide, 105; X-ray of SiC-II, 54; *v. also* silica  
*Siljan lake v. Sweden*  
 Sill, flow differentiation, 152, 227; *Ayrshire*, crystallization of teschenite, 236; *Reunion*, basalt-mugearite, 148; *Rhine*, diabasic, comp., 62; *Skye*, picritic, flow, 227; *Tunguska*, differentiated, 233  
 Sillimanite, heat of formation, 29; stability field, 194; *Dniéper*, comp., opt., 133; *New South Wales*, deposit, 281; *Tanganyika*, coexisting with topaz, opt., X-ray, 45; *Ukraine*, opt., 303  
 Silt, *Ontario*, comp., 18  
 Siltstone, *Donbas*, B in, 293; *Ontario*, comp., 244  
 Silver, determination, 84, 259; in deep-sea core, 293; in galena, 222; in recrystallized gold nuggets, 100; in river waters, 204; reflectivity of alloys, 258; *Idaho*, in sulphide waste, 277; *Michigan*, in contact with Cu, 54; *Udokansk*, in Cu ores, 186  
 — compounds: alpha-beta transition of Ag<sub>2</sub>S, 269; optical activity of AgGaS<sub>2</sub>,



## Silver compounds, (cont'd.)

- 251; single crystals of  $\text{AgCl}$ , 104; synthesis, X-ray of  $\text{Ag}_3\text{AuS}_2$ , 285
- ores, ruby, 94; *Colorado*, 100; *Hälsfors*, 100; *Massachusetts*, 163; *Quebec*,  $\text{Au/Ag}$  ratio, 277; *Yukon*, 98
- Simpson mine v. Connecticut*
- Singhhum v. India*
- Sinhalite, Tanzania*, anal., X-ray, 144
- Sioux Co. v. Iowa*
- Sisco, Corsica v. Italy*
- Sitasangi v. India*
- Sivasamudram v. India*
- Sjögrenite*, structure, 95
- Skaergaard v. Greenland*
- Skåne v. Sweden*
- Skarn rocks, *Banat*, 245; *Caucasus*, pyroxenes in, 217; *Ciscaucasia*, Palaeozoic, 246; *Czechoslovakia*, 132, garnet in, 216; *Elbtal*, origin, 329; *Erzgebirge*, origin, 329; *Honshu*, with hydrated silicates, 139; *Italy*, ilvaite in, 216; *Kurusay*, related to polymetallic ores, 47; *Sweden*, in leptytes, comp., 156, with Fe ores, comp., 101; *Synnyr*, at dolomite-nepheline contact, comp., 330; *Tien-Shan*, gases in inclusions in veins, 205
- Skye, Inverness-shire v. Scotland*
- Slag, crystallization properties, 8; emission spectrography, 5; from Cu smelting, 8; from melts of ferromolybdenum, 8; phase composition & viscosity, 9
- Slate, *British Isles*, age, 2; *Harz*, origin of zircon, 328
- Slate-ash, structural materials, 8
- Slavikite, *Czechoslovakia*, anal., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 313
- Slick Rock v. Colorado*
- Slocan, British Columbia v. Canada*
- Smectite, *Israel*, in altered tuffs, 12
- Smédsgården v. Sweden*
- Smithite, synthesis, X-ray, 107
- Smithsonite, identification, 259; IR absorption, 224; *Turkey*, 273
- Smrkovec v. Czechoslovakia*
- Smythite, synthesis, 235
- Snow, crystall., 80
- Sobótka v. Poland*
- Society of Economic Geologists, 96
- Society ridge v. Pacific Ocean*
- Sodalite, inclusions, 282; luminescence, 251; structure, 95; thermal expansion, 220; *Etna*, in lava, 318
- Soddyite, synthesis, 191
- Sodium, determination, 85, 86, 198, 207; in adularia, 42; *Allai-Sayan*, in acid igneous rocks, 114; *Britain*, exchange equilibria in soils, 91; *Marlsburg*, in granite pluton, 114; *New Hampshire*, lost from weathered silicates, 174; *Tuscany*, in acid rocks, 34; *Vienna basin*, in waters, 296
- compounds: binding of  $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$  by bentonite, 176; conductance of metasilicate & aluminate, 24; epitaxial growth of chloride on muscovite, 111; formation of colloids in  $\text{NaCl}$ , 104; growth of  $\text{NaCl}$  whiskers, 28; helical dislocations in chloride, 335; hydrolysis of silicate, 190; location of H atoms in  $\text{NaBr}_2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , 266; morphology of nitrate during dissolution, 75; synthesis of nitrate, 104; thermoelectric power of bromide, 77; structure of  $\text{Na}_2\text{SiO}_3$ , 178; structure of  $\text{Na}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_7$ , 179; synthesis of  $\text{NaI(Tl)}$ , 104; water vapour adsorption on chloride, bromide, 118; X-ray hardening of  $\text{NaCl}$ , 249
- minerals, chloride in deep-sea cores, 327; new hydrous Na silicates, 129
- Soil, Al in, 13; C isotopes in  $\text{CO}_2$ , 41;

- derived from volcanic ash, 264, 265, 327; *Andalucia*, IR absorption, 93; *Britain*, Na exchange, 91; *Chile*, from volcanic ash, 265; *Galilee*, basaltic, 264; *Israel*, basaltic, 175; *Japan*, from volcanic ash, 264; *New Zealand*, Se in, 13, 39; *Philippines*, from volcanic ash, 265; *Uganda*, from carbonate complex, 224; *USSR*, desert, book, 173
- Solanite, anal., opt., X-ray, 129
- Solar system, origin of N compounds, 213; origin of organic matter, 212
- Solids, heat capacities, 250; kinetics of phase processes, 8
- Solid source spark mass spectrography, 87
- Solnechnogorskoe v. Russian SFSR*
- Solomon islands v. Pacific Ocean*
- Solutions, chemistry & metamorphism, 87; thermodynamics, 87
- Somerset dam, Queensland v. Australia*
- Somoskő v. Hungary*
- Sondalo v. Italy*
- Songue hill v. Malawi*
- Sonora v. Mexico*
- Sor, Siberia v. Russian SFSR*
- Sorézois v. France*
- Sorøy island v. Norway*
- Sor-Rondane v. Antarctica*
- Sorsky, Siberia v. Russian SFSR*
- SOUTH AFRICA**, age of intrusive rocks in Waterberg System, 165; age of Ventersdorp System, 165; banded & oolitic Fe ores, 278; C isotopes in diamond, 201; Cu, Fe, Mn in sea-water, 41; density of rocks & gravity anomalies, 253; gold, uraninite, pyrite in gold-bearing reefs, 186; Karroo dolerites, 148, Karroo igneous activity, 252; K isotopes at granite-shale contact, 118; Mesozoic basaltic rocks, 200; Mn, Cr, Ti, Ni in minerals of ultramafic rocks, 114; platinum grains in blanket, 186; pyrope-bearing ultrabasic rocks, 145; thucholite, 185
- , CAPE PROVINCE, *Black Rock mine*, marokite, 338; *De Beers mine*, Kimberley, magnetism of lavas, 337; *Insizwa*, sulphide ores, 276; *Kaapvaal*, craton structure, mineral deposits, 272; *Postmasburg*, epshite, 307; *Transkei*, Karroo dolerite dyke, 235.
- , NATAL, *Paulpietersburg*, thermal springs, 205
- , ORANGE FREE STATE, heavy mineral beach deposits, 188; *Sand river*, radioactivity of boreholes, 186
- , SOUTH-WEST AFRICA, berndtite, 126; *Dernburg, Karibib*, altered beryl, 216, 304; *Erongo*, fluorite, 56; *Oranjemund*, diamonds, 22; *Paresis*, age of rocks, 81, igneous complex, 235; *Richtersveld*, plutonic & dyke rocks, 236, ultramafic rocks, 235; *Rosh Pinah*, norsethite, 312; *Tsumeb mine*, schaurteite, 130
- , TRANSVAAL, aliphatic hydrocarbons in Precambrian, 38; heavy mineral beach deposits, 188; hydrogrossular, 133; vermiculite, 263; Waterberg red beds, 263; *Bushveld*, carbonate rocks in gabbro, norite, 245, layered intrusion, 173, liquid immiscibility in chromitite seam, 68, plagioclases, 269, ultramafic cumulates, 227; *Dominion reef*, alteration of zircon grains, 215; *Hendriksplaats*, carbonate rocks in norite, 245; *Klerksdorp*, Au, U in mines, 277; *Leeuwfontein*, age of syenite, 165; *Leolo mts.*, *Bushveld*, genesis of magnetite, 236; *Losberg, Fochville*, basic complex, 235; *Orient mine*, nsutite, 223; *Piet Retief*, pegmatites, 253; *Pilanesberg*, diabase, hypodiorite, 239; *Premier mine*,

- Pretoria*, graphitized diamond, 222; *Spekboom river*, K at granite-amphibolite contact, 115; *Spitskop, Sekukuniland*, fenitized granite pegmatites, 238; *Ventersdorp*, gold, 277, oolitic pyrite, 70; *Witwatersrand*, organic matter in Precambrian, 203
- SOUTH AMERICA**, Mesozoic basaltic rocks, 200; monazite, 97
- SOUTH CAROLINA**, *Coosawhatchie*, clay, cl. minerals, 12
- SOUTH DAKOTA**, Pb isotopes in igneous rocks, 34; sedimentary rocks, 69; *Black Hills*, *Keystone*, spodumene, 194
- Southern Rhodesia = Rhodesia*
- South Island v. New Zealand*
- South Savanna, Guyana v. Guiana*
- South-West Africa v. South Africa*
- Soviet Central Asia v. USSR*
- Soviet Far East v. Russian SFSR*
- Sövitte, *Alnö*, pegmatite, 146, pyroxenes, 47, Sr, Ba in, 115; *Kaiserstuhl*, 62
- Norway*, O isotopes in, 291
- Sövitic rocks, *Malawi*, comp., 234
- SPAIN**, coffinite, 304; fluorites, 22; Pb-Zn sulphide ores, 291; serpentinites, 111
- Almadén, Ciudad Real*, Hg ores, 275
- Andalucia*, clay minerals, 93; *Beti Cordilleras*, plurifacial metamorphism glaucophane, 157; *Canfranc Estación*, *Pyrenees*, Cu-As ores, 274; *Cartagena galena*, 222; *Celanova, Orense*, metamorphic rocks, 332; *Centenillo, Jaén*, ore deposits, 271; *Chinchon, Madrid*, glauconite, 181; *Cumbres-Mayores, Huelva*, structure of pillow-lavas, 237; *Galicia*, orthogneisses, paragneisses, 247; *La Florida*, Pb-Zn ores, 21; *Lugo*, age of granite, 83
- Portalet pass*, fluorite, 274; *Mesones*, *Guadalajara*, Fe, Mn in concretions, 154
- Pinto, Madrid*, aragonite, 162; *Reocin*, Pb-Zn ores, 21; *Rio Tinto*, pyrite ores, 17, 182; *Sierra Morena, Seville*, metamorphic hornblendes, 217; *Udias*, Pb-Zn ores, 21; *Yenefrito*, Pb-Zn ores, 274
- Spectrographic analysis, in petrography, 5; use in geochemistry, 5
- Spectrography, emission, of silicate rocks, 172; IR emission analysis, 87
- Spekboom river, Transvaal v. South Africa*
- Speleothem, Okinawa Jima*, 339
- Sphalerite (blende), Fe, Mn, Cd, Hg in X-ray, 4; hydrothermal synthesis, 26 in meteorite, 210; lattice spacing, 140; microhardness, 75; solubility, 291; with dendritic-skeletal galena, 334; X-ray fluorescence, 259; *Bavaria*, Hg in, 33
- Denbighshire*, 162; *Hitachi mine*, Fe S in, 98; *Italy*, trace elements, S isotopes in, 273; *Japan*, colorimetry, 336, comp. & cell edge, 140; *Karamazar*, In, Tl in, 200
- Kazakhstan*, Cd, Ge in, 310; *Norway*, metamorphism & Fe content, X-ray, 98
- Philippines*, with exsolved chalcocopyrite, 274; *Portugal*, X-ray, 252; *Rhodesia*, reflectivity, 186; *Silesia*, trace elements, 290; *Sudbury*, magmatic in basic rocks, 18; *Sweden*, comp., 143; *Tennessee*, in limestone, dolomite, 98; *Tessin*, 186
- Tochigi*, Se, Cu, Fe, Zn, Cd in, 113
- Transbaikal*, Fe content & cell parameters, 140; *Urals*, photoluminescence, 336
- wurtzite, *Fiji*, 275
- Sphene (titanite), stability, 105; *Azov*, Ga in, 200; *Dnieper*, rare-earths in, 198
- Kazakhstan*, Se in, 53
- Spherules, black, magnetic, in beach sands, 153; density, 215; from ice, 215; magnetic in salt deposits, 302

- ilite, anal., 320; *Alps*, 230; *Carpathians*, 319; *Finistère*, comp., 318; *Sardinia*, comp., 61  
 -keratophyre, *West Sayan*, 238  
 silicization, *Tarn*, of lava flows, 61  
 rind stage, 258  
 sil group: cation migration in  $MgMn_2O_4$ , 180; defects in synthetic crystals, 105; diffuse scattering, 177; Fe-Mn, synthesis, 191; Fe-Ti, ferrous ions in, 76; formed from muscovite, 288; manganite, crystall., 15; Mg-Al, order-disorder, 265; plastic deformation, 250; Mn-, synthesis, X-ray, 105; Mn-Ti, synthesis, 191; Ni-, synthesis, X-ray, 25; solid solution series, 25; synthesis with ordered vacancies, 190; synthesis, X-ray of  $Mg_2SO_4$ , 286; thermal diffusivity, 250; *Bushveld*, Mg-rich, comp., 245; *Guyana*, Zn-Cr, 127; *Japan*, comp., 323; *Norway*, Zn-, anal., opt., X-ray, 98; *Synnyr*, from skarn, opt., 330  
*viš-Gemer mts. v. Czechoslovakia*  
*pitsbergen v. Arctic*  
*pitskop, Transvaal v. South Africa*  
 podiosite, structure, 271  
 podumene, alpha-beta transition, 194; *Argentina*, 281; *Connecticut*, anal., opt., X-ray, 194; *India*, comp., 136; *North Carolina*, mine, 78; *South Dakota*, anal., opt., X-ray, 194  
 pores, *Hungary*, 80  
*poro mt. v. Italy*  
 prings, *France*, saline, 280; *Tiberias lake*, comp., 297; v. also thermal springs  
 purrite, *Israel*, 245  
*redinny range, Soviet Far East v. Russian SFSR*  
*affordshire v. England*  
 talactite, *Ariège*, 339; *Greece*, of sulphide & carbonate, 98; *Okinawa Jima*, speleothem, 339  
*Italy v. North Carolina*  
*Hamford v. Connecticut*  
 standard rocks, activation analysis, 198; comp., 290; Cu, Ga, Zn in, 86; Hg in, 123; In in, 86; minor elements in, 259; Si in, 207; Sr, Rb in, 259; trace elements in, 172; v. also under G-1, W-1, etc.  
 tannite, cation valencies, Mössbauer effect, 27; *Malaya*, reflectivity, X-ray, 141  
 — series, identification, 141  
*Stanovoy range, Siberia v. Russian SFSR*  
*Stari Trg mine v. Yugoslavia*  
*Start, Devon v. England*  
*Stassfurt v. Germany*  
 statistics, of orientation data, 79  
 staurolite, electron spectra of Fe, 93; Mössbauer effect, 177  
*Steamboat springs v. Nevada*  
*Steens mt. v. Oregon*  
*Steep Rock lake, Ontario v. Canada*  
*Sterling hill v. New Jersey*  
 Sternbergite, Mössbauer effect, 95  
 Stibnite, identification, 259; *Turkey*, 100  
 stibite, hydrothermal treatment, IR, d.t.a., 139; *Argentina*, altered to beidellite, opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 52; *Iceland*, structure, anal., 179; *Japan*, sodian, anal., opt., X-ray, IR, d.t.a., 139; *Lisbon*, in andesite, 148; *Lower Silesia*, from alteration zone, 320; *Nova Scotia*, anal., X-ray, 52  
*Stillwater v. Montana*  
 stillwellite, *Australia*, anal., 53; *USSR*, anal., opt., X-ray, 53  
 stilpnomelane, *Kiso*, co-existing with biotite in schist, opt., X-ray, 137; *Maine*, X-ray, 314; *Wittemoom gorge*, anal., 49  
 stishovite, thermal properties, stability, 107  
*Stjernøy v. Norway*  
 STM-1, Cu, Ga, Zn in, 86  
 Stock, *Loro*, hornblende gabbro, 232  
*Stollberg mine v. Sweden*  
 stolzite, *Massachusetts*, 163  
 Stone-casting, mineralogy, 9  
*Stora Sahavaara v. Sweden*  
 stranskiite, structure, 271  
*Stratford v. Connecticut*  
 strato-volcano, *Montiferro*, 62  
 strengite, *Hainault*, 224  
 stress, in rocks, 84  
*Stromboli v. Mediterranean Sea*  
 stronalite, *Novara*, 332  
 strontian chabazite, *Moravia*, anal., opt., X-ray, 52  
 strontianite, identification, 259; IR absorption, 224  
 strontium, abundance in Earth, 197; determination, 5, 86, 259; distribution coefficients in earth materials, 112; in carbonatitic baryte, 115; in differentiated igneous rocks, 292; in Earth's crust, 290; in Earth's mantle, 228; in fossil teeth & bones, 116; in metamorphism of granuloids, 199; in mollusc shells, 202; in plagioclase, 52; in sea-water, 204; in sövites, alnöites, kimberlites, 115; IR absorption, 94; isotope dilution analysis, 255; *Africa*, in basalts, 148; *Alnö*, in carbonate, 36; *Antarctica*, in lake water, 296; *Caspian plain*, in waters, salt lakes, 297; *Germany*, in baryte, 34, in sediments, 38; *Hungary*, in lignite, 295; *Kansas*, in carbonates, 290; *Marlsburg*, in granite pluton, 114; *Michigan*, in dolomite & calcite, 142; *Mozambique*, in feldspars, 220; *Norway*, in plagioclase, 219; *Oregon*, in tonalite, 236; *Ukraine*, in ground-waters near sulphur deposit, 119; *Volgograd*, in evaporites, 117  
 — compounds: solubility product of sulphate, 24; synthesis of Sr-barylite, 109; synthesis, X-ray, of hydrogarnets, 109; transition in  $SrCO_3$ , 192  
 — isotopes, in alkaline rocks, 261; in carbonates, kimberlites, 36; in eugeosynclinal sedimentary rocks, 238; in volcanic rocks from island arcs, 292; *Italy*, in potassic lavas, 292; *New Zealand*, in volcanic rocks, 325; *Queensland*, in tuff, 152; *United States*, in intrusive porphyries, 113  
 — minerals: *Dreisler*, sulphate in baryte veins, 34; *Erzgebirge*, sulphate in baryte deposits, 290  
 strunzite, *Hainault*, anal., opt., X-ray, 224  
 struvite, altered to newberyite, 313; decomposition, 192  
 subgreywacke, *Apennines*, heavy minerals in, 70; *Utah*, metamorphism, 155  
*Sudan, Khartoum*, Sn-W minerals, 18; *Khor Temiki*, meteorite, 210; *Kutum*, Pb-Zn ores, 21  
*Sudbury, Ontario v. Canada*  
 sudoite, *Okayama*, dioctahedral, X-ray, d.t.a., 307  
*Suez v. Egypt*  
*Suishoyama, Honshu v. Japan*  
*Sukula v. Finland*  
*Sukulaite, Finland*, anal., X-ray, 127  
*Sula mts. v. Sierra Leone*  
*Sulitelma v. Norway*  
 sulphate minerals, bacterial reduction, 117; identification by thermal decomposition, 259; in sediments, S isotopes in, 203; IR spectra, 58; O, S isotopes in, 117; *Ciscaucasia*, O, S isotopes in, 41; *Germany*, S isotopes in, 297  
 sulphate rocks, *Thuringia*, Muschelkalk, 243  
 sulphide minerals, book, 6; crystallochemical peculiarities, 96; identification by thermal decomposition, 259; *Baltic basin*, isotopes in, 202; *California*, deposited from brine, 296; *Ciscaucasia*, S isotopes in, 41; *Idaho*, Ag in, 277; *Japan*, in metamorphic rocks, 141, S isotopes in, 33; *Lengenbach*, S, Pb isotopes in, 290; *Singhbhum*, trace elements in, 112  
 sulphide nodules, from meteorites, 301  
 sulphide ores, liquid immiscibility, 276; mobility of components, 186; oxidation under permafrost, 33; *Africa*, S isotopes in, 187; *Altai-Sayan*, Se, Te in, 183; *Appalachians*, 19; *Arizona*, oxidized zone, 21; *Carpathians*, 274; *Dzhezkazgan*, Re in, 187; *Illinois & Kentucky*, 272; *Kamchatka*, in biotite-amphibole-feldspar rock, 275; *Khuperi mt.*, 150; *Krivoy Rog*, Se in, 40; *New Brunswick*, origin, 98; *New South Wales*, metamorphosed, neomagmas, 273; *North America*, massive, 99; *North Carolina*, wall-rock alteration, 290; *Norway*, metamorphosed, 330; *Pechengalota*, 97; *Philippines*, pyrometamorphic, 274; *Poiana Rusca*, 183; *Rhodesia*, confining pressures, 222; *Sweden*, in leptite, 156; *Tessin*, geothermometry, 186; *Thunder Bay*, 159; *Urals*, concentrations in roof-rocks, 99; *Wakatipu*, 19  
 sulphides, high-temp. solution chemistry, 97; studies, 87  
 sulphites, bacterial reduction, 117  
 sulphosalt, structure, 104  
 sulphosalts, classification, 270; *Lengenbach*, S, Pb isotopes in, 290; *Sweden*, Bi-bearing, 143  
 sulphur, determination, 5; fugacity during metamorphism, 155; in crude oil, 206; in natural gas, 189; microbial cycle, 38; origin of deposits, 262; world resources, 22; *Illinois & Kentucky*, 272; *Kuriles-Kamchatka*, volcanic deposits, 240; *North Carolina*, in ore wall-rocks, 290; *Ukraine*, Sr in ground-waters, 119; *USSR*, crystal morphology, 249; *Uzbekistan*, crystal morphology, 139  
 — cycle, *Connecticut*, in lake waters, 118; *Israel*, 297  
 — isotopes, geochemistry, 290; in Sudbury-type ores, 275; in sulphates, sea-water, 117; in acid rocks & associated ores, 33; in eclogitic rocks, 39; in sedimentary sulphates, 203; variation throughout geological time, 38; *Africa*, in sulphides, sulphates, 187; *Australia*, in Pb-Zn ores, 291; *Baltic basin*, in sulphide minerals, 202; *Ciscaucasia*, in sulphates, sulphides in waters, 41; *Germany*, in ore minerals, 33, in waters, minerals, 297; *Italy*, in sphalerite, 273; *Japan*, in sulphide minerals, 33; *Kola*, in Cu-Ni ores, 291; *Lengenbach*, in sulphides, sulphosalts, 290; *Noril'sk*, in anhydrite, 203; *Peru*, in ores, 17  
*Sultan basin v. Washington*  
*Summit quarry v. New Jersey*  
*Summitville v. Colorado*  
*Sunart, Argyllshire v. Scotland*  
*Sungei Lembing v. Malaya*  
*Superior, Lake v. North America*  
*Suresnes v. France*  
*Surigao, Philippines v. East Indies*  
*Surinam v. Guiana*  
*Surtsey v. Iceland*  
*Susamyr v. USSR*  
 sussexite, optical absorption, 265  
*Sutherland v. Scotland*  
 Svanbergite, *Gorny Altai*, anal., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 58; *Transbaikalia*, in altered wall-rocks, opt., X-ray, 313  
*Swat, West Pakistan v. Pakistan*  
*SWAZILAND, Karroo basalts*, 148



SWEDEN, age of magmatism, 166; age of peat bogs, 83; garnets, 216; holmquistites, 48; kimberlites, 228; ore Pb isotopes, 113; orthopyroxenes, 267; *Alnö*, age of alnöite dikes, sövite pegmatites, 146, carbonatites, 62, pyroxenes, 47, Sr, Ba in carbonatites, 36, Sr, Ba in sövites, kimberlites, carbonatites, 115, wollastonite in carbonatites, 145; *Asby*, diabase, 146; *Ävike bay*, *Bothnian coast*, kimberlites, 147; *Bohus*, gravity survey of granite, 161; *Falun*, ore-deposits in leptyte, 146; *Garberg*, granite, 146; *Gladhammar*, *Västervik*, Bi sulphosalts, 143; *Grängesberg*, *Dalarna*, ore deposits in leptyte, 146; *Hällefors*, ore minerals, 100; *Harstig mine*, ganophyllite, 314, harstigite, 221; *Hummeln lake*, possible astroblesse, 126; *Kalvbacken*, *Falun*, sulphide ore, 156; *Kopparberg*, pre-Quaternary rocks, 146; *Långban*, barylite, 109, gabrielsonite, 128, joesmithite, 179, welinit, 127, wickmanite, 127; *Norberg*, ironsand in quartzite, 157; *Nordmark mines*, *Värmland*, berryite, 225; *Norra Kärr*, alkaline body, grennaite, 324; *Norrbottnen Co.*, kimberlite dykes in metamorphosed sediments, 246; *Öje*, diabase, 146; *Särna*, diabase, 146; *Siljan lake*, limestones, shales, 146; *Skåne*, Tertiary basalts, 230; *Smedsgården*, *Alnö*, wollastonite, calcite in sövite, 145; *Stollberg mine*, *Väster-Siloberg*, carbonates, 143; *Stora Sahavaara*, *Kavnisvaara*, Fe sulphide ores, 101; *Värmland*, granites, porphyries, 146; *Västervik*, Precambrian metasedimentary rocks, 155, Precambrian sedimentary structures, 155

*Święta Anna mt. v. Poland*

*Swift river v. Maine*

Switzerland, North Carolina, anal., X-ray, 314

SWITZERLAND, geological guide, 173; *Aar*, granitic complex, 231, migmatite, gneiss, 247, petrofabrics of crystalline rocks, 237; structure of massif, 237; *Alps*, heavy minerals in flysch, 154, minerals, 173, U, Th, trace elements in gneisses, 18; *Bellinzona*, garnet peridotite, eclogite, 318; *Bergell*, *Grisons*, anorthite in marble inclusion, 51, intrusive rocks, 231; *Bez*, *Vaud*, salt mine, 188; *Binnenthal* (*Binnatal*), hyalophane, 309, marinite, 270; *Calanda*, *Graubünden*, Au-calcite veins, 337; *Chamoson*, *Valais*, Fe ores, 242; *Felsberg*, *Graubünden*, pillow-lava, 231; *Ferrera tunnel*, *Graubünden*, U in ore minerals, 185; *Gotthard* (*St. Gotthard*), hematite, 160, inclusions in vein minerals, 220, petrofabrics of crystalline rocks, 237; *Grande-Dizence*, *Wallis*, schists, 332; *Greina mts.*, regional geology, metamorphism, 247; *Isérables*, *Wallis*, U minerals, 185; *Lauterbrunnen*, *Bernese Oberland*, granite, 324; *Lengenbach*, *Binnatal*, inhofite, 126, isotopes in sulphides, sulphosalts, 290, liquid inclusions in quartz, 220, wallisite, 126; *Lepontine Alps*, basic plagioclase, 51; *Lodrinio*, *Tessin*, brannerite, vein minerals, 223; *Nutens*, *Wallis*, metamorphic rocks, 247, U minerals, 185; *Punteglias*, *Aar*, U, Th, K in granite, 293; *Rosshodentalpetli*, *Andermatt*, U in pegmatites, 185; *Tavetscher-Zwischen*, petrofabrics of crystalline rocks, 237; *Tessin*, K-feldspars from gneisses, 51, pegmatitic K-feldspars, 51, polymetallic ores, 186; *Val Boschetto*, *Tessin*, Ni, opaque minerals in serpentinite, 274; *Venogve valley*, attapulgite, 264; *Zermatt*, *Valais*, garnet in calc-mica schist, 133, ophiolites, 231

*Sydney, New South Wales v. Australia*

Syenite, comagmatic with gabbro, 326; layering, 173; *Aar*, comp., 247; *Congo*, albitic, metasomatic, 325; *Japan*, metasomatic, 135; *Koryak mts.*, comp., 233; *Minas Gerais*, 236; *Richtersveld*, 236; *Scotland*, feldspars in, 147; *Ulkan*, Zr in, 200; *United States*, age, 256; *Urals*, age, 3 —, biotite-hornblende, *Czechoslovakia*, 318 —, nepheline, Nb, Ta in, 35; *Baikal*, apatite in, 321; *Dalarna*, with cancrinite, 146; *Ditrâu*, use in ceramic industry, 189; *Kola*, genesis, 239; *Malawi*, comp., 234; *Synnyr*, with skarn contact, 330; *USSR*, comp. of nepheline-feldspar mixtures, 283 —, riebeckite, *Andhra Pradesh*, comp., 48

Syenite rock-1, rare-earths in, 5

Syenitic magma, crystallization of feldspar, 50

Syenodiorite, *Karamazar*, In, Tl in, 200; *Koryak mts.*, comp., 233

Sylvanite, X-ray, 104; *Philippines*, 278; *Virginia*, 79

Sylvinit, *Alsace*, 280; *Upper Kama*, 23

Symplectite, *Japan*, pyroxene-spinel, 322

Synchysite, *Malawi*, opt., 235

Syngenite, structure, 270

*Synnyr*, *Siberia v. Russian SFSR*

SYRIA, phosphates, 188

System:

$\text{Ag}_3\text{AuS}_2\text{-Ag}_2\text{S}$ , 285  
 $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ , 7  
 $\alpha\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-Cr}_2\text{O}_3$ , 25  
 $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ , 28, 286  
 $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-SiO}_2$ , 28  
 $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-SiO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ , 28, 286  
 $\text{Au-Ag-Te}$ , 104  
 $\text{BaO-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-SiO}_2$ , 288  
 $\text{BaO-SiO}_2\text{-GeO}_2$ , 8  
 $\text{CaAl}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_7\text{-SiO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ , 29  
 $\text{CaCO}_3\text{-MgCO}_3\text{-FeCO}_3$ , 27  
 $\text{CaCO}_3\text{-MgCO}_3\text{-MnCO}_3$ , 312  
 $\text{CaO-Al}_2\text{O}_3$ , 106  
 $\text{CaO-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CaSO}_4\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ , 8  
 $\text{CaO-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CaSO}_4\text{-SiO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ , 8  
 $\text{CaO-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-Fe}_2\text{O}_3$ , 89  
 $\text{CaO-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-SiO}_2$ , 24  
 $\text{CaO-BaO-SiO}_2$ , 89  
 $\text{CaO-CO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ , 62, 107  
 $\text{CaO-CaF}_2\text{-2CaO-SiO}_2$ , 194  
 $\text{CaO-CaF}_2\text{-P}_2\text{O}_5\text{-CO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ , 25  
 $\text{CaO-FeO-SiO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ , 217  
 $\text{CaO-FeO-SiO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O-CO}_2$ , 217  
 $\text{CaO-Fe}_2\text{O}_3\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CaSO}_4\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ , 8  
 $\text{CaO-MgO-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-SiO}_2$ , 9, 153  
 $\text{CaO-MgO-CO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ , 25, 142  
 $\text{CaO-MgO-FeO-H}_2\text{O}$ , 25  
 $\text{CaO-MgO-SiO}_2$ , 24  
 $\text{CaO-MgO-SiO}_2\text{-CO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ , 228  
 $\text{CaO-MgO-SiO}_2\text{-(R}_2\text{O; R}_2\text{O}_3)$ , 8, 9  
 $\text{CaO-SiO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ , 8  
 $\text{Ca(OH)}_2\text{-CaF}_2\text{-Ca}_3(\text{PO}_4)_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ , 25  
 $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3\text{-Fe}_2\text{O}_3$ , 252  
 $\text{Cu-Fe-Ge-S}$ , 191  
 $\text{Cu-Fe-S}$ , 106, 141  
 $\text{Cu-Pb-S}$ , 285  
 $\text{Cu-S}$ , 28  
 $\text{Fe-CO}_2\text{-S}$ , 204  
 $\text{Fe-Cu-S}$ , 204  
 $\text{Fe-Ni-C}$ , 302  
 $\text{Fe-Ni-S}$ , 285  
 $\text{Fe-Pb-S}$ , 285  
 $\text{Fe-S}$ , 99  
 $\text{Fe-S-O}$ , 99  
 $\text{Fe-Ta-O}$ , 191  
 $\text{FeO-Fe}_2\text{O}_3\text{-SiO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ , 29  
 $\text{FeO-MnO}$ , 24  
 $\text{FeS-S}_2$ , 284  
 $\text{FeSiO}_3\text{-MgSiO}_3$ , 24  
 $\text{FeSiO}_3\text{-MnSiO}_3$ , 24  
 $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3\text{-Mn}_2\text{O}_3$  (air), 20

$\text{Fe}_2\text{SiO}_4\text{-Mn}_2\text{SiO}_4$ , 24  
 $\text{Fe}_3\text{O-MgO}$ , 192  
 $\text{KAlSiO}_4\text{-MgSiO}_4\text{-SiO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ , 43  
 $\text{KAlSiO}_4\text{-NaAlSiO}_4\text{-SiO}_2$ , 288  
 $\text{KAlSi}_2\text{O}_6\text{-BaAl}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_8$ , 309  
 $\text{KAlSi}_2\text{O}_6\text{-NaAlSi}_2\text{O}_8\text{-SiO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ , 324  
 $\text{K}_2\text{SiO}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ , 191  
 $\text{La}_2\text{O}_3\text{-MgO}$ , 8  
 $\text{Li}_2\text{SiO}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ , 191  
 $\text{MgCl}_2\text{-MgSO}_4\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ , 106  
 $\text{MgCO}_3\text{-CaCO}_3\text{-CaSO}_4\text{-CaCl}_2\text{-MgCl}_2\text{-MgSO}_4$ , 9  
 $\text{MgGeO}_3\text{-MgSiO}_3$ , 287  
 $\text{MgO-CaO-Fe}_2\text{O}_3(\text{FeO})\text{-SiO}_2$ , 8  
 $\text{MgO-FeO-Fe}_2\text{O}_3$ , 192  
 $\text{MgO-FeO-Fe}_2\text{O}_3\text{-SiO}_2$ , 109  
 $\text{MgO-FeO-SiO}_2$ , 24, 110  
 $\text{MgO-Mg}_2\text{SiO}_4\text{-MgAl}_2\text{SiO}_5$ , 193  
 $\text{MgO-SiO}_2$ , 194, 196  
 $\text{MgO-SiO}_2\text{-CO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ , 194  
 $\text{MgO-SiO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ , 29, 307  
 $\text{MgO-SiO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O-CO}_2$ , 87  
 $\text{MgSiO}_3\text{-CaSiO}_3\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$ , 195  
 $\text{Mg}_2\text{SiO}_4\text{-Fe}_2\text{SiO}_4$ , 194, 339  
 $\text{Mg}_2\text{SiO}_4\text{-SiO}_2\text{-CaAl}_2\text{O}_4$ , 194  
 $\text{Mg}_2\text{SiO}_4\text{-SiO}_2\text{-CaMgSiO}_4$ , 194  
 $\text{Mg}_2\text{SiO}_4\text{-SiO}_2\text{-MgAl}_2\text{O}_4$ , 194  
 $\text{Mg}_2\text{SiO}_4\text{-SiO}_2\text{-NaAlSiO}_4$ , 194  
 $\text{MnO-O-H}_2\text{O}$ , 266  
 $\text{Mo-V-O}$ , 191  
 $\text{NaAlSiO}_4\text{-SiO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ , 195  
 $\text{NaAlSi}_2\text{O}_6\text{-LiAlSiO}_4\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ , 29  
 $\text{Na}_3\text{AlF}_6\text{-NaAlSiO}_4$ , 193  
 $\text{Na}_3\text{AlF}_6\text{-Na}_2\text{SiO}_3$ , 193  
 $\text{NaCl-KCl}$ , 284  
 $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ , 191  
 $\text{Na}_2\text{O-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ , 9  
 $\text{Na}_2\text{O-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-2SiO}_2$ , 288  
 $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ , 191  
 $\text{Ni-Mg-Si-O}$ , 286  
 $\text{PbO-Fe}_2\text{O}_3\text{-SiO}_2$ , 108  
 $\text{PbS-Bi}_2\text{S}_3$ , 314  
 $\text{SbBr}_3\text{-Sb}_2\text{O}_3\text{-HBr-H}_2\text{O}$ , 106  
 $\text{SbCl}_3\text{-Sb}_2\text{O}_3\text{-HCl-H}_2\text{O}$ , 106  
 $\text{Sc}_2\text{O}_3\text{-MgO}$ , 8  
 $\text{SiO}_2\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CaO-R}_2\text{O}_y$ , 8  
 $\text{SiO}_3\text{-alkali}$ , 89  
 $\text{SiO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ , 28  
 $\text{SiO}_2\text{-NaAlSiO}_4\text{-KAlSiO}_4$ , 236  
 $\text{SiO}_2\text{-NaOH-Fe-H}_2\text{O}$ , 288  
 $\text{U-CO}_2$ , 204  
 $\text{U}_3\text{O}_8\text{-Nb}_2\text{O}_5$ , 26  
 $\text{Y}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CaO}$ , 8  
 $\text{Y}_2\text{O}_3\text{-MgO}$ , 8  
 $\text{Zn-Fe-S}$ , 140  
 $\text{ZnSiO}_4\text{-Fe}_2\text{SiO}_4$ , 9  
 $\text{ZrO}_2\text{-SiO}_2$ , 28  
 $\text{Ab-Or}$ , 284  
 $\text{albite-nepheline-acmite-diopside-H}_2\text{O}$ ,  
 $\text{andradite-kinzeyerite-schorlomite}$ , 29  
 $\text{arsenite-antimony}$ , 284  
 $\text{copper sulphide-copper oxide}$ , 290  
 $\text{diopside-acmite-augite}$ , 239  
 $\text{diopside-anorthite}$ , 152  
 $\text{diopside-hedenbergite-aegirine}$ , 134  
 $\text{diopside-pyrope}$ , 30  
 $\text{iron sulphide-iron oxide}$ , 290  
 $\text{kaolinite-water}$ , 190  
 $\text{magnetite-fluorapatite}$ , 284  
 $\text{monticellite-silica}$ , 89  
 $\text{montmorillonite-water}$ , 190  
 $\text{muscovite-paragonite}$ , 284  
 $\text{nepheline-alkali feldspar-plagioclase}$ , 28  
 $\text{Q-Ab-Or-An}$ , 315  
 $\text{Q-Ab-Or-H}_2\text{O}$ , 315  
 $\text{Q-Or-Ab}$ , 68  
 $\text{Q-Or-Ab-An-H}_2\text{O}$ , 151  
 $\text{strontianite-aragonite}$ , 142  
 $\text{sulphate-sulphide}$ , 290

- systems, multi-component, 334; ternary, of silicates, 24  
 molnokite series, 131
- Al, Fe in, 85; Mg in, 5; P in, 172; Sb in, 259; V in, 85  
 affeite, 31; *Ceylon*, 196  
*al*, *Philippines v. East Indies*  
*ashir*, *Burma*, 196  
 Dzhir SSR, *Alai mts.*, stillwellite, 53; *Dzhel'gutan*, *Chaltash*, supergene hydrozincite, 312; *Gissar range*, orthoclase in fluorite deposit, 198; *Hissar* [*Gissar?*], Sc in granitoids, 35; *Karamazar*, In, Tl in ores, 199; *Karategina*, *Tien-Shan*, fluorite veins in granite, 156; *Kuli-Kolon*, potassium allevardite, 179; *Kurusay*, skarn-polymetallic ores, 47; *Mul'vodzha*, *Pamirs*, enstatite, 46; *Pamirs*, albite granite, granophyre, 320  
*pezhny*, *Siberia v. Russian SFSR*  
*agus river v. Portugal*  
*zhiti v. Pacific Ocean*  
*wiji*, *Honshu v. Japan*  
*dimyr* (*Taymyr*), *Siberia v. Russian SFSR*  
 AIWAN (FORMOSA), volcanism as source of sulphides, 17, 182  
*akachiko*, *Kyushu v. Japan*  
*akahi mine*, *Honshu v. Japan*  
*akaiwa mine*, *Shikoku v. Japan*  
*akhtarvumchorr mt. v. Russian SFSR*  
*akozu*, *Honshu v. Japan*  
 alc., electron bombardment, 288; glow curve, 89; IR spectra, 266; *Aar*, 247; *Algeria*, anal., 18; *Japan*, IR absorption, 90; *Pyrenees*, formation temp. of deposits, 330; *Silesia*, from alteration zone, 320; *Styria*, pyrite in, 57; *USSR*, comp., d.t.a., dehydration, 307  
 - group, nomenclature, 48  
*alnakh*, *Siberia v. Russian SFSR*  
*al-ridong v. Korea*  
*amar valley*, *Tasmania v. Australia*  
*ampere v. Finland*  
 antalates, book, 6  
*antalite*, *Congo & Rwanda*, in pegmatite, comp., X-ray, 322  
*antalum*, determination, 171, 198; in granitoid micas, 49; in muscovites from pegmatites, 35; in nepheline syenites, 35; *Transbaikalia*, in wolframite, 224  
 - compounds: phase relations of Fe-Ta oxides, 191; synthesis of Ta-Ba oxide, 16  
 ANZANIA (TANGANYIKA), heavy minerals in sands, 244; *Gerevi hills*, blue zoisite, 196; *Handeni*, sinhalite, skarn minerals, 144; *Kapalagu*, layered basic rocks, 173; *Kwemahambalawe*, topaz-sillimanite-kyanite rocks, 45; *Morogoro*, pitchblende, 198; *Oldwai gorge*, dawsonite, 224  
 Bapiolite, comp., opt., X-ray, IR, 312; *Ukraine*, in pegmatite, anal., opt., X-ray, 142  
 Carbottite, structure, 16; X-ray, 180  
*Pari*, *Honshu v. Japan*  
*Paro valley v. Italy*  
*Tasmania v. Australia*  
*Patar*, *Siberia v. Russian SFSR*  
*Pators v. Russian SFSR*  
*Patra mts. v. Poland*  
*Taupo*, *New Island v. New Zealand*  
*Taurus mts. v. Turkey*  
*Tavetscher-Zwischen v. Switzerland*  
*Tagonos peninsula*, *Soviet Far East v. Russian SFSR*  
*Taymyr*, *Siberia v. Russian SFSR*  
*Tblisi v. Georgian SSR*  
 Teallite, identification, 141  
 Tectonics, fluting structure, 67; geophysical study, 229; *India*, 80; *Newfoundland*, of submarine bed-rock, 80  
 Tectonics & magma, book, 229  
 Teeth, Sr in, 116  
*Teigarhorn v. Iceland*  
 Tektites, 42, 120, 207, 298; Au, Ir, Pt in, 43; compositional trends, 214; devitrification of glass, 44; elastic properties, 214; meteoritic spherules in glass, 44; multivariate analysis of geochemical data, 44; origin, 213, 298, 300; origin of sculpturing, 126; Sb in, 207; *Bohemia*, sedimentary units, 44; *Georgia*, comp., 44, 214; *Ivory Coast*, Ba, rare-earths in, 214; *North America*, comp., 303; *Texas*, factor analysis of constituents, 44; v. also australites; indochinites; moldavites  
*Telemark v. Norway*  
*Tell Setifan v. Algeria*  
 Telluride minerals, *Philippines*, 278  
 Tellurides, book, 6  
 Tellurite, structure, 269  
 Tellurium, in meteorites, 122, 208; *Altai-Sayan*, in sulphide ores, 183  
 - minerals: unnamed, structure, 180; *Izu peninsula*, in epithermal ores, 99  
*Tem Piute v. Nevada*  
*Templštejn v. Czechoslovakia*  
*Tenerife v. Atlantic Ocean*  
 TENNESSEE, Zn ores, 98; *Dale Hollow lake*, *Cumberland Co.*, geodes, minerals, 78; *Jefferson City*, Zn ores, 184; *Mascot*, Zn ores, 184  
 Tephra, *Iceland*, comp., 153  
 Tephrite, leucite, anal., 320; *Canal*, hauyne, 318  
 Tephroite, free energy of formation, 24; optical absorption, 265  
 Ternary systems, topology of phase diagrams, 234  
*Téron gorge v. France*  
*Terseyk v. USSR*  
 Teschenite, *Ayrshire*, crystallization of sill, 236  
*Tessin v. Switzerland*  
 Tetradymite, *China*, 163; *Izu peninsula*, 99  
 Tetrahedrite, *Gorny Altai*, as source of secondary cinnabar, X-ray, 100  
*Teuschnitz v. Germany*  
 TEXAS, anaerobic oxidation of hydrocarbons, 206; Pb in igneous rocks, 34; tektites, 44  
 THAILAND, fluorite deposits, 280; *Ban Mae Jong*, Mn ores, 280; *Ban Sam Sui*, fluorite, 280; *Khan Ploi Waeng*, sapphire, 311  
 Thalenite, *Fukushima*, anal., opt., X-ray, 133  
 Thallium, in potash deposits, 294; *Crimean mts.*, in rocks, 115; *Georgian SSR*, in granitoid rocks, 199; *Karamazar*, in ore-region, 199; *Kazakhstan*, in granitoids, 7  
*Thanksiving mine*, *Philippines v. East Indies*  
 Thaumassite, *Bulgaria*, X-ray, IR, 310  
 Thermal, differential analysis, interpretation of results, 10  
 Thermal activity, *Antarctica*, 69  
 Thermal diffusivity, of rock-forming minerals, 250  
 Thermal expansion, of limestones, dolomites, 250  
 Thermal resistance, *Caucasia*, of rocks, 336  
 Thermal springs, *Japan*, comp., 119; *Natal*, 205; *Yellowstone Park*, rock alteration, 296; v. also waters, thermal  
 Thermodynamics, of simple solutions, 87  
 Thermo-electromotive force effect, 161  
 Thermofluorescence, of quartz, 336; *Balkash*, of quartzite, 336  
 Thermoluminescence, of fossil shells, 83; of geological materials, book, 261; of plagioclase, 76; *India*, of smoky quartz, 2  
*Thingmuli v. Iceland*  
 Thionibates, of transition metals, 182  
 Tholeiite, definition, 58; K, Rb in, 292; melting & phase relations, 287; quartz, melting & crystallization, 287; *Durham*, 147; *Iceland*, liquidus temp., 311  
 Thomsenolite, *Greenland*, structure, 269  
 Thomsenite-type mineral, *New South Wales*, comp., 64  
 Thorbastnäsite, IR absorption, 16  
 Thoreaulite, identification, 141; structure, 15  
 Thorianite, *Enisei*, in apatite-pyroxene rocks, comp., X-ray, 55  
 Thorite, *Haute-Savoie*, in sands, 70; *Kazakhstan*, Sc in, 53  
 Thorium, determination, 6, 117; in hydrothermal solutions, 198; in micas, 218; in monazite, 97; in potassic alkaline rocks, 36; in progressive metamorphism & ultrametamorphism, 296; in zircons, 132; *Aar*, in granite, 293; *Alps*, in gneiss, 18; *Arizona*, in altered Cu ores, 98; *Caucasus*, in acid intrusions, 7, in carbonate rocks, 202; *Quebec*, in shield rocks, 115; *Soviet Central Asia*, in sands, 293  
 - compounds: synthesis of oxide, 26  
 - isotopes, in river waters, sediments, 297; *Mississippi river*, in sediments, 201  
 - minerals, glossary, 145; *Rwanda & Congo*, in pegmatite, 322  
 - ores, autoradiography, 260; *Brazil*, 185  
 Thoro-aeschynite, *Vishnevje mts.*, anal., opt., d.t.a., 130  
 Thucholite, biochemistry, 203; with biogenetic structures, 185  
*Thuringia v. Germany*  
*Tiberias lake v. Israel*  
*Tien-Shan v. Kirghizian SSR; USSR*  
 Tienhanite, *Tien-Shan*, anal., opt., X-ray, 226  
*Tigerek*, *Siberia v. Russian SFSR*  
 Tillite, *Congo*, 155  
 Tilloid, *Spitsbergen*, 329  
 Tilly Foster mine v. *New York*  
*Timbauba v. Brazil*  
*Timok v. Yugoslavia*  
*Timor Sea v. Australia*  
 Tin, determination, 259; in G-1, 198; offshore prospecting, 187; transported in hydrothermal solutions, 20, 105; *Cornwall*, in greisens & granitic rocks, 188; *Rhodesia*, in pegmatites, 276  
*Tincalayu mine v. Argentina*  
 Tinguaita, *India*, comp., 236; *Sweden*, dykes, 146  
 Tin minerals, identification, 141; *Malaya*, reflectivity, X-ray, 141  
 Tin ores, belts on continents, 276; mineral processing, 187; principal lode deposits, 188; related to granitic rocks, 187; *Alaska*, trace elements in, 298; *Amazonia*, in greisens, granites, 188; *Bohemian massif*, endogenous, 188; *Bolivia*, mining industry, 187; *Ebor*, Sn-Zn-Pb ores, 276; *Erzgebirge*, Sn-W ores, 276; *Indonesia*, 276; *Malaysia & Cornwall*, development of lodes, 187; *Rwanda*, 188; *Soviet Far East*, biogeochemistry, 206, formed from alkaline solutions, 20; *Sudan*, Sn-W ores, 81  
*Tisné point v. Antarctica*  
 Titanates, book, 6; energy characteristics, 25  
 Titanagite, *Quebec*, comp., opt., 46  
 Titanium, determination, 5, 85, 86, 171, 172; in differentiation of basaltic magma, 229; in minerals of ultramafic rocks, 114; in plagioclase, 52; in pyroxenes from trap-rocks, 46; in titanomagnetites, ilmenites, 223; *Africa*, in basalts, 148; *Colorado*, in



- Titanium, (*cont'd.*)  
pyroxenite, 96; *Farões*, in basaltic lava, 316; *Kazakhstan*, in quartz, 138; *Marlsburg*, in granite pluton, 114; *Norway*, in magnetite-ilmenite ores, 59; *Oregon*, in tonalite, 236  
— compounds: structure defects in oxides, 24; structure of  $\text{TiO}_2$ -II, 269; synthesis of Mn-Ti spinels, 191; synthetic garnets, 29  
— minerals: stability relations, 105; transformation of oxide, 191  
Titanomagnetite, from volcanic rocks, anal., 223; in basalts, comp., 223; magnetism, 162; Ti, Mn, Fe, Cr in, 223; *Hoheifel*, in trachyte, 217; *Siberia*, anal., 215, in ijolite-melteigite, 68; *Urals*, in metamorphic Fe ores, 74  
— series, synthesis, X-ray, 284  
*Pluszcz v. Poland*  
Tobermorite, *Israel*, 245  
Todorokite, comp., 141; *Aomori*, anal., X-ray, d.t.a., 56; *Ariège*, comp., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., t.g.a., 312; *Australia*, in altered basalt, anal., 223; *Iwasaki*, anal., X-ray, d.t.a., 56; *Nevada*, argentinian, anal., X-ray, 126; *Philippines*, 279  
*Toi mine, Honshu v. Japan*  
*Tokaj v. Hungary*  
*Tomii mine, Honshu v. Japan*  
*Tomiko mine, Honshu v. Japan*  
Tonalite, *Oregon*, stock, comp., 236; *Rhodesia*, with Ni-Cu ores, 186; *Zarow*, comp., 63  
*Tonezza v. Italy*  
Tonstein, *Colombia*, 93; *Germany*, comp., X-ray, d.t.a., 154; *Queensland*, in coal, anal., 11; *Staffordshire*, comp., 11; v. also claystone  
*Topar v. Kazakh SSR*  
Topaz, IR, 336; opt., X-ray, 216; *Azov*, Ga in, 200; *Tanganyika*, coexisting with sillimanite, opt., X-ray, 45  
Topazfels, sillimanite-kyanite, *Tanganyika*, 45  
Topographical mineralogy, 77, 162, 252, 337; *Bohemia*, 252  
*Toquima mts. v. Nevada*  
Torbernite, *Turkey*, 273  
*Torv Gletscher v. Greenland*  
*Toumodi v. Ivory Coast*  
Tourmaline, crystal growth, 109; *Bavaria*, habit, comp., 216; *Connemara*, anal., opt., 134; *Urals*, Se in, 114; v. also dravite  
— rocks, *Sudetes*, 72  
Tourmalinite, *Côte d'Or*, 331; *Sardinia*, rare-earth in, 198  
*Towada, Honshu v. Japan*  
Trace (minor) elements, as depth indicators in sediments, 201; determination, 172, 259; determination in sea-water, 171; during thermal metamorphism & granulitization, 39; estimation with laser microprobe, 260; in crude oils, 206; in interstitial waters of marine sediments, 204; in iron meteorites, 211; in ultramafic rocks, 228; related to nutrition, 206; solid source spark mass spectrography, 87; zones in ore-bodies, 112; *Alaska*, around Sn-W-Bi ores, 298; *Arctic*, in lakes, 297; *Bay of Biscay*, in mud, 37; *Hungary*, in bauxite, 295, in lignite, 295; *Kursk*, in siliceous iron formation, 294; *Norway*, in garnets, 45; *Oklahoma*, in carbonate rocks, 202; *Saar-Nahe-Senke*, in sedimentary rocks, 37  
Trachyandesite, geosynclinal, 320; *Antarctica*, 66, glassy, 69; *Halle*, 233; *Koryak mts.*, comp., 233; *Serbia*, 319; *Turkey*, 322; *Turkmenia*, 149; *Wyoming*, 323  
Trachybasalt, anal., 320; *Etna*, comp., 61, tephritic, 318; *Israel*, comp., 156  
Trachydacite, *Turkey*, 322  
Trachydolerite, *Kharayelakh mts.*, 150  
Trachyte, *Azores*, 326; *Carpathians*, 319; *France*, 318, comp., 317; *Hoheifel*, analcite, 217; *Israel*, comp., 156; *Koryak mts.*, comp., 233; *New South Wales*, comp., 218  
*Tracy mine v. Michigan*  
*Transbaikial, Siberia v. Russian SFSSR*  
Transition metals, geochemistry, 87; structures of chalcogenides, 178; thionibates, 182  
*Transkei, Cape Province v. South Africa*  
*Transvaal v. South Africa*  
Transvaal jade v. hydrogrossular  
Trap-rocks, extrusive & intrusive, 315; petrochemistry, 315; *Kharayelakh mts.*, trace elements in, 114; *Kuzbas*, with xenoliths, comp., 320; *Lower Tunguska*, differentiated sill, 233, V, Cr, Co, Ni, Cu in, 234; *Mysore*, comp., 150; *Siberia*, 149, classification, 145, pyroxenes in, 217, rare-earth in, 35, subalkaline, 150, thermal studies, 229  
*Trattenbach v. Austria*  
*Treamble, Cornwall v. England*  
Tree rings, radiocarbon in, 164  
Tremolite, Mn ion in, 14; *Banat*, X-ray, 245; *Lower Silesia*, in alteration zone, 320; *Siberia*, anal., opt., 215  
— actinolite series, crystal-field phenomena, 177; *Yakutia*, comp., opt., 305  
— ferroactinolite series, 110  
*Trial Harbour, Tasmania v. Australia*  
Triassic rocks, *Poland*, 92  
Tridymite, far IR spectrum, 76; thermal stability, 107, 286  
*Trinidad lake v. West Indies*  
*Trinity Center v. California*  
Tritium, in meteorites, 212  
Troctolite, *Norway*, corona structures, 59; *Queensland*, comp., 64  
Troilite, from chondrites, 299; Mössbauer spectra, 16  
*Troms v. Norway*  
*Troodos v. Cyprus*  
*Trout peak v. Wyoming*  
*Trucial coast v. Arabia*  
*Trumbull v. Connecticut*  
Truscottite, *Shizuka*, anal., X-ray, 310  
*Trzebieńka mine v. Poland*  
Tschermitite (ammonium alum), *Argentina*, anal., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., IR, 56  
*Tsuchiya-Ishizaki mine, Hokkaido v. Japan*  
*Tsuge, Honshu v. Japan*  
*Tsumber mine, South-West Africa v. South Africa*  
Tsumebite, structure, 94  
Tuff, devitrified, comp., d.t.a., t.g.a., 176; IR reflectance spectra, 76; trace elements in, 292; *Antarctica*, 323; *Carpathians*, hydrothermal alteration, 176; *Colorado*, ash-flow, 323; *Germany*, 319; *Gun'na*, altered, with zeolites, 139, diagenetic alteration, 137; *Israel*, argillation products, 12, welded ash-flow, 69; *Mont-Dore*, vitric, 147; *Nevada*, shear strength, 160; *New Mexico*, comp., 65; *Oklahoma*, andesitic, 65; *Queensland*, welded, 152, 323; *Spitsbergen*, 329; *Urals*, comp., 155; *Vosges*, comp., 317; *Washington*, 151  
Tuffaceous rock, *Poland*, 243  
Tuffisite, *Ardaynamurchan*, 147; *Rhum*, explosion, 230  
Tuffite, trace elements in, 292; *Poland*, with halite cement, 63; *Umbria*, comp., 232, origin, 61  
*Tundulu v. Malawi*  
Tungsten, determination, 171; in G-1, 198 transport as halogen compounds, 20  
— compounds: phase composition in oxide 9; stability of halogen compounds, 20  
— minerals, *Pakistan*, 101  
— ores, chlorination, 103; *Alaska*, trace elements in, 298; *Idaho*, Ag in, 277; *Morocco*, W-Cu-Ag ores, Be in, 277; *Nevada*, W-Cu-Ag ores, 277  
TUNISIA, minerals in saliferous formations, 154  
Turbidite, experimental lamination, 69  
Turbidity currents, 240  
*Turky peninsula v. Russian SFSSR*  
*Turkestan-Alaish v. USSR*  
TURKEY, glaucophane rocks, 158; *Anatolia*, age of rocks, 166, lawsonite-glaucophane facies rocks, 158; *Asmaca*, *Tauru*, bauxites, 281; *Bodrum peninsula*, trachydacites, trachyandesites, shonkinite, 322; *Demirtepe-Cavdar*, *Anatolia*, U ore minerals, 273; *Djebel Ank*, oolitic Fe ore, 278; *Erzincan*, Cr-chlorite, 268; *Maden-Ergani*, antlerite, chalcocanthite, 78; *Magara*, spilitite, 281; *Menderes*, *Middle*, garnet, 215; *Mihalıççık*, glaucophane lawsonite schists, 158, igneous & metamorphic rocks, 322; *Nigde*, scheelite, pyrite, stibnite, cinnabar, 100; *Osman kuyu-Kisir*, U ore minerals, 273; *Oyuklu*, *Mugla*, silicified diabase, 281; *Payas*, *Anatolia*, bauxitic Fe ore, 281; *Tauru mts.*, bauxite, volcanic rocks, 281, metamorphism, magmatism, ores, 272; *Yayla*, *Yarpuz*, albitized diabase, bauxite, 281; *Zamanti*, *Kayseri*, Pb-Zn minerals, 273  
TURKEMENIAN SSR, Ala-Ekper range, Pb-Zn baryte minerals, 149; *Badkhyz*, basaltic rocks, 149; *Kara-Kum*, reflectance of sands, 161; *Kopet Dag* range, Pb-Zn baryte minerals, 149  
*Tusby v. Finland*  
*Tuscany v. Italy*  
*Tutonchana basin, Siberia v. Russian SFSSR*  
*Tuva, Siberia v. Russian SFSSR*  
*Tvedestrand v. Norway*  
Twinning, in deformed diopside, 24; kinetics of growth, 249; of aragonite, 334; of plagioclase feldspars, 51; in synthetic quartz, 104  
Twin Sisters v. *Washington*  
*Tyrnyauz v. Russian SFSSR*  
*Tyrrhenian Sea v. Italy*  
*Uchalinsk v. Russian SFSSR*  
*Udias v. Spain*  
*Udokansk, Siberia v. Russian SFSSR*  
*Ufaleya river v. Russian SFSSR*  
UGANDA, geophysical survey for minerals, 164; *Bukusu*, calzirtite, 224; *Elgon*, lavas, 64; *Fort Portal*, carbonatitic lavas, 148; *Karamajo*, orogenic belts, 246, retrogressive metamorphism in granulites, 74; *Kabwe-Kikorongo*, carbonatitic lavas, 148; *Yelele*, lavas, 64  
Ugandite, *Sacramento*, age, 167  
UKRAINIAN SSR, andalusite in shield rocks, 303; pyroxenes in charnockitic rocks, 45; topiolite, 142; zircons in shield rocks, 45; *Azov*, clinohumite, 303, Ga in granitoid, 200, Pb isotopes in galena, 33; *Beregov*, vivianite, 313; *Bo'she-Tokmak*, Mn ore, 280; *Bug river*, charnockite pyroxene, 305; *Ciscarpathians*, sulphur, 249; *Dnieper (Dnepr)*, rare-earth in accessory minerals, 198, sillimanite, 133; *Dnieper*, *Donets basin*, Ar in groundwaters, 205; *Dniester*, age of paleolithic encampment

- KRAINIAN SSR, (contd.)**  
82, charnockite pyroxenes, 305, fluorite, 144; *Donets basin* (*Donbas*), B in rocks, 293, B minerals, ulexite, 56, geologic evolution, metallogeny, 183, magmatic rocks, 115, wares from silicate melts, 9; *Druzhkovka-Konstantinovka*, hydrothermal bitumen, 291; *Khebedarovka*, Azov, kaersutite in lamprophyre, 306; *Krivoy Rog*, Se in metamorphic rocks, 40; *Nikolovka*, Hg vapour at ore-field, 298; *Nikopol*, manganapatite, 313; *Otkryabr'skiy*, eclogite xenoliths in lamprophyre, 149; *Petrovka*, Azov, corundum plagioclase, 233; *Pokrovo-Kireev*, moissanite, 54; *Rozdol*, Sr in ground-waters, 119, voltaite, 162; *Sasyk-Sivash*, trace elements & evaporation of water, 40; *Volhynia*, hydromica, 136; *Volodar*, olivine-magnetite rocks, ores, 187
- Ukrainka v. Russian SFSR*  
Ulexite, *Donets basin*, formula, 56  
Ulkansk, *Siberia v. Russian SFSR*  
Ullmannite, *Argentina*, 274
- Ultrabasic rocks**, chemical weathering in humid zone, 200; Cu-Ni mineralization of intrusions, 307; garnetiferous, 228; layered, 173; mineral facies, 227; mineral parageneses, 228; petrochemical classification, 316; petrofabrics of olivine, orthopyroxene in massif, 67; *Caucasus*, Se in, 200; *Enisei*, 150; *Japan*, inclusions in basalts, comp., 322; *Kola*, genesis, 239; *Lower Silesia*, leucocratic altered zone, 320; *Moravia*, structural history of crystalline bodies, 62; *New Zealand*, Se in, 39; *Quebec*, 228; *Skye*, zoned, comp., 60; *Yakutia*, as xenoliths in kimberlite, 145, Pt group metals in, 112
- Ultramafic rocks**, book, 227; Cl, F in, 200; cumulates, 227; experimental deformation, 228; flow differentiation in sills, 152; in alpine intrusive complexes, 228; metamorphism, metasomatism, 228; Mn, Cr, Ti, Ni in co-existing minerals, 114; origin of nodules, 228; stable isotopes in, 228; trace elements in, 228; zoned complexes, 227; *Indian Ocean*, 321; *Japan*, 228; *Maymecha-Kotuy*, alkalis in, 233; *Mongolia*, 320; *Richiersveld*, 235; *Russia*, rare-earths in, 197; *Sudeles*, 63; *United States*, alpine-type, 228
- Ulvöspinal**, solid solution with magnetite, 284
- Umangite**, structure, 181
- Underclay**, *Wales*, of coalfield, 264
- Uniaxial crystals**, longitudinal & transverse constants, 251
- UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS**, age of archaeological sites, 3; berberite, 128; cinnabar, 333; columbite pegmatites, Nb, Ta in muscovite, 35; desert soils, 173; kimberlites, 228; ludwigite-vonsenite minerals, 128; new mineral in pyrite ore, 225; Ta, Nb in granitoid micas, 49; oil reservoirs, 189; trace elements in cassiterite ore, 291; palaeotemperatures of Cretaceous, 206; samarskite, 198; *Adrasman*, *Kuramin range*, benjaminite, 225; *Aral Sea*, age of waters, sediments, 169; *Azov*, U isotopes in water, sediments, 296; *Black Sea*, basin crust, 253, crustal structures, 145, trace elements in water, 40, U isotopes in water, sediments, 296, U, rare metals in sediments, 201; *Caspian plain*, pyroclastic rocks, 321, Rb in subsurface waters, 296, Sr in waters, salt lakes, 297; *Caspian Sea*, Rb in waters, 296; *East Kuney*, *Tien-Shan*, Be in granitoids, 199; *Gissars*, *Tien-Shan*, fluorite veins in granite, 156; *Kugi*, *Lyal mine*, *Pamirs*, white clinohumite (pamirite), 44; *Maydantal*, *Tien-Shan*, gases & formation of quartz, 205; *Soviet Central Asia*, Ga, In in Pb-Zn ores, 33, radioactivity of sands, 293, trace elements in Pb-Zn ores, 184; *Susamyr*, *Tien-Shan*, Be in granitoids, 199; *Terskey*, *Tien-Shan*, Be in granitoids, 199; *Tien-Shan*, B in Palaeozoic rocks, 39, Mo in sedimentary rocks, 202, ore-deposits & faulting, 275, V-rich metashales, 97; *Turkestan-Alaish*, *Tien-Shan*, tienshanite, 226; *Ust'-Urt*, hydrogen in natural gas, 297
- v. also *Armenian SSR*; *Azerbaijan SSR*; *Georgian SSR*; *Kazakh SSR*; *Kirgizian SSR*; *Russian SFSR*; *Tadzhik SSR*; *Turkmenian SSR*; *Ukrainian SSR*; *Uzbek SSR*
- UNITED STATES**, clinoptilolite, 53; columbite pegmatites, Nb, Ta in muscovite, 35; diamonds in drift, 164; F in ground-waters, 207; granite batholiths, 315; liquid inclusions in fluorites, 144; magnetic spherules from sands, 153; mineral belts, 272; Palaeozoic carbonate microfacies, 88; phosphorite on coastal plain, 23; Pliocene geomagnetic polarity epochs, 337; trace elements in water, 204; volcanism, ignimbrites, 326; *Appalachians*, sulphide ores, 19; *Great Basin*, quartzite, late Precambrian rocks, 74; *Gulf of Mexico*, crustal section, 253, trace-elements in near-shore cores, 202; *Mississippi river valley*, calcite in Pb-Zn ores, 21, U, Th, Ra in water sediments, 297; *New England*, biotites, 48, pollucite, 95
- v. also entries for individual states
- Upper Hunter valley*, *New South Wales v. Australia*  
*Upper Kama v. Russian SFSR*  
Upper mantle v. Earth's crust  
*Upper Rhine valley v. Germany*  
*Urals v. Russian SFSR*  
Uranates, synthesis, 191  
Uraninite, developed from gel, 20; in thucholite, 186; *Karelia*, age from Kr, Xe, 3, Ar isotopes in, 41, rare-earths in, 198; *South Africa*, in gold-bearing reefs, 186  
Uranium, determination, 6, 170, 171; equilibrium with sulphides, 190; extracted from monazite, 189; in atmospheric aerosols, 42; in chondrites, 43; in fluorites, 56; in granitic rocks, 35; in international standards, 290; in meteorites, 122; in micas, 218; in minerals, 299; in potassic alkaline rocks, 36; in progressive metamorphism & ultrametamorphism, 296; in zircons, 132; leached from magmatic rocks, 297; secondary in coal, 38; *Aar*, in granite, 293; *Aldan*, in regional rock metamorphism, 40; *Alps*, in gneiss, 18; *Altai*, in granitoid rocks, 36; *Arizona*, in altered Cu ores, 98; *Australia*, in zircons, 303; *Black & Mediterranean Seas*, in sediments, 201; *Orenburg*, in sedimentary rocks, 37; *Portugal*, in Miocene cyclothem, 36; *Quebec*, in shield rocks, 115; *Soviet Central Asia*, in sands, 293; *Switzerland*, in ore-bearing shatter zones, 185; *Wallis*, in schists, 185
- compounds: calcination of oxide with niobium oxide, 26; structure of  $UFeO_4$ , 16; transitions in  $UO_2$ , 16
- isotopes, in muscovite, 256; in river waters, sediments, 297; in sea-water, coral, 118; *Aral Sea*, 169; *Black Sea*, in waters, sediments, 296; *Colorado*, in sandstone, 294; *Tiberias*, in chalk, 257
- minerals, age-determination, 167; glossary, 145; rare-earths in, 198; *Bavaria*, 77; *Black Forest*, 77; *Gothard*, in pegmatite, 185; *Hessen*, 77; *Rwanda & Congo*, in pegmatite, 322
- ores, autoradiography, 260; deposition from solution, 204; types of roll structures, 272; *Aar*, in gneiss, 185, 247; *Alentejo*, 101; *Argentina*, 273; *Colorado*, 100, 101; *Limousin*, age, 273; *Mecsek mts.*, 272; *Portugal*, 101; *Senhora das Fontes*, 101; *South Africa*, 277; *Turkey*, 273; *Utah*, 272
- Uranogummit, *Congo & Rwanda*, comp., 322  
Uranopillite, *Turkey*, 273  
Uranotile, synthesis, 191; *Limousin*, X-ray, 273  
*Urdele v. Romania*  
*Urkit v. Hungary*  
Ureyite = cosmochlore, 305  
Urtite, *Khibiny*, mineral associations, comp., 234
- URUGUAY**, *La Paz*, *Canelones*, paragenesis of orthoclase, 66  
*Urungue v. Rhodesia*  
*Urup v. Russian SFSR*  
*Urup island*, *Soviet Far East v. Russian SFSR*  
*Urushten v. Russian SFSR*  
*Uryup river, Siberia v. Russian SFSR*  
*Ushkatyn v. Kazakh SSR*  
*Ust'-Urt v. USSR*
- UTAH**, age, origin of Cu ore, 113; metamorphosed subgreywackes, 155; mica peridotite, Wyomingite, lamproite, 330; organic matter in Green River shale, 38; *Bingham canyon*, Pb isotopes in galena, 168; *Emery Co.*, geology, ores, 272; *Gold hill*, austinite, 144; *Mountain Lake mine*, *Salt Lake Co.*, xanthophyllite, 79  
*Utsugiono*, *Honshu v. Japan*  
*Uvarovite*, *Bushveld*, comp., 245
- UZBEK SSR**, *Alambek*, H in natural gas, 297; *Almalijk*, pyrrhotite in anhydrite veins, 99; *Bukhara-Khiva*, Ar in ground-waters, 205; *Karamazar*, In, Tl in ores, 199; *Koitash*, wollastonite rock, 9; *Shor-Su* (*Shorsu*), native sulphur, 139, 249
- Vadambal v. India*  
*Val Boschetto v. Switzerland*  
*Valcheta v. Argentina*  
*Val di Noto, Sicily v. Italy*  
*Val d'Or, Quebec v. Canada*  
*Valejas v. Portugal*  
*Vale of Neath, Glamorganshire v. Wales*  
*Valle de Aran v. France*  
Vallerite, phase relations, 106; rotation properties, 145  
Valuevite, 137  
Vanadinite-svabite series, 144  
Vanadium, determination, 4, 85, 86, 171, 301; in meteorites, 207; in meteorites, sulphide nodules, 301; *Andhra Pradesh*, extraction from Fe ore, 103; *Black & Mediterranean Seas*, in sediments, 201; *France*, in, volcanic rocks, 230; *Lower Tunguska*, in trap rocks, 234; *Tatras*, in graphite-sericite schists, 39; *Vienna basin*, in waters, 296
- compounds: phase transitions in oxides, 190  
*Vanda lake v. Antarctica*  
*Vandendriesscheite*, *Limousin*, age, X-ray, 273  
*Van Nostrand's catalog*, 262  
*Varennes v. France*  
Variation diagrams, calculation, 258; petrographic associations, 87  
Various topics, 79, 164, 253, 338



- Varlamoffite, identification, 141; *Malyka*, reflectivity, X-ray, 141  
*Värmland v. Sweden*  
 Varved sediments, *California*, 71  
*Västervik v. Sweden*  
 Vaterite, water in, 224; *Israel*, 245  
 Vauquelinite, structure, 94  
*Vèbre v. France*  
*Vegårshei-Gjerstad v. Norway*  
*Velay v. France*  
*Velence hills v. Hungary*  
*Vendée v. France*  
*Venetia v. Italy*  
 VENEZUELA, *Cordillera de la Costa*, albitic gneisses, 75; *Imataca*, age of granite, 255; *Lara*, white clays, 175; *Puerto Cabello*, eclogites, amphibolites, 249; *Satto Necuima*, *Sierra de Imataca*, charnockites, 333  
*Venogve valley v. Switzerland*  
*Ventersdorp, Transvaal v. South Africa*  
*Véranne v. France*  
*Verkhoyansk, Siberia v. Russian SFSR*  
 Vermiculite, alkyl ammonium complexes, 269; cooling coefficient, 263; formed from phlogopite, 263; weathered, defferration, 262; *India*, heat treatment, 90; *Japan*, IR absorption, 90; *Pyrenees*, in lacustrine deposits, 92  
 —, Mg-, *Moravia*, 137, opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 11  
 —, biotite, transformation, 111  
 —, group, effects of heating, 90; *Japan*, X-ray, 90  
*Vermilhas v. Portugal*  
 VERMONT, *Grand Isle*, age of lamprophyre, 256; *Lowell*, heazlewoodite, 79; *Roxbury*, serpentinites, 227  
*Vest-Agder v. Norway*  
*Vestfjella v. Antarctica*  
 Vesuvianite (idocrase), *Bushveld*, comp., 245; *Lower Silesia*, in alteration zone, 320; *Morocco*, Be in, 277  
*Vesuvianitefels, Bushveld*, xenoliths, 245  
*Vesuvius v. Italy*  
*Vězná v. Czechoslovakia*  
*Vicenza v. Italy*  
 VIETNAM, *Muong Nuong*, tektites, 214  
*View Hill, South Island v. New Zealand*  
*Villaumite, Khibiny*, inclusions in minerals, 63  
*Viola valley v. Italy*  
*Viözene v. Italy*  
 VIRGINIA, age of nepheline syenite, 256; clay & related materials, 93; mineral localities, 79; *Amelia*, albite, 282; *Amelia Co.*, fergusonite, 106; *Amherst Co.*, fergusonite, 106; *Baker mt.*, *Prince Edward Co.*, kyanite, 23; *Bedford Co.*, fergusonite, 106; *Blue Ridge mts.*, quartz, 163; *Charlottesville*, lithiophorite, 141; *Laurel Fork, Carroll Co.*, amethyst, quartz, 163; *Leesburg, Loudoun Co.*, rocks, minerals, 151; *Pittsylvania Co.*, riebeckite, 79; *Willis mt.*, kyanite, 23  
 Viridine, *Belgium*, anal., opt., X-ray, 216, 303; *Netherlands*, opt., X-ray, 303  
*Vishnevye mts. v. Russian SFSR*  
*Vishneritsa v. Bulgaria*  
*Vistula river v. Poland*  
*Vitim-Patom, Siberia v. Russian SFSR*  
 Vitrophyric texture, 316  
 Vivianite, *Nögata*, comp., 163; *Ukraine*, comp., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., IR, 313  
*Vogelsberg v. Germany*  
 Volcanic ares, *Japan*, 64  
 Volcanic ash, *Iceland*, comp., 153; *Puy-de-Dôme*, 317  
 Volcanic ash soil, 264, 265, 327; *Chile*, 265; *Japan*, 264; *Philippines*, 265  
 Volcanic caldera, *Mauritania*, 321  
 Volcanic cauldron, *Queensland*, 152, 323  
 Volcanic gas, *Stromboli*, anal., 239  
 Volcanic glass, leaching, 110  
 Volcanic magmas, Pb isotopes in, 255  
 Volcanic (extrusive) rocks, accessory minerals, 228; criteria, 316; criteria for depth of formation, 315; estimation of clinopyroxene, orthopyroxene, 83; K isotopes in, 34; Sr isotopes in, 292; *Aeolian islands*, origin, 325; *Antarctica*, 323; *Apennines*, 325; *Ardnamurchan*, 147; *Armenia*, comagnetism & metallogenic specialization, 7; *Auvergne*, with ooliths, 328; *Belledonne*, 149; *Cape Verde islands*, 61; *Ciscaucasia*, effect on ground-waters, 205; *Colorado*, 323, caldera sequence, comp., 69; *France*, Carboniferous, 318, Cu, Ni, Cr, Co, V in, 230, pumice nappes, 317; *Georgian SSR*, comp. of pyroxenes, 320; *Halle*, comp., 233; *Kaisersstuhl*, tephrite, nephelinite, phonolite, 62; *Kamchatka*, 153, associations, 320; *Karelia*, Proterozoic complex, 321; *Karkaralinsk*, accessory apatite, 7; *Kunashir island*, with pyrite ores, 99; *Montferro*, phonolitic, 62; *Netherlands*, glassy, 326; *Nevada*, with coexisting orthoclase, microcline, 65; *New Mexico*, age, magnetism, 168, comp., 168; *New Zealand*, origin, comp., Sr isotopes, 325; *Oslo*, origin, 325; *Pacific*, genesis, 325, rare elements in, 35; *Polynesia*, age, 255; *Prince Edward & Marion islands*, 236; *Queensland*, tuff sheets, 323; *Romania*, alpine, 319, hydrothermal alteration, 72; *Serbia*, comp., 319; *Sierra Nevada*, Cenozoic, 65; *S.-W. Africa*, 235; *Tasmania*, thermal metamorphism, 72; *Thunder Bay*, metamorphosed, 159  
 Volcanic spherules, density, 215  
 Volcanism, influence upon sedimentation, book, 6; related to massive pyrite ores, 17; ring-structures on Moon, 69; *Aeolian islands*, time-sequence, 326; *Ahaggar*, Precambrian, 321; *Antarctica*, recent, 69; *Bohemian massif*, 332; *Canaries*, 230; *Canaries & Azores*, 153; *Elbtal*, Devonian, 329; *Halle*, Permo-Carboniferous, 233; *Hesse*, flow fabrics, 324; *Hungary*, 319; *Iceland*, differentiation of magma, 326, interglacial basaltic volcanoes, 69; *New South Wales*, alkaline, 64; *New Zealand*, source of ash beds, 327; *Pacific*, deep-sea, 87; *Puy-de-Dôme*, minerals, age, 317; *St. Helena*, age, 168  
 Volcanites, mode & comp., 315  
 Volcanoes, catalogue, chemistry, 239; *Arabia*, magnetism, 337; *Bezmyannyy*, agglomerate flow, 153; *Graciosa*, *Azores*, 326; *Irazú*, *Costa Rica*, 240; *Kilauea*, 327; *Ramnes*, *Oslo*, 317; *Surtsey*, 329, 326; *Taal*, *Philippines*, 239; *Thingmuli*, *Iceland*, 311  
 Volcanoclastic rocks, *Canary islands*, 63  
*Volga v. Iowa*  
*Volga v. Russian SFSR*  
*Volograd v. Russian SFSR*  
*Volyn v. Ukrainian SSR*  
 Volkonskoite, *Israel*, 245; *Italy*, anal., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 11  
*Volodar' v. Ukrainian SSR*  
*Voltaite, Ukraine*, 162  
 Voltzite, discredited, 57; *New Jersey*, = mixture, 57  
 Vonsenite, 128  
*Vorau v. Austria*  
*Vorkuta v. Russian SFSR*  
*Voronozh v. Russian SFSR*  
*Vosges v. France*  
 Vrbaite, *Aluchar*, anal., X-ray, 57  
*Vredenburgite, Japan & Madras*, X-ray, 55  
*Vulture mt. v. Italy*  
*Vuoriyarvi v. Russian SFSR*  
 W-1, Al, Fe in, 85; Au, Ir, Pt in, 43; comp., 290; Cr in, 171; decomposition by HF, 4; In in, 260; Mg in, 6; Mn in, 172; P in, 172; Sb in, 259; Se in, 86; trace elements in, 87; V in, 85; X-ray fluorescence analysis, 5  
*Wabar v. Arabia*  
*Wadroze Wielkie v. Poland*  
*Waigao, New Guinea v. East Indies*  
*Waikato, North Island v. New Zealand*  
*Wajula v. India*  
*Walbrzych v. Poland*  
*Waldeck v. Germany*  
*Waldheimat v. Austria*  
*Waldshut v. Germany*  
 WALES, age of slates, 2; minerals in Keuper Marl, 13  
 —, CAERNARVONSHIRE, *Benallt mine*, ganophyllite, bannisterite, 314  
 —, CARDIGANSHIRE, *Banc-y-Warren*, age of mud, 1  
 —, DENBIGHSHIRE, *Minera*, ore minerals, 162  
 —, GLAMORGANSHIRE, *Vale of Neath*, underclays of coalfield, 264  
*Walli, New South Wales v. Australia*  
*Wallisite, Lengenbach*, anal., X-ray, 126  
*Wallowa mts. v. Oregon*  
 Wall-rock alteration, *India*, around hydrothermal ores, 19  
 Walstromite, structure, 178  
 WASHINGTON, age of basalt, floras, 1; alpine ultramafic rocks, 228; basalt flows, sediments, metamorphic minerals, 67; Pb isotopes in igneous rocks, 34; *Aeneas, Ferry Co.*, igneous, metamorphic rocks, 151; *Olympus mt.*, metamorphosed greywacke-shale, 333; *Puffer Butte, Asotin Co.*, titanomagnetites, 223; *Republic, Ferry Co.*, Au-Ag ores, igneous rocks, 151; *Sultan basin, Snohomish Co.*, muscovite, 268; *Twin Sisters*, dunite, 228; *Wenatchee ridge, Cascades*, metamorphic rocks, 65  
 Water, equilibrium diagram, 290  
 Water reservoirs, migration of Co, 205  
 Waters, deuterium in, 40; in contact with feldspathic rocks, 205; interstitial in marine sediments, 204; Li, Rb, Cs in, 119; *Alps*, deuterium in, 40; *Antarctica*, Sr in, 296; *Arctic Ocean*, interstitial in sediments, 204; *Azerbaijan*, oilfields, B in, 41; *Black Sea*, trace elements during evaporation, 40; *Caspian*, Rb in, 296; *Caspian plain*, Sr in, 297; *Caucasus*, metamorphosed, 297; *Ciscaucasia*, S isotopes in sulphates, sulphides, 41; *Dagestan*, I, Br, B, NH<sub>4</sub> in, 205; *Germany*, S isotopes in, 297; *Israel*, sulphur cycle, 297; *Issyk-kul lake*, comp., 204; *Vesuvius*, origin, 41; *Vienna basin*, geochemistry, 296; *West Virginia*, from coal mines, 297; *Yakutia*, Fe, Si, organic C in, 40; *Yellowstone Park*, comp., 296  
 —, ground-, from oil-fields, Ar in, 205; geochemistry of Be, 40; in igneous rocks, 87; nitrate in, 207; Rb in, 205; U in, 297; *Ciscaucasia*, influence of volcanic rocks, 204; *Dead Sea*, chlorides in, 118; *England*, in Carboniferous Limestone, 119; *Kola*, near intrusive massifs, 119; *Siberia*, Th, U, Ra, Io in, 38; *Ukraine*, Sr in, 119; *United States*, Fe in, 207  
 —, mineral, Fe equilibrium in, 119  
 —, lake, *Connecticut*, sulphur cycle in, 118  
 —, river, Ag, Sb, Cr, Co, Rb, Cs, Se, Mo in, 204; U, Th, Ra isotopes in, 297; *Cambodiu*, Fe, SiO<sub>2</sub> in, 119

- esters, (contd.)  
 thermal, *Bulgaria*, Rb, Cs in, 119;  
*Pauszhetka*, secondary mineralization, 157;  
*Rotorua*, comp., 41; *Vesuvius*, origin, 41;  
 v. also thermal springs  
 , subsurface, chemical composition, 195  
 , underground, Fe, Mn in, 41  
 , avellite, structure, 181  
*cardale*, *Durham v. England*  
 cathering, experimental, of feldspar, 30;  
 of biotite granite, 264; *Belgium*, of  
 shales, 174; *Khibiry*, 92; *Kola*, of rinko-  
 lite, 222; *Maryland*, of quartz monzonite,  
 12; *Massif Central*, crusts on muscovite  
 granite, 328; *New Hampshire*, of silicate  
 minerals, 174; *Sweden*, of basalt, 230  
*eaver mt. v. Antarctica*  
 ehrlite, spinel, *Japan*, in basalt, 322  
 eilburgite, *Lahn basin*, 68  
*einsberg v. Austria*  
 einschenkite, *Urals*, anal., X-ray, d.t.a.,  
 144  
 elinite, *Långban*, comp., opt., X-ray, 127  
*enatchee ridge v. Washington*  
 ernian theory of Earth, 314  
*erra v. Germany*  
*esterly v. Rhode Island*  
*estern Australia v. Australia*  
*est Hartlepool, Durham v. England*  
*est Humboldt range v. Nevada*  
 EST INDIES, *Bahamas*, Ra in plankton, sea-  
 water, 41; *Barbados*, age of coral, 166,  
 airborne cosmic dust, 42; *Cuba*, age of  
 archaeological sites, 3; *Dominican Republic*,  
 volcanic orthopyroxenes, 267; *Jamaica*,  
 bauxites, 281; *Lesser Antilles*, Sr in vol-  
 canic rocks, 292; *Nicaragua*, *Cuba*, laterite  
 transition zone, 295; *Trinidad lake*,  
*Trinidad*, hydrocarbons from asphalt, 38  
*Vest Kimberley, Western Australia v. Australia*  
*Vest Sayan, Siberia v. Russian SFSR*  
*Vest Siberian plain, Siberia v. Russian SFSR*  
*Vest Thornton v. New Hampshire*  
 WEST VIRGINIA, water from coal mines, 297  
*Wharton basin v. Indian Ocean*  
*White Pine v. Michigan*  
 Whitlockite, piezo-electric activity, 77  
*Wichita mts. v. Oklahoma*  
 Wickmanite, *Långban*, comp., X-ray, 127  
 Willemite, reflectance spectrum, 58; syn-  
 thesis, phase transition, 109  
*Willis mt. v. Virginia*  
*Wind River mts. v. Wyoming*  
 Witherite, identification, 259; IR absorption,  
 225  
*Wittenoom gorge, Western Australia v. Australia*  
 Wittichenite, 79; *Algeria*, 18  
*Witwatersrand, Transvaal v. South Africa*  
 Wodginite, 192; *Finland*, anal., X-ray, 127  
*Wolf Creek, Western Australia v. Australia*  
 Wolframite, chlorination, 103; comp., opt.,  
 X-ray, 312; *Banat*, X-ray, 245; *Trans-  
 baikal*, Ta, Nb in, 224  
 —cassiterite ore, 97  
 Wollastonite, manganiferous, anal., opt.,  
 d.t.a., t.g.a., 47; *British Columbia*,  
 stability, 282; *Panchmahal*, stellate, opt.,  
 47; *Quebec*, comp., opt., 46; *Sweden*, in  
 carbonate rocks, 145  
 —rock, *Koitaash*, 9  
 Wood, fossil, *Holstein*, with apatite, 337;  
*Morocco*, silicified, 164  
*Woodstock v. Maryland*  
 WYOMING, analcite in tuffs, 309; isotopic  
 geochronology, 261; sedimentary rocks,  
 69; U ore rolls, 272; *Leucite hills*, prider-  
 ite, 223; *Paint Pot hill*, *Yellowstone Park*,  
 rock alteration by hot springs, 296;  
*Powder basin*, U in sandstone, 294; *Trout  
 peak*, *Absaroka mts.*, trachyandesite, 323;  
*Wind River mts.*, Precambrian greywackes,  
 115  
 Wyomingite, *Utah*, 330  
 Xanthoconite, rotation properties, 145  
 Xanthophyllite, 137; structure, 95; *Utah*, 79  
 Xenoliths, granitic in basic dykes, 219;  
 granitized, K isotopes in, 118; *Aar*,  
 orientated in granite, 237; *Quebec*, sedi-  
 mentary, with kalsilite, diopside, melilite,  
 138; *Queensland*, aluminous in basic rocks,  
 64; *Transkei*, in dyke, comp., 235;  
*Transvaal*, fenitized in diorites, theralites,  
 238  
 Xenon, from irradiated barium, 300; in  
 meteorites, 208, 213, 300; *Karelia*,  
 isotopes in uraninite, 3  
 Xenotime, *Bulgaria*, in pegmatite, 273  
 X-ray emission analysis, 86  
 X-ray fluorescence analysis, 79, 172; of  
 heavy elements in light matrix, 5; tech-  
 niques, 259  
 X-rays, accuracy of *d*-spacings measurement,  
 4; analysis of aggregates, 169; automatic  
 changer for diffractometer, 258; cell para-  
 meters, densities of minerals, 145; cine-  
 diffractometry, 169; computer programme  
 for refining cell parameters, 84; diffraction  
 by orientated powder specimens, 84; effect  
 of particle size on absorption, 257;  
 granulometry & porosity of solids, 169;  
 lattice constants from non-indexed powder  
 diagrams, 265; lattice dimensions with  
 Polaroid-Land cassette, 169; mass absorp-  
 tion coefficients by Compton scattering,  
 86; micro-thermostat for goniometer, 258;  
 off-centred crystal in double oscillation  
 photographs, 169; powder photographs of  
 complex superlattices, 4; single-crystal  
 structural goniometer, 169; solution of  
 disorder problems, 177; spot-size variation  
 in Weissenberg photographs, 258; study  
 of foreign elements in minerals, 4; tech-  
 nique for mounting powder for diffracto-  
 metry, 84; uneven surface on perfect  
 crystal, 258; unit-cell dimensions from  
 inclined Weissenberg photographs, 265;  
*Belgium*, use in correlation of heavy  
 mineral fractions, 327  
*Yakutia, Siberia v. Russian SFSR*  
*Yanahara mine, Honshu v. Japan*  
*Yana river, Siberia v. Russian SFSR*  
*Yaroslavl v. Russian SFSR*  
*Yatani mine, Honshu v. Japan*  
*Yayla-Yarpuz v. Turkey*  
*Yelele v. Uganda*  
*Yellandupad v. India*  
*Yellowknife, Northwest Territories v. Canada*  
*Yena v. Russian SFSR*  
*Yenefrito v. Spain*  
*Yenisey = Enisei*  
*Yenlinkuan v. China*  
*Yeravna = Eravana*  
*Yetti-Eglab v. Algeria*  
*Yonggok mine v. Korea*  
*Yonoyama mine, Shikoku v. Japan*  
*Yooroonah, New South Wales v. Australia*  
*Yorkshire v. England*  
*Yosemite valley v. California*  
*Yoshimi hill, Honshu v. Japan*  
*Yongyang v. Korea*  
 Ytterbium, in igneous & sedimentary rocks,  
 111  
 — compounds: orthosilicate, 7  
*Ytterøy v. Norway*  
 Yttrium, *Caucasus*, in acid intrusions, 7  
 — compounds: polymorph of tantalate, 105;  
 silicates of garnet- & thalénite-type, 8  
 Yttrotantalite, *Bulgaria*, in pegmatite, 273  
 Yttrotitanite, *Ishikawa*, anal., 132; *Korea*,  
 anal., 132  
 Yttrotungstite, anal., opt., X-ray, 225  
*Yudaia, Honshu v. Japan*  
 Yugawaralite, structure, 269  
 YUGOSLAVIA, *Borak, Dalmatia*, fossiliferous  
 bauxites, 175; *Bosnia*, altered porphyrite-  
 keratophyre, 158, 232; *Idrija*, Hg in geo-  
 chemical prospecting, 119; *Kopaonik*,  
*Serbia*, granodiorite pluton, 232; *Marici*,  
*Dalmatia*, marine fossils in bauxite, 175;  
*Raduša mine*, lizardite, 268; *Stari Trg  
 mine*, *Trepča*, galena, 334; *Timok, Serbia*,  
 volcanic rocks, granitic rocks, 319  
*Zamanti v. Turkey*  
*Zambesi river v. Mozambique*  
 ZAMBIA (NORTHERN RHODESIA), Co in pyrite,  
 187; S isotopes in sulphide ores, 187;  
*Kalengwa*, Cu ores, 274; *Lusaka*, scapolite,  
 220; *Mpande*, granite, metamorphic  
 rocks, gneiss dome, 63; *Njoka, Lundazi*,  
 graphite, 282; *Refunsa*, orthoclase,  
 phlogopite in carbonatites, 30  
*Zareba Górna v. Poland*  
*Zawar v. India*  
 Zeolite minerals, symposium, 7; *Argentina*,  
 opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 52; *Guan'na*, in altered  
 tuff, 139; *Japan*, X-ray, 338; *Nova Scotia*,  
 from basalts, 52; *Oregon*, in granitic rocks,  
 236  
 Zeolites, 5A, structure, 179; dehydration,  
 8; Na-type A, structure, 269  
*Zermatt v. Switzerland*  
*Žiar v. Czechoslovakia*  
*Ziegenrück v. Germany*  
 Zinc, determination, 86, 259; *Colorado*, geo-  
 chemical anomaly, 271; *Georgian SSR*, in  
 altered magmatic rocks, 200  
 Zinc blende v. sphalerite  
 — compounds: elastic constants of sulphide,  
 75; new sulphide polytypes, 181; prop-  
 erties of (Cd, Zn)S mixed crystals, 251;  
 substitution in orthotitanate, 180; syn-  
 thesis, phase transition of ZnSiO<sub>3</sub>, 109;  
 synthesis, X-ray of ZnSiO<sub>3</sub>, 109  
 Zincite, optical absorption, 311  
 Zinc minerals: *New Brunswick*, basic carbo-  
 nate, anal., X-ray, d.t.a., IR, 128  
 Zinc ores, *Carpathians*, 274; *Ebor*, 276;  
*Illinois*, 244; *Missouri, Kansas*, &  
*Oklahoma*, Zn-Pb ores in altered limestone,  
 21; *Norway*, 98; *Silesia*, trace elements in,  
 290; *Tennessee*, 184, in dolomite, lime-  
 stone, 98; *Yukon*, 98  
 Zinckenite, *Slovakia*, 101  
 Zircon, accessory in granitoids, inclusions,  
 comp., 45; age-determination, 261; effect  
 of impurities on synthesis, 28; free energy  
 of formation, 24; from pegmatites,  
 morphology, 45; metamict, 28; Pb iso-  
 topes in, 87; stability, 28; synthesis, 105;  
 U, Th in, 132; *Antarctica*, age, 1; *Austra-  
 lia*, radioactivity, 303; *Azov*, Ga in, 200;  
*Bavaria*, in granodioritic rocks, gneisses,  
 68; *Brazil*, age, 166; *Congo & Rwanda*,  
 comp., 322; *Dnieper*, rare-earths in, 198;  
*Dominion Reef*, authigenic alteration, 215;  
*England*, in schists, slates, 241; *Harz*, in  
 slates, origin, 328; *Kyoto*, anal., 132;  
*Minas Gerais*, age, 167; *New Zealand*, age,  
 256; *Norway*, age, 166; *Pyrenees*, from  
 granite, gneiss, 303, in metamorphic &



- Zircon, (*contd.*)  
 intrusive rocks, 315; *Rhodopes*, in pegmatite, 144; *Sahara*, age, 81; *South Africa*, age, 165  
 Zirconium, determination, 86, 171, 198; in artificial magmas, 286; *Africa*, in basalts, 148; *Marlsburg*, in granite pluton, 114; *Ulkan*, in subalkaline massif, 200  
 — compounds: synthesis of oxide, 105; synthetic garnets, 29  
 Zirfesite, from weathered eudialyte, 116  
 Zoisite, polytypic with clinozoisite, 32; *Lower Silesia*, in alteration zone, 320  
*Tanzania*, opt., 196  
*Zulova v. Czechoslovakia*  
 Zussmanite, Mössbauer effect, 177  
 Zvyagintsevite, *Noril'sk*, comp., X-ray, 22  
*Zwickau v. Germany*

READER'S ADDITIONAL ENTRIES

--	--	--



READER'S ADDITIONAL ENTRIES

--	--	--

READER'S ADDITIONAL ENTRIES

--	--	--



READER'S ADDITIONAL ENTRIES

--	--	--

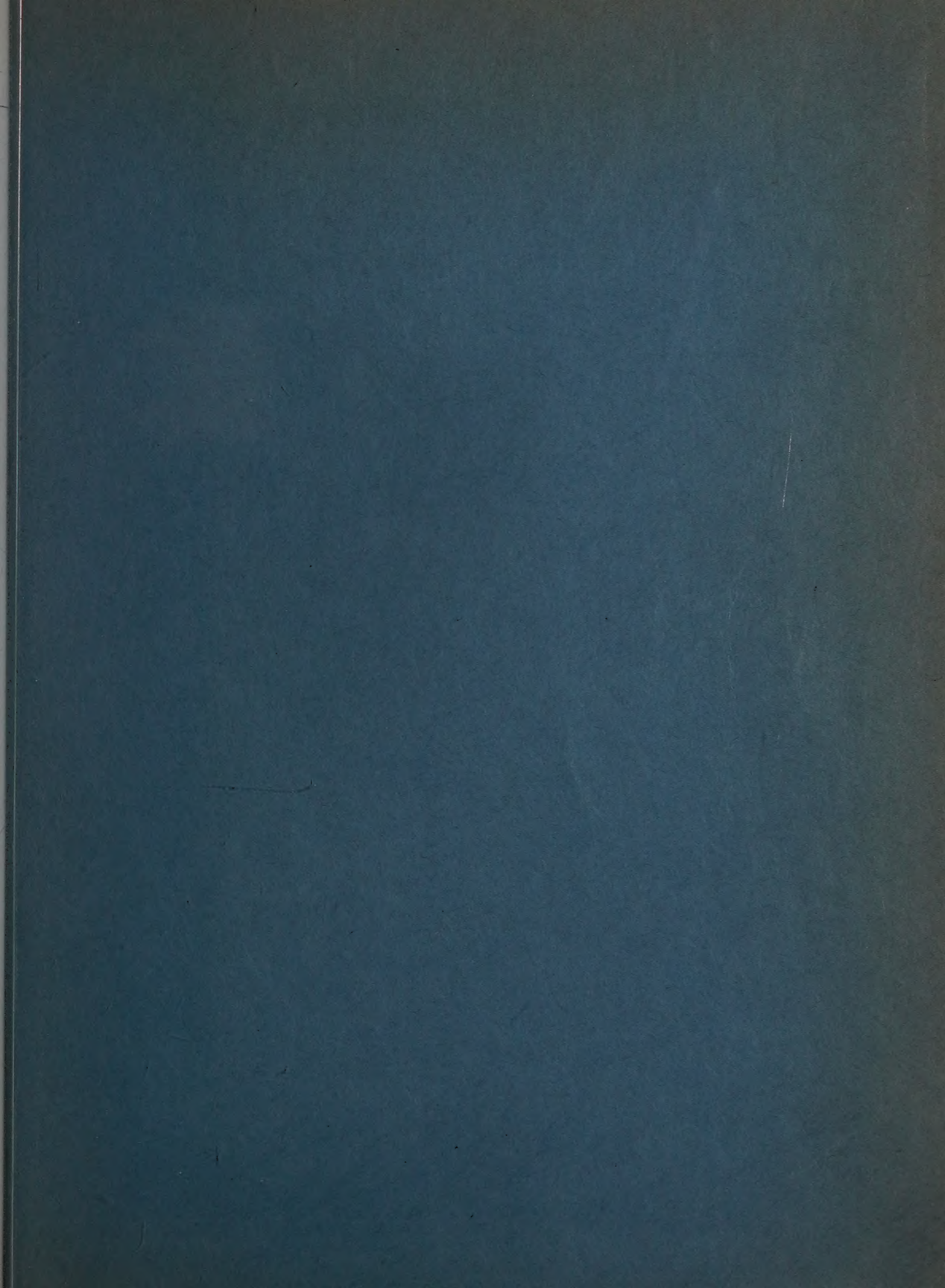
READER'S ADDITIONAL ENTRIES

--	--	--



READER'S ADDITIONAL ENTRIES

--	--	--





U. of ILL. LIBRARY

AUG 22 1969

CHICAGO CIRCLE

## Mineralogical Abstracts

The Mineralogical Society of Great Britain and the Mineralogical Society of America are the joint publishers. The periodical can be obtained directly from the Publications Manager, Mineralogical Society, 41 Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7, or through any bookseller.

*Annual Subscription* for one calendar year of four issues and Index number, post free : U.S. \$18 or £7 7s.

*Back Numbers* : volumes 1-13 of *Mineralogical Abstracts* were issued only with the *Mineralogical Magazine* (volumes 19-31) and are not available separately. With the exception of a few which are out of print, back numbers of the *Magazine* containing *Abstracts* are available at U.S. \$4.50 or £1 15s. per number.